The Journal of Pediatrics

VOL. 47 DECEMBER, 1955 NO. 6

FAT RETENTION IN INFANTS FED BREAST MILK AND HUMANIZED COW'S MILK

PAUL GUILBERT, M.D., DAVID BAKER, M.D., AND L. A. BARNESS, M.D.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

RECENT investigations of the biological and chemical properties of cow's milk in comparison with those of human milk have led to modification of earlier clinical views concerning requirements for optimal nutrition of infants.[1-6] Additional information is desirable on the mechanisms involved in absorption of nutrients in general and of fat in particular.

Among the known factors that influence fat absorption, the following are well documented: (a) The mineral (alkaline earth) content of the diet,[7a] (b) the percentage of fat present as unsaturated fatty acids,[7a] (c) the length of the carbon chain of the fatty acids,[7a] and (d) the age[7a, 8a] or (e) prematurity[7b, 9, 10, 11, 12a] of the subject. Unless the diet is almost fat-free, the *quantity* of the fat ingested appears to have little effect on absorption. Except in premature infants, the *particle size* of the dietary fat also exerts little influence on fat retention[7a, 12b, 13] in situations when fat is being excreted in the feces in relatively significant amounts. The influence of carbohydrate on fat absorption is still not entirely clear.

Various studies[1, 8a, 14] carried out on full-term, healthy infants have demonstrated that the fat of human breast milk is more efficiently absorbed than the fat of cow's milk.[7, 8, 14] Twenty years ago, Holt's group[7a] found that an average of 92.4 per cent of the fat in a feeding of human milk was absorbed, whereas absorption of fat from a formula derived from cow's milk low in protein with added lactose and vegetable fat was 86.3 per cent. Notwithstanding the fact that the iodine numbers were identical for the two types of feeding, the lower average retention of fat from the cow's milk formula was attributed to a lower content of unsaturated fatty acids. Other possible explanations for the difference in fat retention, as (a) the influence of the fecal pH and (b) the role of intestinal bacteria in the retention of fat from the feeding, have not been suggested.

Thus it will be seen that although several aspects of the subject have been well covered in a number of excellent studies in the past, there is still little information directly correlating the activity of the intestinal flora with

From the Department of Pediatrics, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania.

Supported by a grant of Wyeth Laboratories, Division of American Home Products Corp.

the ability of the host to absorb dietary fat. This is of particular interest inasmuch as the manufacturer of the cow's milk formula studied by Holt and co-workers has, in the years since their investigation, improved the fat mixture and made other alterations in the formula leading to production of a formula in which protein, carbohydrate, and fat content approximate the pattern of human milk. The present study was undertaken to evaluate any possible differences in fat retention, under similar conditions of fecal acidity, which might be detectable between infants fed this formula and those fed human milk.

METHOD

This study was conducted for a total period of one year on five normal male newborn infants.* The age and weight of each infant during each separate observation period are recorded in Table I.

Excluded from the series were infants who gained poorly or were intolerant to milk; those who suffered from gastrointestinal disorders or respiratory infections, and those who previously had had skin or systemic infections or who had received systemic antibiotic therapy for any reason.

Observations were conducted in the nursery under relatively constant conditions of temperature, nursing care, and restriction of activity. A complete physical examination was done on each child before and after the study. Daily records were kept of body weight, volume of water and formula intake, volume of formula refused, number of stools, and volume, pH, and specific gravity of urine.

*The infants were studied at the St. Vincent's Hospital, Philadelphia. Especial note is made of the cooperation of His Excellency, Archbishop John O'Hara, of the Nursing Staff of St. Vincent's Hospital, and of the nurse in charge of the babies, Sister Eustolia.

The diet consisted of human milk alternated with varying dilutions of the modified cow's milk mixture. In four out of five cases the order of feeding was (1) modified cow's milk, (2) breast milk, and (3) modified cow's milk. In one subject, Baby Rus., the sequence was reversed, so that he received (1) breast milk, (2) modified cow's milk, and (3) breast milk. By diluting the cow's milk modification or the breast milk with appropriate amounts of water, lactose and vegetable fat (Lipomul, or olive oil in one case), the diet for each infant was maintained at an equicaloric and equiprotein content approximating 67 calories per 100 ml. The modified cow's milk formula was heated at 80° C. in the Arnold sterilizer for thirty minutes and then terminally sterilized (100° C. for fifteen minutes) just prior to use. The human milk was pooled and kept frozen until ready for use; it was not sterilized.

Feedings were given on a four-hour schedule, ad libitum, and were supplemented by a standard multiple vitamin preparation. Because of the variation in volume of formula ingested daily, the total caloric intake per kilogram of body weight per day was not a constant figure (Table I).

The separate feeding periods were of three days' duration, with carmine used as a fecal indicator for stool collections.

The infants were placed in a Hoag metabolic bed.[15] Stool and urine specimens were collected daily and pooled for each three-day period.

All specimens were frozen until the time of analysis. Stool specimens were treated with concentrated hydrochloride and dried on a steam bath. The dry stool was weighed and ground to a fine powder. An aliquot sample of

TABLE I

SUBJECT	DIET	DURATION OF PERIOD	AGE	WT. (KG.)	TOTAL CAL./ 100 ML. DIET	% OF CAL. FROM FAT	% OF CAL. FROM PROT.	% OF CAL. FROM CHO	CAL./KG./ DAY
F.	SMA	15	21 to 35	3.14–3.41	74	56.5	3.08	40.4	114
	BM	15	39 to 53	3.72	76	55	2.94	42.1	160
	SMA	15	54 to 74	4.17	75.1	57	2.88	40.1	145
Rob.	SMA	15	19 to 33	3.04–3.01	71	50.3	2.76	46.9	131
	BM	15	36 to 50	3.38	78	51.5	2.23	46.3	185
	SMA	9	51 to 69	3.75	80.2	51.6	2.44	46.0	146
Rus.	BM	18	19 to 39	3.88–4.32	67	23.4	6.5	71.0	135
	SMA	27	40 to 68	4.85	64.1	50.9	4.9	44.2	124
	BM	9	69 to 77	5.13	67	39	8.1	52.9	117
S.	SMA	15	12 to 27	3.15–3.39	67.3	55.3	8.15	36.5	139
	BM	15	28 to 42	4.17	67	47	7.29	45.7	157
	SMA	15	43 to 57	4.72	66.5	49.4	12.7	37.9	134
M.	SMA	9	45 to 62	4.17–4.51	65	37.2	9.4	53.4	122
	BM	11	63 to 75	4.89	65	41.7	6.64	51.7	158
	SMA	3	76 to 81	5.03	65	37.2	9.4	53.4	116

TABLE II

SUB.	DIET	DAYS	FAT INTAKE GM./3-DAY PERIOD			STOOL FAT GM./3 DAYS	FAT RETENTION GM./3 DAYS	% FAT RET.	% N RET.	% GRAM + RODS	BIFIDUS	STOOL pH
			FORMULA	LIPOMUL	TOTAL							
F.	SMA	15	29.1	44.6	73.7	9.0	64.7	87	42	75	0	5.9
	BM	15	94.0	65.3	159.3	6.5	152.8	96	60	89	+	5.3
	SMA	15	39.0	70.2	109.2	8.4	100.8	92	53		0	5.4
Rob.	SMA	15	23.2	43.6	66.8	8.2	58.6	88	37	80	0	5.7
	BM	15	22.2	70.6	98.4	8.7	89.7	91	39	92	+	4.8
	SMA	9	26.2	70.3	96.4	4.9	91.5	95	51	93	0	5.3
Rus.	BM	18	43.3	0	43.3	5.5	37.8	87	55		+	5.7
	SMA	27	52.2	43.2	95.4	5.8	89.6	94	55	74	+	5.9
	BM	9	75.9	0	75.9	1.8	74.1	98	65	88	0	5.2
S.	SMA	15	64.8	18.9*	83.7	9.5	74.2	88	59	55	0	5.7
	BM	15	93.0	0	93.1	10.7	82.4	89	58	81	+	5.2
	SMA	15	75.2	22.5	97.7	10.3	87.4	89	49	76	+	5.3
M.	SMA	9	65.6	0	65.6	5.7	59.9	92	47	77	+	5.6
	BM	11	96.9	0	96.9	3.7	92.2	96	51	94	+	5.0
	SMA	3	71.6	0	71.6	10.5	61.1	85	57	74	+	5.4

*Olive oil.

2.0 Gm. was analyzed for total fats by the method of Lewis and Partin.[16] The fat content of the milk formula was determined by a modification of the Roese-Gottlieb method.[17]

The standard error of the mean for these methods is as follows: for stool fat S.E. = ± 1.8 per cent; for milk fat S.E. = ± 2.5 per cent.

Fresh stool specimens were collected every two days for smear and pH determinations. Stools were cultured at least once during the course of each type of diet. Smears were stained with Gram's stain and 200 bacteria were counted and subdivided into gram-positive and gram-negative rods and cocci. The cultures were made on a modification of the Teply and Elvehjem[18] medium and special note was made of the presence of *Lactobacillus bifidus* var. *pennsylvanicus*.

short period of observation—three days, the second period in which infant M. was observed on the cow's milk formula—is excluded from the series, the over-all range for all patients in all periods of observation would be 87 to 98 per cent.

The averages were correlated with the type and order of feeding because of the possible variation of fat retention in relation to age and nature of the previous type of diet. There was a small but definite increase in fat retention as the age of the infant advanced.

The bacterial flora showed a preponderance of gram-positive rods on both types of feedings. Our results were similar in this respect to those of Barbero and associates[19] in a larger group of patients.

TABLE III. AVERAGE VALUES

	SMA			BREAST MILK		
	I	II*	III	I*	II	III*
% fat retention	89	94	90	87	93	98
Bacterial flora % gram-positive rods	72	88	81	--	89	88
Fecal pH	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.7	5.1	5.2

*Observations on Rus. only.

RESULTS

The fat retention after feedings of human breast milk and of the "humanized" cow's milk formula was not significantly different. The results of determinations of fat intake, excretion and retention, stool flora, and pH are recorded in Tables II and III.

The percentage of fat retained from the formula derived from cow's milk varied from 85 per cent (single period of three days) to 95 per cent (total period of nine days). The percentage of fat retention from breast milk varied from 87 per cent (total period of eighteen days) to 98 per cent (total period of nine days). If the one very

L. bifidus var. *pennsylvanicus* was present during the periods on breast feeding except in one instance (Baby Rus.; third period) and also in two other subjects in periods when the diet of modified cow's milk followed a period on breast milk.

The fecal pH ranged from 5.1 to 5.9, and showed no significant difference in relation to the two diets.

DISCUSSION

The role of the *intestinal flora* in nutrition has been the subject of extensive studies[20-22] in recent years, and several investigations have indicated

participation of the bacteria of the large bowel in mediating fat absorption.

Lactose favors production of riboflavin and pyridoxine in the intestine.[23] A high fat diet decreases riboflavin production and development of coliform bacteria. Oleic acid can eliminate the requirement of *Lactobacillus casei* for biotin and is essential to certain lactic acid bacteria, but is toxic for *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*.[19, 20] Yamamoto[24] demonstrated increase of fecal fat in rats and dogs on a protein-free diet, which was explained by either alteration in intestinal flora or diminished pancreatic lipase excretion.

Barbero and his group[19] showed that in infants fed breast milk the stool was distinctly more acid than in infants fed cow's milk preparations. They found also that feeding of a special modification of cow's milk resulted in definitely acid stools, although the intestinal bacteria of the subjects fed this formula differed somewhat from those of the breast-fed infants.

Viswanatha and co-workers[25] studied, in rats, the relation of vitamin E and the carbohydrate (sucrose and lactose) in the diet to the growth-promoting properties of butter fat as compared with those of corn oil. These authors found that a bacteriostatic substance, such as sulfathalidine, could modify the response of the animals to these fats and carbohydrates. Unfortunately, no data on the bacterial composition or pH of the stools were included to throw further light on the role of intestinal bacteria in the retention of fat.

Although it is generally believed that a healthy child can retain adequate fat regardless of the form of fat in a diet, Holt's previous study indicates the fat retention in infants on a formula of humanized cow's milk with low protein, high lactose, and vegetable fat is low. The present study, however, indicates that the fat retention can be increased by modifying the type of fat in the formula toward a more natural combination of vegetable and animal fats. Whether this alteration in fat is responsible for a lower fecal pH or an alteration of intestinal flora is unknown.

SUMMARY

1. Five healthy, newborn male infants were fed diets consisting of "humanized" cow's milk alternated with pooled human breast milk for total periods of nine to twenty-seven days, with an average duration of about fifteen days on each type of feeding.

2. Determinations of fat balance, stool pH, and bacterial flora, including *L. bifidus* var. *pennsylvanicus*, are reported.

3. Contrary to the results of previously reported studies, (a) there was no significant difference in percentage of fat retention on the two types of feedings; (b) the fecal pH and relative numbers of gram-positive rods in the feces were similar for both groups; (c) *L. bifidus* var. *pennsylvanicus* was present in the stools during the periods in which the infants received breast milk and in some periods on "humanized" cow's milk immediately following breast milk feeding. This organism was diminished in periods in which feeding of the modified cow's milk formula preceded breast milk feeding.

Dr. Enid Fischer, Dr. Francisco Torres and Miss Helga Moeksi performed many of the early collections and determinations of this study.

REFERENCES

1. György P.: A Hitherto Unrecognized Biochemical Difference Between Human Milk and Cow's Milk, Pediatrics **11**: 98, 1953.
2. Cheng, M. W., Pratt, E. L., and Fowler, D. J.: Total Amino Acid Composition in Mature Human Milk; Analysis by the Ion Exchange Resin Column Chromatographic Technic, Pediatrics **12**: 353, 1953.
3. Lawrence, J. M., Herrington, B. L., and Maynard, L. A.: Human Milk Studies. XXVII. Comparative Values of Bovine and Human Milks in Infant Feeding, Am. J. Dis. Child. **70**: 193, 1945.
4. Macy, I. G., Kelley, H., and Sloan, R.: Composition of Milks, Washington, D. C., Bulletin of the National Research Council, No. 119, 1950.
5. Soupart, P., Moore, S., and Bigwood, E. J.: Amino Acid Composition of Human Milk, J. Biol. Chem. **205**: 699, 1954.
6. Kaye, R., Caughey, R. H., and McCrory, W. W.: Nitrogen Balance on Low Nitrogen Intakes in Infants and the Effect of Gelatin Supplementation With and Without Vitamin B_{12} and Aureomycin, Pediatrics **14**: 305, 1954.
7. Holt, L. E. Jr., Tidwell, H. E., Kirk, E. M., Cross, D. M., and Neale, S.: Studies in Fat Metabolism: (a) Fat Absorption in Normal Infants, J. PEDIAT. **6**: 427, 1935; (b) Tidwell, H. C., Holt, L. E., Jr., Farrow, L. H., and Neale, S.: Fat Absorption in Premature Infants and Twins, J. PEDIAT. **6**: 151, 1935.
8. Holt, L. E., Courtney, A. M., and Fales, H. L.: A Study of the Fat Metabolism of Infants and Young Children: (a) Fat in the Stools of Breast Fed Infants, Am. J. Dis. Child. **17**: 241, 1919; (b) Fat in the Stools of Infants Fed on Modifications of Cow's Milk, Am. J. Dis. Child. **17**: 423, 1919.
9. Gordon, H. H., and McNamara, H.: (a) Fat Excretion of Premature Infants: Effect on Fecal Fat of Decreasing Fat Intake, Am. J. Dis. Child. **62**: 328, 1941. (b) Gordon, H. H., Levine, S. Z., and McNamara, H.: Feeding of Premature Infants; a Comparison of Human and Cow's Milk, Am. J. Dis. Child. **73**: 442, 1947.
10. Gordon, H. H., Levine, S. Z., Wheatley, M. A., and Marples, E.: Respiratory Metabolism in Infancy and Childhood: the Nitrogen Metabolism in Premature Infants; Comparative Studies of Human Milk and Cow's Milk, Am. J. Dis Child. **54**: 1030, 1937.
11. Söderhjelm, L.: Fat Absorption Studies in Children. I. Influence of Heat Treatment of Milk on Fat Retention by Premature Infants, Acta pediat. **141**: 207, 1952.
12. Morales, S., Chung, A. W., Lewis, J. M., Messina, A., and Holt, L. E., Jr.: Absorption of Fat and Vitamin A in Premature Infants; (a) Effect of Different Levels of fat Intake on the Retention of Fat and Vitamin A, Pediatrics **6**: 86, 1950; (b) Effect of Particle Size on the Absorption of These Substances, Pediatrics **6**: 644, 1950.
13. Dochain, J., and Lambrechts, A.: Problems dietetiques du lait. III. Influence de l'homogeneisation du lait sur l'absorption des graisses par l'enfant normal, Rev. med. Liege **9**: 469, 1954.
14. Uffelmann, J.: Ueber den Fettgehalt der Fäces gesunder Kinder des Fettes seitens derselben bei Verschiedener Ernährung, Arch. Kinderh. **2**: 1, 1881.
15. Hoag, L. A.: Apparatus for the Quantitative Collection of Urine and of Stools in Male Infants, Am. J. Dis. Child. **44**: 770, 1932.
16. Lewis, G. T., and Partin, H. C.: Fecal Fat on an Essentially Fat-free Diet, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **44**: 91, 1954.
17. Roese-Gottlieb method in official and tentative Methods of analysis, compiled by the Committee on Editing Methods of Analysis, Washington, D. C., Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1930, p. 217.
18. Teply, L. J., and Elvehjem, C. A.: Titrimetric Determination of "Lactobacillus Casei Factor" and "Folic Acid," J. Biol. Chem. **157**: 303, 1945.
19. Barbero, G. J., Runge, G., Fischer, D., Crawford, M. N., Torres, F. E., and György, P.: Investigations on the Bacterial Flora, pH and Sugar Content in the Intestinal Tract of Infants, J. PEDIAT. **40**: 152, 1952.
20. Williams, V. R., and Fieger, E. A.: Oleic Acid as a Growth Stimulant for Lactobacillus casei, J. Biol. Chem. **166**: 335, 1946.
21. Williams, W. L., Broquist, H. P., and Snell, E. E.: Oleic Acid and Related Compounds as Growth Factors for Lactic Acid Bacteria, J. Biol. Chem. **170**: 619, 1947.
22. Elvehjem, C. A.: Nutritional Significance of the Intestinal Flora, Fed. Proc. **7**: 410, 1948.
23. Morgan, A. F., Cook, B. B., and Davison, H. G.: Vitamin B_2 Deficiencies as Affected by Dietary Carbohydrate, J. Nutrition **15**: 27, 1938.
24. Yamamoto, T.: Studies on Lipase I on the Activation of Pancreas Lipase, J. Biochem. **38**: 147, 1951.
25. Viswanatha, T., Gander, J. E., and Liener, I. E.: Interrelation of Fat, Carbohydrate and Vitamin E in the Diet of the Growing Rat, J. Nutrition **52**: 613, 1954.

VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY IN INFANCY

MURRAY H. BASS, M.D.,* AND JOSEPH CAPLAN, M.D.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

VITAMIN A deficiency is unusual in infancy. The average infant fed on milk obtains enough of this vitamin, even without the addition of a vitamin supplement. However, with infants who are allergic to milk and are receiving a milk substitute lacking in animal fats without added vitamin A, the case is different. Such infants may develop a bizarre group of symptoms, baffling to the diagnostician, of serious import to the patient, but one which, if recognized, may be readily and easily cured. The symptoms are so manifold and involve so many organs that the clinical picture should be familiar not only to the pediatrician, but to the allergist, oculist, neurologist, and urologist as well.

CASE REPORT

I. L., the second child of healthy parents, was born at term on Jan. 31, 1954, weighing 7 pounds. At the age of one month he developed a severe, generalized eczema for which his formula was changed from an evaporated milk mixture to a soybean preparation (Mull-Soy). Vitamin C and Drisdol with vitamin A were substituted for the multivitamin preparation he had been receiving. The effect on the eczema was good and he was not seen again by his pediatrician until he was 5 months of age, at which time he appeared well although he weighed only 11¾ pounds. The gradual addition to the diet of cereal, fruit, and vegetable was advised. At 7 months he was again seen for a mild upper respiratory infection with fever of 100° F. One week later blood stains on the diaper led to a urine examination which showed a trace of albumin, many red cells, and some clumped white cells. Achromycin was prescribed but he remained ill and was hospitalized on Oct. 6, 1954.

On admission the baby appeared pale and listless. The temperature was 100.5° F. The skin was normal. The throat was injected. The eardrums were normal. The eyes showed corneal blurring with several small ulcerations. The heart and lungs were normal. The abdomen was soft and the liver and spleen did not appear enlarged. The urine still contained a trace of albumin, some red cells and white cells with a few hyaline casts. The fontanel was flat and there were no abnormal neurological signs.

Blood count showed the following: hemoglobin 6.7 grams, red cells 2,710,000, white cells 18,000 with a polynucleosis of 72 per cent. Nonprotein nitrogen, urea, and blood sugar were normal. Chest x-ray showed normal heart and lungs.

Three small transfusions were given which corrected the anemia. Achromycin was continued but when repeated urine cultures revealed *B. proteus* and *E. coli,* Chloromycetin was prescribed.

On the day following admission, consultation by an oculist revealed: "Ulcerations and infiltrations of the lower portions of the cornea, more marked in the left eye. The location and configuration of the lesions correspond to exposure keratitis, where the interpalpebral portion of the cornea is exposed when the lids remain open. The

From the Pediatric Service of Saint Joseph Hospital, Far Rockaway, N. Y.
*1112 Park Ave.

depth of the anterior chamber is normal. The pupils are normal. The fundi are difficult to visualize because of corneal opacity, but the optic discs appear to be normal. Diagnosis: Corneal ulcers possibly the remnant of exposure keratitis." Hydrocortone eye drops were prescribed and vitamin A by mouth was suggested. At this time it was understood that the baby before coming to the hospital had been continuously receiving vitamin A.

During the next ten days the child's condition became worse. He became more apathetic, took little food, and still ran the low-grade fever. Intravenous pyelogram was done but was not very satisfactory. X-rays of long bones and pelvis were normal. Blood cultures on three different occasions proved sterile.

On September 17 marked bulging of the anterior fontanel was observed. Slight nuchal rigidity appeared and the temperature began to rise, reaching 104.2° F. Lumbar puncture revealed clear, sterile fluid containing sugar 61 mg., chlorides 720 mg., protein 21 mg., and microscopically 3 white cells and an occasional red cell. The fluid rapidly reaccumulated.

A neurosurgical consultant examined the infant and found "moderate irritability; fairly marked nuchal rigidity; distention of the anterior fontanel and scalp veins; seeming limitation in motor power in both lower limbs associated with spasticity and hyperactive reflexes." The diagnoses suggested were subdural hematoma, multiple cerebral septic emboli, thrombosis of the sagittal sinus. Subdural and ventricular taps and repeated fundus examination were suggested. Both subdural and ventricular taps gave negative results. X-ray of the skull was negative.

On September 21 vitamin A deficiency was suggested as the cause of the infant's illness and it was ascertained that instead of Drisdol with vitamin A, the baby, by error, had been receiving plain Drisdol ever since its second month of life. Besides Mull-Soy, his meals consisted of banana, rice, and peaches. In other words he had received no vitamin A either in his food or as a supplement. Antibiotics were discontinued except for a daily injection of penicillin as a prophylactic. Vitamin A, 100,000 units was given daily intramuscularly for six days.

The change in the infant's condition was astonishing. The temperature returned to normal. In two days the fontanel was flat. Within a few days the eyes returned to normal. The baby began to coo and babble, moved about in the bed, and smiled. The urine became normal, and the child's appetite came back.

After six days of intramuscular vitamin A, 25,000 units was given daily by mouth for two weeks, after which an ordinary multivitamin preparation was given. The child was discharged on October 1, ten days after the diagnosis had been made, and has developed well since then. When seen a month later he weighed 14 pounds 5 ounces, a gain of 25 ounces in twenty-eight days. The head measured 16.5 inches, the chest 15.5 inches, and the length 26 inches. The hemoglobin was 12 grams. The urine was normal, and the physical examination was entirely negative. Two months later the baby was reported to be in excellent health, weighing 17.5 pounds.

DISCUSSION

The curious combination of anemia, hematuria, hydrocephalus, and disease of the cornea is so striking that once seen it is not forgotten. In our case the condition was recognized because one of us was familiar with a somewhat similar case published by Cornfeld and Cooke[1] in 1952. These authors describe a 5½-month-old infant, also allergic to cow's milk and kept for several months on a diet consisting of a protein hydrolysate, vegetable fats and Dextri-Maltose (Nutramigen), vitamin D, ascorbic acid, folic acid, and ferrous sulfate. This infant presented signs of

retarded development, hydrocephalus, xerophthalmia, anemia, facial paralysis, and enlargement of the breasts. All of these symptoms could be explained by the absence of vitamin A in the diet and the child made a good recovery when she received large doses of the vitamin.

Blackfan and Wolbach,[2] in an excellent discussion of vitamin A deficiency in infants, reported in 1933 the case of an infant aged 6½ months, weighing 13 pounds 6 ounces, who, having shown signs of allergy to cow's milk, had been kept for several months on a milk substitute (Sobee) and viosterol. Both eyes showed keratomalacia. The neck was retracted and the sutures of the skull were separated. Urinalysis showed numerous white cells with occasional red cells and a large number of epithelial cells. Spinal fluid was normal. The authors say, "Without much doubt vitamin A deficiency disease was initiated as a direct result of an inadequacy of vitamin A in the diet. In addition to the diagnostic sign, keratomalacia, epithelial cells were present in the urine in unusual numbers. The activity of the process in the eye subsided under therapy but with blindness as the resultant effect."

From these cases it is evident that infants kept on a diet lacking animal fats and vitamin A supplement may present an array of symptoms as follows:

1. Retardation of mental and physical growth
2. Anemia with or without hepatosplenomegaly
3. Tendency to infection
4. Epithelial metaplasia
   (a) In the eye: xerophthalmia and keratomalacia
   (b) In the urinary tract: pyuria, hematuria, and excessive numbers of epithelial cells in the urine
   (c) In the genital tract: cornified vaginal epithelium
   (d) In the respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts
5. Hydrocephalus with increased cerebrospinal pressure with or without isolated cranial nerve paralyses
6. Endocrine disturbance: gynecomastia

It has been pointed out by several investigators that these pathological findings in vitamin A deficient infants differ from those seen in adults but closely resemble the findings in experimental animals. Cornfeld and Cooke[1] suggest that this resemblance between the infant and the experimental animal may depend on the fact that they are both rapidly growing organisms.

The vitamin A content of the blood of normal infants varies from 45 to 150 units per milliliter of plasma. "Concentrations below 45 units in infants and below 75 units in children are of significance except in acute febrile disorders and in the newborn period, under which circumstances the low blood levels are transitory and are not associated with poor liver storage."[3] In Cornfeld and Cooke's case the level was 40 U. per 100 c.c. We were unfortunately unable to obtain the level in our case. However, the clinical picture and the extraordinarily prompt disappearance of all the symptoms upon the injection of large amounts of the vitamin leave no doubt as to the diagnosis.

In the case here reported, close questioning of the parents revealed that the baby had been slow in his mental and physical development. At the age of 5 months he weighed only 11½ pounds. For several weeks prior to the child's admission to the hospital he was dull

and listless, and his eyes, as the mother put it, looked "rough." In retrospect, then, we realize that the infant had been showing signs of vitamin A deficiency for some time previous to his acute illness. However, it was the mild upper respiratory infection which ushered in the series of severe symptoms that began with hematuria. As a matter of fact, Clausen[4] states that "the vitamin A level in the blood is lowered in even mild respiratory infections in children." It was probably this loss of vitamin in an organism already depleted that resulted in acute disease.

The presence of frank hematuria following the child's "cold" naturally led to the consideration of acute nephritis or some urinary infection for which he was hospitalized. It is noteworthy that Blackfan and Wolbach[2] also report the case of an infant with vitamin A deficiency admitted to the hospital for "bloody urine." This symptom is the result of the changes in the epithelium of the urinary tract and may be accompanied by the presence of large numbers of epithelial cells in the urinary sediment. In a recently published study of the pathological changes present in acute and in protracted vitamin A deficiency, Stoerk and collaborators,[5] experimenting on rats, found that "in many of the acutely deficient animals, renal tubular changes hitherto not described were noted which perhaps represent another metaplastic change."

The severe anemia exhibited by our patient (hemoglobin 6.7 grams and red cells 2,710,000) is a recognized symptom of vitamin A deficiency.

The ocular symptoms and signs in our case are pathognomonic of vitamin A deficiency. It is usually a late symptom. The conjunctiva looked rough, the cornea appeared cloudy and showed small ulcerations. The frequency of these findings in Danish infants during World War I, at a time when cream and butter were financially beyond the poorer classes, led Bloch to attribute the ocular symptoms to the presence of some substance contained in these animal fats. Between the years 1909 and 1920, 600 to 700 cases of xerophthalmia in children were found to have occurred in a population of less than 3,000,000. When butter was again procurable, xerophthalmia again disappeared from the population. If untreated, this condition goes on to keratomalacia and blindness.

The sudden appearance and later the equally rapid disappearance of increased cerebrospinal pressure with marked bulging of the anterior fontanel and signs of meningeal irritation is of great interest. One cannot reconcile the results of animal experimentation which ascribe this symptom to retardation of skull bone growth with the rapidity of its appearance and disappearance in the human infant. Wolbach and Bessey,[6] as well as Mellanby,[7] point out that in experimental animals the retardation in the growth of the bones of the skull causes pressure on the more rapidly growing nervous tissue. Mellanby says, "It is undoubted that changes of intracranial pressure are produced by vitamin A deficiency; the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid in the cisterna magna is increased, a condition of slight but definite internal hydrocephalus is often found." Wolbach and Hagsted[8] state categorically that "The neurologic disturbance of vitamin A deficiency in the chick are the result wholly of compression of the central nervous system produced by retardation of growth of

vertebrae and bones of the cranium." In our case the signs of increased intracranial pressure disappeared two days after vitamin A had been administered. This, we believe, shows that to explain such rapid changes in pressure there must be some mechanism at work other than compression due to faulty bone growth.

Increased cerebrospinal pressure has also been reported to occur in calves kept on vitamin A deficient diets, resulting in papilledema, nyctalopia, syncope, and incoordination. When vitamin A was added to the diet these symptoms disappeared.[9]

It is a curious fact that benign hydrocephalus with marked bulging of the fontanel in infants has also been described in *hyper*vitaminosis A.[10, 11] Here it is transient and harmless and disappears rapidly when the intake of vitamin A is reduced. Of this condition Knudson and Rothman[12] say, "The choroid plexus probably produces cerebrospinal fluid at an accelerated rate, another sign of cellular activity."

In this connection the following case recently observed by one of us (M.H.B.) is of considerable interest.*

An infant aged 3 months was proved by operation to have congenital absence of the bile ducts. He was marantic, icteric, with clay-colored stools. There was low-grade fever caused by postoperative intra-abdominal inflammation. During the infant's stay in the hospital it was noted that the anterior fontanel suddenly became very tense and full. There were no neurological symptoms and no increase in the temperature. The ocular fundi showed no abnormal findings. Lumbar puncture revealed clear sterile fluid; microscopically the fluid contained no cells and the chemistry was normal. The fluid did not reaccumulate but the fontanel remained definitely fuller than normal. The vitamin A level in the blood was determined and found very low (34 U. per 100 c.c.). The infant was given daily doses of 50,000 units of vitamin A intramuscularly. After one week the fontanel became flat and remained so until five days later when the child died. At no time were any ocular symptoms present and scrapings of the conjunctiva revealed no abnormality.

It has long been known that hepatic disease with failure to absorb fat leads to vitamin A deficiency, and recently it was shown that the absorption of vitamin A from an oily vehicle parallels the degree of fat absorption as measured by fecal fat balance studies.[13] As long ago as 1924 Wagner[14] reported four children with hepatic disease and marked jaundice who developed keratomalacia. In 1935 Altschule[15] reported on "Vitamin A deficiency in spite of adequate diet in congenital atresia of bile ducts and jaundice." At autopsy microscopic evidence of vitamin A deficiency was found in six of eleven infants studied. He says, "The presence of the deficiency may be overlooked because the specific changes of vitamin A deficiency occur late in the course of the disease."

It is suggested that the sudden variations in the cerebrospinal fluid pressure in our second case may well have been due to vitamin A deficiency.

SUMMARY

The clinical picture of vitamin A deficiency in infants is discussed and two cases are reported. An allergic infant kept for five months on a diet which contained no milk, no animal fats, and no vitamin A supplement developed malnutrition, severe anemia, hydrocephalus, hematuria, and xeroph-

*This patient was seen at the North Shore Hospital, Manhasset, L. I., through the courtesy of Dr. Alfred Florman.

thalmia. All these symptoms promptly responded to large doses of vitamin A and the child made a complete recovery.

The second infant, deeply icteric due to proved congenital absence of the bile ducts, with a low vitamin A blood level, developed evidence of acute hydrocephalus which disappeared with intramuscular administration of vitamin A. The possibility of this symptom being due to the low vitamin A level is suggested.

CONCLUSION

Vitamin A deficiency in infancy may cause many varied symptoms and may lead to very serious disease. Our first case is particularly important as a reminder and a warning to pediatricians that when allergic infants are put on a milk-free diet, the addition of vitamin A to the diet must not be overlooked.

REFERENCES

1. Cornfeld, David, and Cooke, Robert F.: Vitamin A Deficiency: Case Report, Pediatrics **10**: 33, 1952.
2. Blackfan, Kenneth D., and Wolbach, S. Burt: Vitamin A Deficiency in Infants: Clinical and Pathological Study, J. PEDIAT. **3**: 679, 1933.
3. Lewis, Jacques M.: Deficiency of Vitamin A in Holt and McIntosh's Pediatrics, ed. 12, New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, p. 286.
4. Clausen, S. W.: Clinical Nutrition (edited by Norman Jolliffe, F. F. Tisdall, and Paul R. Cannon), New York, 1950, Paul B. Hoeber, p. 436.
5. Stoerk, Herbert C., Kaunitz, Hans, and Slanetz, C.: Pathological Changes in Acute and Protracted Vitamin A Deficiency, Arch. Path. **53**: 15, 1952.
6. Wolbach, S. B., and Bessey, O. A.: Vitamin A Deficiency and the Nervous System, Arch. Path. **32**: 689, 1941.
7. Mellanby, Sir Edward: A Story of Nutritional Research: The Effect of Some Dietary Factors on Bones and the Nervous System, Baltimore, 1950, Williams & Wilkins Co.
8. Wolbach, S. B., and Hagsted, D. Mark: Vitamin A Deficiency in the Chick, Arch. Path. **54**: 13, 1952.
9. Moore, L. A., and Sykes, J. F.: Cerebrospinal Pressure and Vitamin A Deficiency, Am. J. Physiol. **130**: 684, 1940.
10. Hooft, C.: Acute Hypervitaminosis A, Maandschr. kindergeneneesk. **22**: 271, 1954.
11. Marie, Julien, and See, Georges: Acute Hypervitaminosis A of the Infant, Am. J. Dis. Child. **87**: 731, 1954.
12. Knudson, Alfred G., and Rothman, Phillip E.: Hypervitaminosis A, Am. J. Dis. Child. **85**: 316, 1953.
13. Legerton, Clarence, and others: Correlation of the Vitamin A Tolerance Curve With the Fat Absorption, abstracted in Am. J. Med. **13**: 648, 1952.
14. Wagner, Richard: Xerophthalmiebereitschaft und Leberfunction, Wien. med. Wchnschr. **74**: 1109, 1924.
15. Altschule, M. D.: Vitamin A Deficiency in Spite of Adequate Diet in Congenital Atresia of Bile Ducts and Jaundice, Arch. Path. **20**: 845, 1935.

MOTORIST INJURIES TO CHILDREN

JACOB KULOWSKI, M.D.
ST. JOSEPH, MO.

IN A series of 661 motorist casualty survivors, as distinguished from all other traffic accidents, there were 45 (approximately 7 per cent) patients under 15 years of age.* Table I establishes the age and sex distribution among these children. The sexes were evenly divided. There were 5 infants, 3 preschool, 16 between 5 and 10 years, and 21 children between 10 and 15 years, respectively. Table II shows the slight rise in incidence of motorist injuries between the ages of 15 and 16 years, and the sharp rise which occurs in the age group between 16 and 20 years. The implications with regard to driver proficiency and passenger exposure are obvious, considering the fact that the latter group made up 86 per cent of all patients in the second decade in the entire series of 661 cases. In the age group between 15 and 16 years there were six drivers (27 per cent), 41 per cent front seat passengers, 14 per cent rear seat passengers, and 18 per cent who could not be classified in regard to their seating.

In the age group between 16 and 20 years the seating was as follows: drivers, 29 (35 per cent; males 21, females 8); front seat passengers, 21 (26 per cent; males 10, females 11); rear seat passengers, 10 (12 per cent; males 5, females 5); and unclassified occupants, 22 (27 per cent; males 13, females 9), respectively. There were 82 persons in this category, 49 males and 33 females.

Table III lists comparatively the incidence of the various bodily areas injured and the character of the lesions, whether soft tissue surface or skeletal ones. The frequency rates for these bodily areas for the series as a whole (661 cases) were in the following order: extremity, head, face, chest, trunk, neck, pelvis, and abdomen. For our children, this is face, head, extremity, neck, pelvis, chest, abdomen, and trunk. Except for the head, there is a relative increase in skeletal injury among the older age group. Moreover, there were no serious internal injuries among the children, whereas there was brain injury in 3 persons and a ruptured kidney in 1 person among the older age group. Shock was prominent in only 2 of the children (about 4 per cent) and in 4 (approximately the same per cent) of the older age group. Table IV establishes the nature of the lesions among the children in detail with regard to fractures. In addition to the fractures there were 21 with lacerations, 20 with contusions, and 13 with abrasions. There were relatively few strains, sprains, and dislocations.

In those under 2 years there was only one fracture, that of the skull. The remainder had only soft-tissue injuries. In the age group from 2 to

Address: 413-17 Corby Bldg.

*The entire series of cases consisted of patients admitted to the Missouri Methodist Hospital from late 1949 through 1954, and were treated by various members of the medical and surgical staffs.

5 years, the three patients exhibited one fracture of the femoral shaft, a fracture of the nose, and bodily contusions, respectively. The 15 patients between 5 and 10 years received 12 fractures in all, a high percentage. Twenty-one of the last group (10 to 15 years) exhibited 14 fractures.

COMMENT

This small series of pediatric motorist injuries considered on the background of the more numerous and various other accidents that children experience might seem relatively unimportant. The same kind of an impression unfortunately derives also

TABLE I. AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTION AMONG 45 CHILDREN MOTORIST SURVIVORS

AGE IN YEARS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
			NUMBER	PER CENT
Up to 2	1	4	5	11.0
2 to 5	2	1	3	7.0
5 to 10	9	7	16	36.0
10 to 15	10	11	21	46.0
Total	22	23	45	100.0

TABLE II. AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTION AMONG 149 MOTORIST SURVIVORS OF THE FIRST TWO DECADES

AGE IN YEARS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
			NUMBER	PER CENT
Up to 15	22	23	45	30.0
15 to 16	14	8	22	15.0
16 to 20	49	33	82	55.0
Total	85	64	149	100.0

TABLE III. FREQUENCY OF BODILY AREAS INJURED AND CHARACTER OF LESIONS*

BODILY AREA	UP TO 15 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS	
	SURFACE	SKELETAL	SURFACE	SKELETAL
Head	14	4†	37	2‡
Face	21	9	34	18
Extremity§	6	10	35	31
Multiple¶	6	0	10	0
Neck	3	1	1	8
Chest	2	1	12	6
Abdomen	3	0	1	0
Trunk	1	1	7	6
Pelvis	3	1	1	4
Total	59	27	138	75

*Calculated on basis of areas affected; not on the number of lesions in each area.
†Associated with eight cerebral concussions.
‡Associated with twenty cerebral concussions.
§Practically all fractures but include a few dislocations.
¶Refers to multiple bodily contusions, lacerations and/or abrasions as to the lesions designated under "surface."

TABLE IV. FREQUENCY AND CHARACTER OF INJURIES AMONG 45 CHILDREN SURVIVORS

Head 4	Face: maxilla 4, nose 3, mandible 1, zygoma 2, teeth 2
Femur 3 simple; 2 compound	Radius 2
Tibia 1	Ulna 2
Fibula 1	Humerus 1
Metatarsal 2	Hand 1
Spine 1	Ilium 1
	Sternum 1

from any evaluation based on survivors alone. Survivors always tend to exaggerate the remarkable tolerance of the human body to mechanical injuries. A different picture results from even a brief consideration of 3 fatal motorist casualties in children among 26 autopsy records studied (12 per cent).

CASE 1.—Sharon T., female, aged 3 years, died seven hours after admission to the Missouri Methodist hospital. She was in the back seat with several other sisters when the car crashed into the back of a stalled truck one dark and rainy night. All told, the nine people in that car were hurt in varying degree, proving that packaging for safety does not mean overcrowding. Autopsy revealed only focal areas of cerebral petechial hemorrhages, *without skull fracture*. She had died in hyperpyrexia. Already, however, there was evident passive congestion of the lungs.

CASE 2.—Dorothy P., aged 11 years, died eight hours after admission to the University of Kansas Medical Center. She was forcibly ejected from the rear of a pick-up truck and struck her head on the pavement. Autopsy revealed separation of the suture lines of the skull at the frontal, parietal, and temporal areas. There was multiple and focal hemorrhages in the midbrain, subarachnoid hemorrhage in the brain stem, and moderate edema and blood in the ventricles. She received a severe *contusion to the heart* as evidenced by advanced subendocardial hemorrhage in the left ventricle. The left optic nerve had been severed. There were focal hemorrhages in the spleen, and an advanced bronchopneumonia.

CASE 3.—Patricia M., aged 3 years, died three hours after admission to the University of Kansas Medical Center, after having been forcibly ejected on collision impact and run over. The right leg was practically amputated, the left tibia and fibula also fractured. The spleen was ruptured, the right lung was lacerated and associated with a hemothorax, the brain was contused (*without skull fracture*) and showed subarachnoid hemorrhages and edema with compression, and terminal hyperpyrexia. Among the complications worthy of mention were a lower nephron nephrosis, secondary shock (marked congestion of all the viscera), fatty liver, fat embolism of the lungs, and a marked tracheobronchitis with considerable exudate in the bronchi.

Here, then, concentrated into three small bodies are all of the most deadly complications with regard to motorist casualties: severe injuries of the extremities, multiplicity of injuries with emphasis upon internal ones of the head and those above and below the diaphragm, either alone or in combination. Their challenges are to be met in chronological order in so far as it is humanly possible to do so.

For example, first aid for serious injuries of the extremities is a must, but has practically disappeared from the traffic accident scene. The need, here, is for revised and simpler methods of first aid. Pediatricians can sponsor this movement first through their young groups in scouting, etc., but the basic responsibility ought to be with Red Cross, Civil Defense, and the medical profession as a whole.

For the vast majority of victims (children as well as others) who survive for a day or two and then succumb, the need is for intensive emergency care, with special attention to shock (from hemorrhage chiefly), pulmonary ventilation (oxygen, suction, and aspiration and tracheotomy), and alertness for cardiac arrest. Regarding definitive treatment the emphasis should be alertness to such complications as fat embolism, urinary output alterations, pulmonary conditions, and further alertness to more subtle diagnostic problems offered by internal in-

juries of the major bodily cavities. Out of this program the survival rate will go up and with it will ensue further challenges to therapy for all branches of medical and surgical fields of endeavor as yet untried. For the present it may be necessary to change our policies to some extent with regard to considerations of poor surgical risks, and allow the exigencies of the individual case, backed by competent authority, to decide the issues of therapeutic priorities as well as surgical interventions.

From the standpoint of mortality differentials (intermediate and delayed deaths having been discussed by inference already) there remains the immediate mortality during collision impacts. This probably comprises 10 to 20 per cent of all motorist casualty fatalities. These results epitomize the responsibilities of engineers and manufacturers since there are no other contributory causes of death operative in this small but highly lethal group.

CONCLUSIONS

The basic responsibility of medical groups remains the active and specific treatment of any and all kinds of motorist injuries, always giving priorities to the seriously injured.

The common denominator here is force, the magnitude of which may be less important to crash victims than its source. Epidemiological methods of study demand therefore, among other things, that the sources of these mechanical injuries be scientifically evaluated. It is being learned that patterns of injury emerge from certain collision impacts and/or upsets, despite the fact that basically the interactions between anatomy and structure under crash conditions is one of human versus mechanical variables.

Be that as it may, pediatricians, because they have been interested in preventive medicine over a broad spectrum of situations, are in a position to help keep alive current interests in possible prophylactic measures regarding motorist injuries, both from human and crash impact engineering points of view.

However, the pediatrician can do even better in promulgating accident prevention in the first place through, first, educating parents as to their responsibilities to their occupant children, and, second, by encouraging any and all kinds of driver-training programs at his own community level, remembering that soon the child passenger occupant will become the driver.

A STUDY OF QUINIDINE DOSAGE IN INFANTS AND CHILDREN

GWEN NEWTON, M.D., AND ELIZABETH J. CRAWFORD, B.S.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

CARDIAC arrhythmias such as auricular fibrillation and paroxysmal auricular tachycardia are infrequently seen in infants and children. The digitalis group of compounds has been the treatment of choice for these disorders and in most instances has been found to be effective. There are relatively few reports about the use of quinidine in children with cardiac arrhythmias.[14] It may well be that there is reluctance to try the drug because little information is available on absorption, cardiac effects, dosage, and toxicity of quinidine in infants and children. As such knowledge becomes available, quinidine may also be found particularly useful during cardiac catheterization procedures and in treatment of patients undergoing surgical repair of interauricular defects.[7]

This study was undertaken in an effort to establish a tentative dosage schedule for administration of quinidine in children, based on determination of serum levels of the drug. Included in the paper will be the experimental basis for the dosage schedule, together with the results of application of the proposed schedule in normal infants and in a case of a child with impure auricular flutter. The method used in determining quinidine content of the serum will be presented in some detail.

In conjunction with research on antimalarial drugs during World War II several methods for determining quinidine content of body fluids were developed.[2-5] Since that time various investigators have determined blood quinidine levels as related to dosage, cardiac effects, and toxicity in adults. And, since most observers agree that blood quinidine levels tend to parallel cardiac effects of the drug,[8, 13, 16] it seemed practical to approach the problem of quinidine dosage in children by utilization of blood levels.

The study may be conveniently divided into two sections: the first concerns observations made following single doses of quinidine, orally and intramuscularly, while the second section relates to an evaluation of two different schedules for multiple doses.

The case material consisted of infants ranging in age from a few days to 2 years. All were considered to have normal hearts by physical examination and history. In addition, base-line electrocardiograms were taken on all children scheduled to receive multiple doses.

Preparations for oral use included quinidine sulfate in powder form and a liquid preparation of quinidine sulfate in an alcoholic vehicle, which was mixed with honey for administration. For the intramuscular route three preparations were used: quinidine sulfate in propylene glycol, quinidine hydrochloride with 15 per cent antipyrine and 20 per cent urea, and quinidine gluconate.

From the Departments of Pediatrics and of Pharmacology, Washington University Medical School.

The following procedure was used. The dosage for each child was calculated, using two methods: either according to body weight or surface area. We attempted to arrange a time of administration which would fall between feedings, since at least one observer has noted lower blood levels when quinidine is given immediately after a meal.[11] Following administration of the drug, capillary blood samples were collected at measured intervals. The serum was separated from the cells, and was stored under refrigeration for periods ranging from a few hours to a week before analysis was carried out. (Various observers have noted stability of quinidine samples stored for periods of two weeks or more.[9]) All serum samples were analyzed for quinidine content, using a direct fluorometric method.

METHOD OF ANALYSIS

A method involving the direct reading of serum fluorescence in sulfuric acid, which requires only 0.05 ml. of serum, was used for all samples. This method measures quinidine plus any similarly fluorescing quinidine metabolites.

To determine fluorescence a Farrand-type microfluorometer was used, but any fluorometer would be satisfactory, provided the sensitivity is sufficient to give a full-scale reading with 0.05 mg. quinidine per liter, and the optical system is adequate to give a reasonably low blank reading at this sensitivity. The "B_1" filters (primary Corning 5860, secondary 4308 and 3389) were used.

Reagents.—

0.1N H_2SO_4
5 M $CaCl_2$
Standard (quinidine sulfate, 5 mg. per liter of H_2O)

Procedure.—

Place 0.05 ml. of serum (measured with a Levy-Lang type constriction pipette) in an 18 by 150 mm. fluorometer tube. Add 7.0 ml. of sulfuric acid. Mix well without inverting and read immediately = R_1.

Add 0.05 ml. of the quinidine standard, mix, and read immediately = R_2.

To quench fluorescence due to quinidine, add 0.2 ml. of calcium chloride, and read = R_3.

$$\text{Mg. quinidine sulfate per liter} = \frac{R_1 - R_3}{R_2 - R_1} \times \frac{\text{volume of standard}}{\text{volume of serum}} \times 5 \text{ mg. per liter}$$

We have ignored the slight dilution involved, which results in values about 0.7 per cent too low. By using the same pipette for both serum and internal standard the pipette correction cancels out.

Serum itself contains enough chlorides to cause some quenching of quinidine even at this 1/140 dilution. Hemolysis may also cause a slight decrease in fluorescence. It is for these reasons that an internal standard which reads one to two times the initial fluorescence is used. Immediate reading minimizes possible slow drop in fluorescence due to glass binding of quinidine at these low concentrations.

In an effort to evaluate the accuracy of the direct method, duplicate determinations were carried out. In the course of the study, over 225 quinidine levels were determined; about a third of these were run in duplicate. The difference was no greater than 0.3 mg. per liter in any two readings of a single sample.

In order to compare our results (using the direct method of quinidine determination) with values reported in the literature (many of which are based on extraction procedures), a series of fifty-four samples was simultaneously analyzed by the direct method and by an adaptation of Brodie and Udenfriend's double extraction

method.* Brodie had found that quinidine is completely extracted from an alkaline solution by benzene; only a small amount of the fluorescing quinidine metabolites is carried over.[3, 5]

Results of simultaneous determinations revealed that, in general, levels by the direct method were twice as high as levels obtained by extraction. If the difference, which is equivalent to metabolites, is expressed as percentage of the total reading (by direct method), an average of 47.5 per cent metabolites was noted two hours after a single oral dose, with a range of 39 to 64.5 per cent. With multiple doses the percentage of metabolites seemed to level off at values of 60 to 65. Determinations of percentage of metabolites following single intramuscular doses roughly paralleled the findings with oral doses. These values are compiled in Table I.

TABLE I. AMOUNT OF QUINIDINE METABOLITES IN SERUM AS MEASURED BY DIRECT METHOD

Single Doses

ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	ORAL	INTRAMUSCULAR	
TIME AFTER DOSE	1½ – 2½ HRS.	1 – 1¼ HRS.	2 HRS.
% Metabolites	48.5 41.0 42.0 39.0 54.0 43.0 64.5	50 70 35 32	57.0 76.5 44.5 40.0
Average	47.5 %	47%	54%

$$\frac{\text{Direct method—Extraction method}}{\text{Direct method}} = \% \text{ Metabolites}$$

Multiple Doses (Oral)

DOSAGE SCHEDULE	EVERY 2 HR.	EVERY 4 HR.		
DOSE	FIFTH	FOURTH	FIFTH	SEVENTH
% Metabolites	68 57 52	74 63 64 50	63 67	50 70
Average	59%	63%	65%	60%

*Procedure for extraction method: 150 c.mm. of serum, 150 c.mm. of 0.1N NaOH and 500 c.mm. of benzene are mixed (in a 10 by 75 mm. test tube) by buzzing against a rapidly rotating eccentric rod for about 15 seconds. (Too vigorous mixing may result in emulsions.) The tubes, capped with aluminum foil, are centrifuged cold. Next, 17 c.mm. of isoamyl alcohol is added to the benzene layer and mixed without disturbing the aqueous layer. 270 c.mm. of this benzene-isoamyl layer is transferred to an 18 by 150 mm. calibrated fluorometer tube containing 7 ml. of 0.1N H_2SO_4, mixed by shaking without inverting, and allowed to sit until clear (about three minutes). The fluorescence is then read, and the quinidine content calculated by comparing with known aqueous quinidine standards simultaneously run.

RESULTS

The results of preliminary studies, the method for setting up a multiple dosage schedule, and the results of a trial of this schedule are described in the following paragraphs.

In the preliminary study fifty-four children were given single doses of quinidine: thirty of these were given oral quinidine with eighty-seven subsequent serum levels; twenty-four children received intramuscular quinidine with sixty-two subsequent levels. They may be divided into three groups:

Group 1.—A total of fourteen children received oral quinidine sulfate, 5 mg. per kilogram of body weight. The maximum quinidine serum level, which was reached by two hours, averaged (thirteen cases) 1.7 mg. per liter. At four hours the average level was 0.96 mg. per liter, while there was a still measurable level at eight hours in all cases.

Group 2.—A total of sixteen children were given oral quinidine in dosages of either 10 mg. per kilogram, or 200 mg. per square meter of surface area. The maximum level was reached by two hours in all but two cases. Three determinations were made at forty minutes; of these, one represented a maximum value, while the other two reached a maximum by one and one-fourth hours. The average maximum level was 4.6 mg. per liter, with a range of 1.9 to 7.2 mg. per liter. Levels at various times, together with the standard deviation, are tabulated below:

2-hour level—4.1 mg./L. (av. of 13 cases) S. D. ± 1.4.
3-hour level—3.5 mg./L. (av. of 14 cases) S. D. ± 1.4.
4-hour level—3.0 mg./L. (av. of 8 cases) S. D. ± 1.8.

Thus, while the maximum level was reached in two hours, the curve tended to fall off slowly during the ensuing two hours. This may be seen in Fig. 1.

Group 3.—A total of twenty-four children received intramuscular quinidine in dosages of 5 mg. per kilogram of body weight, or 100 mg. per square meter of surface area. An attempt was made to evaluate the relative advantages of calculating dosage by surface area as opposed to body weight, but efforts to obtain more uniform levels with dosage calculated by surface area were inconclusive.

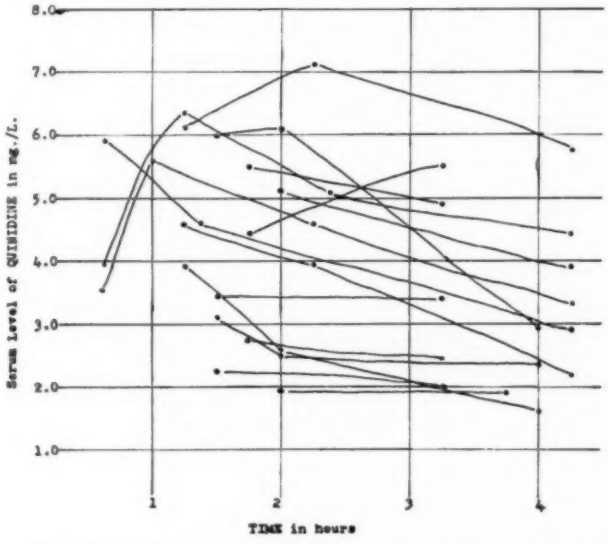


Fig. 1.—Single doses of oral quinidine (10 mg. per kilogram of body weight).

Because the range of levels within the two groups was about the same, the groups were combined in calculating the average levels obtained after intramuscular quinidine. Blood samples taken between one and one and one-fourth hours after administration of the drug represented maximum values obtained in fourteen cases. Average values obtained at various times are tabulated below with the standard deviations; curves obtained are shown in Fig. 2.

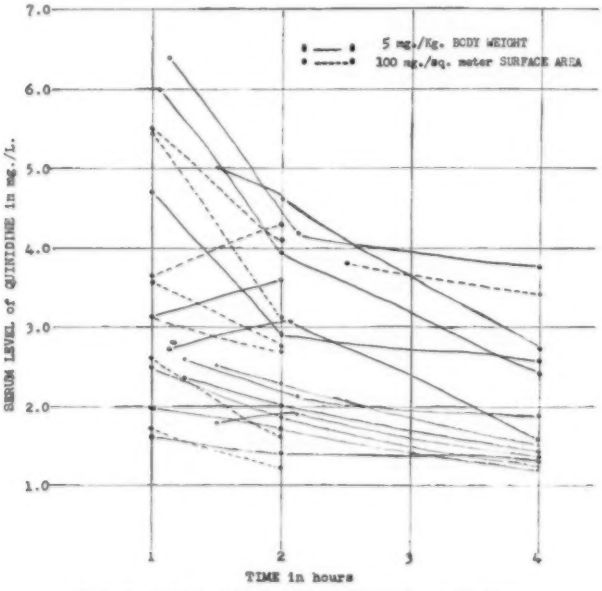


Fig. 2.—Single doses of intramuscular quinidine.

1-hour level—3.8 mg./L. (av. of 12 cases) S. D. ± 1.6.
1½-hour level—3.1 mg./L. (av. of 10 cases) S. D. ± 1.5.
2-hour level—2.8 mg./L. (av. of 21 cases) S. D. ± 1.2.
4-hour level—1.9 mg./L. (av. of 12 cases) S. D. ± 1.0.

A comparison of various intramuscular quinidine preparations was made concomitantly: twelve children received quinidine gluconate, seven received quinidine hydrochloride, and five received quinidine sulfate. Resulting levels showed no variations which could not be explained on the basis of individual differences.

Results of preliminary studies, comparing oral and intramuscular quinidine, suggested that with equal dosage higher serum levels would be obtained with intramuscular preparations, the maximum level would be reached more quickly, and the serum level would decline more rapidly.

In approaching the problem of a suitable schedule for multiple dosage, we decided to utilize the concept of half-time, hoping we might in this way eliminate some of the guesswork and obtain predictable blood levels.

Half-time for a drug is perhaps best defined as the time required for any single dose of the drug to be half dissipated. If blood levels of a drug are

determined at intervals after a given dose, the rate of fall from the maximum level follows a curve, and the logarithmic relationships of the slope of such a curve are used to calculate the half-time. Thus, we arrived at a value of four hours for the half-time of oral quinidine in infants. By way of comparison, in adults a single dose of quinidine is half dissipated in eight hours.[17]

There are two convenient "rules of thumb" which may be applied, once half-time is known, to calculate rate of cumulation and the maximum blood level when rate of cumulation is equal to rate of dissipation of the drug, i.e., the plateau value. The rule for determining rate of cumulation says that a blood level approaches 50 per cent of the maximum level to be reached in one half-time (in our case, four hours); 75 per cent of the maximum is reached in two half-times, 87 per cent in three half-times, and so on. Thus, by 16 hours (four half-times), the serum level would be 93 per cent of the maximum level and for all practical purposes a plateau would have been reached.

The rule for determining the maximum blood level to be reached requires that both half-time and an average serum level after a given dose of a drug be known. This rule may best be expressed by a formula:

$$\text{No. of times a drug is given in 1.5 half-times}^{*} \times \frac{\text{serum level}}{\text{p. single dose}} = \text{maximum level to be attained}$$

*The mathematical basis for the derivation of the value of 1.5 can be found in any standard mathematics text. Briefly, the value is derived from the formula for geometric progression starting with an expression for the value of the residue for any single dose:

$$\text{Residue} = 0.5^{\frac{\text{Total time elapsed}}{\text{Half-time of drug}}}$$

Thus, if 10 mg./kg. of quinidine gives a serum level of 4 mg./L.
if half-time of oral quinidine is 4 hours
if the above dose is given q. 2 hr.
then, the maximum level can be calculated as follows:

1.5 × half-time of 4 hr. = 6 hr.
No. of times drug given in 6 hr. = 3
3× 4 = 12 mg./L.

We arbitrarily decided to aim for a serum level of 9 mg. per liter. By using simple proportions we theorized that a 7.5 mg. per kilogram dose should give a two-hour serum level of 3.0 mg. per liter. By calculation, such a dose given every two hours should result in a maximum serum level of 9 mg. per liter. If we doubled the dose, but gave the drug on a four-hour schedule, we should arrive at the same maximum serum level. At the end of one half-time (four hours) the level should be 50 per cent of the maximum, or 4.5 mg. per liter; the eight-hour level should be 6.7 mg. per liter; and a plateau should be reached by 16 hours.*

To evaluate the tentative dosage schedule fourteen children were given oral quinidine on a two-hour or four-hour schedule, with a total of seventy-three subsequent blood levels. Thus, with a dosage schedule of 15 mg. per kilogram every four hours, four children had seven or more doses with levels taken two hours after a dose. While each child showed a fluctuation of about 3 mg. in levels subsequent to the third dose, there is little indication that levels were continuing to rise, and it seems probable that a plateau was reached at about 12 hours. In general, the levels ranged slightly higher than the predicted maximum of 9 mg. per

*Strictly speaking, since the 2-hour level after a single oral dose is considered the 100 per cent level, zero time should be two hours after the first dose is given. Since the difference in expected levels is relatively small, we have, for convenience, considered the time of administration of the first dose as zero-time.

liter. The curves obtained with these four children and the theoretical curve are plotted on the graph in Fig. 3.

It is of interest to compare these findings with reports on adults given multiple doses of quinidine, since various observers[16, 19] have noted that a plateau is reached in two or three days.

It has also been noted, in adults, that a dosage plan of five doses given two hours apart will provide a residual morning level of some 40 per cent of the previous maximum.[17] With the shorter half-time in children, it did not seem likely that such a plan would be practical; by calculation, such a plan

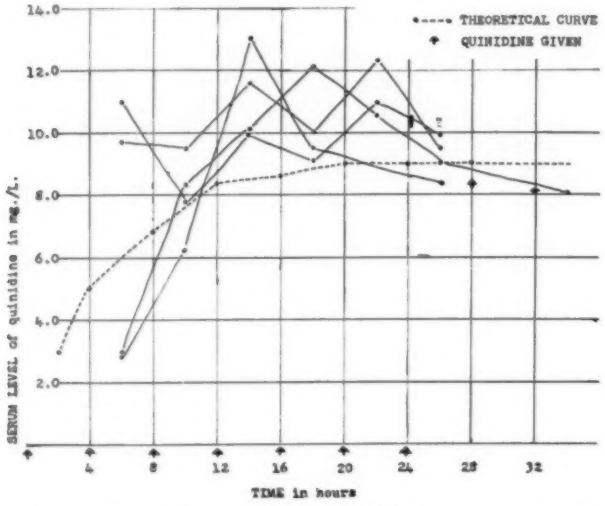


Fig. 3.—Multiple doses of quinidine (15 mg. per kilogram orally every four hours).

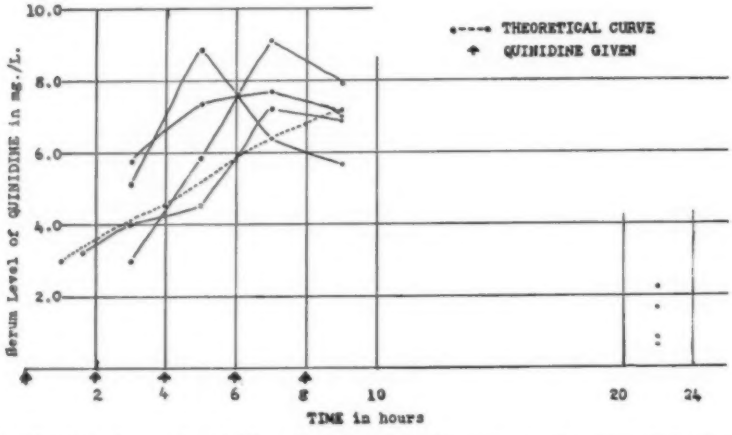


Fig. 4.—Multiple doses of quinidine (7.5 mg. per kilogram orally every two hours, five times).

would provide a residual of only 12 per cent of maximum level in an infant. In an effort to demonstrate this, six children were placed on a two-hour schedule of 7.5 mg. per kilogram, which by calculation should give a serum level of about 7.2 mg. per liter after five doses, and a residual level (12 hours after the last dose) of 0.9 mg. per liter. One child was carried through four doses, while three children received five doses. As can be seen in Fig. 4, levels obtained again showed fluctuation but were close to the predicted level when the drug was stopped. Residual levels were in the predicted range of 12 per cent of maximum in two cases, while one child had a residual of 22 per cent and one had a residual of 35 per cent. (If half-time begins to approach that of the adult as the child grows older, then conceivably the child who had the residual of 35 per cent might have a longer half-time, since he was 18 months old, in contrast to the other three, who were less than 6 months old.)

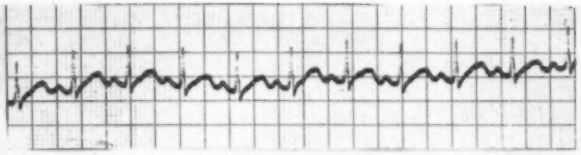
Children receiving multiple doses were followed by electrocardiograms, which were compared with base-line studies for any evidence of quinidine effect. According to various observers[10, 15] the most consistent findings of quinidine effect by electrocardiogram are flattening, broadening (and occasional notching) of T waves, and an increase in duration of the Q-T interval.

A review of the thirty-three electrocardiograms taken in the course of the study makes two facts immediately evident: the only electrocardiographic change seen among the normal children receiving quinidine was a qualitative change in the appearance of the T wave; there were marked individual differences with little evidence of correlation between blood levels and cardiac effects of the drug, as determined by electrocardiograms.

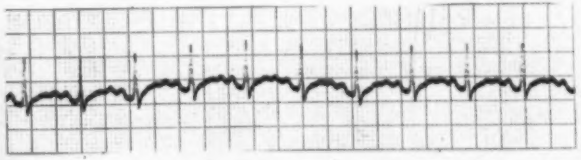
In summary, there was no apparent increase in duration of the Q-T interval; individual differences ranged from no change to slight flattening of the T waves to appearance of a "U" wave in one case. In two cases evidence of quinidine effect was noted within six hours after the drug was started, but subsequent electrocardiograms were identical with base-line studies in spite of continued administration of the drug. Examples of the various electrocardiographic findings are shown in Fig. 5.

Because many of the untoward effects ascribed to quinidine are subjective symptoms labeled cinchonism, which obviously cannot be evaluated in the infant, we relied on observations of vomiting, diarrhea, and fever as evidence of intolerance to quinidine. There was one case in which oral quinidine appeared to provoke vomiting; no other evidence of intolerance was noted among the normal children.

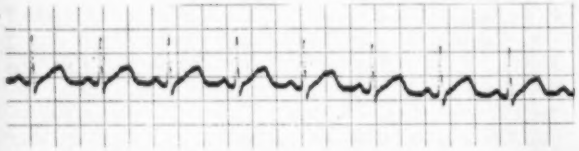
During the course of the present study we had an opportunity to evaluate the use of a tentative dosage schedule of quinidine in a child with cardiac arrhythmia. Because the patient (who was 4½ years old) was older than the age group tested in the study, we reasoned that dose requirements would be smaller. We arbitrarily selected 5 mg. per kilogram as an initial dose, and found that we were able to adjust the dosage to a satisfactory value with a minimum of serum level determinations.



A. Baseline

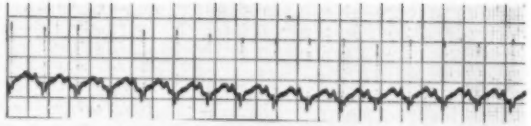


B. T waves lower in amplitude. "U" wave present. Quinidine level of 7.4 mg./L. after 3rd dose (q 2 hrs.)

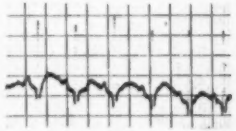


C. Return to baseline after discontinuing drug.

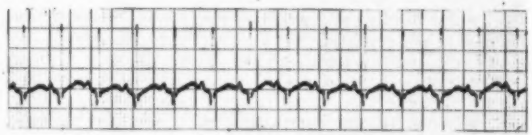
1.



A. Baseline. Sinus tachycardia.



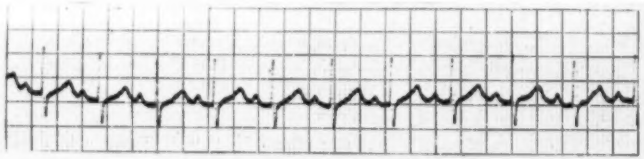
B. T waves broad. Quinidine level of 4.4 mg./L.



C. T waves broad and slightly lower in amplitude. Quinidine level of 7 mg./L.

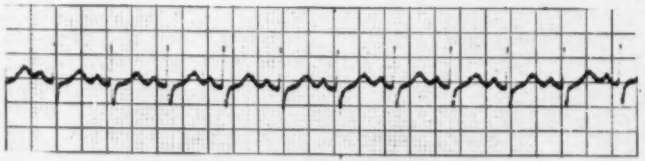
D. Return to baseline after discontinuing drug.

2.



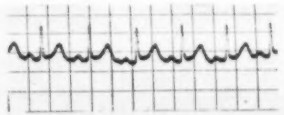
A. Baseline

B. T waves slightly flattened. Quinidine level of 9.4 mg./L.

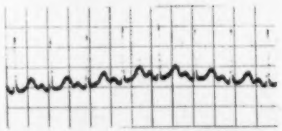


C. Return to baseline while on the same dosage. Level 10 mg./L.

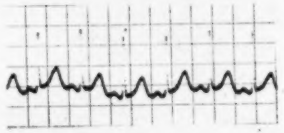
3.



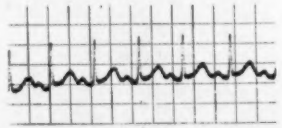
A. Baseline



B. Slight decrease in amplitude of T. waves. Quinidine level of 8.6 mg./L.



C. Return to baseline while on the same dosage. Quinidine level of 8.7 mg./L.



D. No change with quinidine level of 20 mg./L.

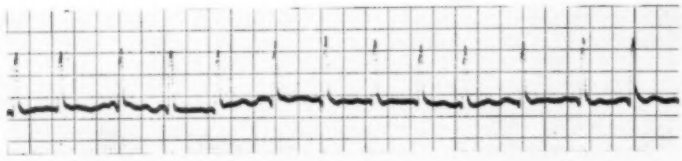
4.

Fig. 5.—Electrocardiographic tracings during quinidine administration to normals. *1*, Patient C. C., showing quinidine effect. *2*, Patient J. E., showing quinidine effect with low levels. *3*, Patient J. B., showing return to base line on continued dosage. *4*, Patient T. J., showing lack of correlation between quinidine level and cardiac effect.

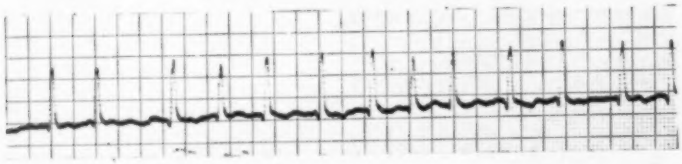
CASE REPORT

A 4½-year-old girl with known congenital heart disease was admitted to St. Louis Children's Hospital on Dec. 29, 1954, with fever, left lower lobe consolidation on x-ray, early cardiac failure, and impure auricular flutter by electrocardiography (Fig. 6).

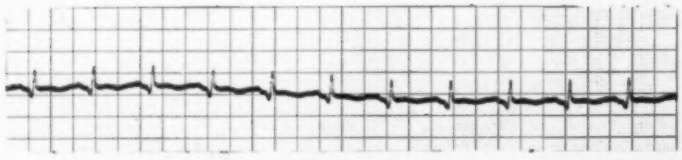
The child had been followed in outpatient clinic for more than one year and had had two previous hospitalizations. Her cardiac anomalies were incompletely known, although left ventricular enlargement was noted on electrocardiogram, generalized cardiac enlargement could be seen on x-ray, right ventricular hypertension had been found in cardiac catheterization, and angiograms showed no filling of the left pulmonary artery.



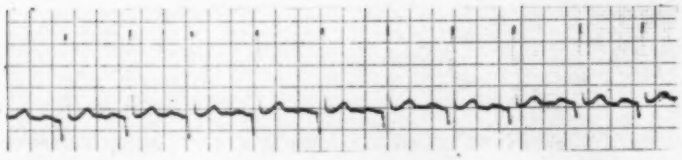
A. Before quinidine. Impure flutter. Lead 2.



B. No change. Quinidine level of 5.4 mg./L. Lead 2.



C. Sinus rhythm. Quinidine level of 10.5 mg./L. Lead 1.



D. Sinus rhythm maintained without quinidine. Lead. 2.

Fig. 6.—Response of auricular flutter during quinidine therapy. Patient L. M.

Cardiac decompensation had occurred for the first time one year prior to present admission; the child had responded well to digitoxin. A second episode of failure seven months before the present admission had again responded to digitoxin, and she had been placed on maintenance dosage.

Repeated electrocardiograms showed a persistence of the impure flutter rhythm, and since the possibility of digitalis intoxication existed, digitoxin was stopped one week after admission and potassium chloride was begun. Because the irregular rhythm was noted to persist, redigitalization was begun eight days later. This was followed by double doses of maintenance digitoxin, to be sure the child was fully digitalized.

The impure flutter rhythm continued, and the decision was made to try quinidine; accordingly, digitoxin was stopped. Six days later on Jan. 28, 1955, oral quinidine was begun on a dosage schedule of 5 mg. per kilogram (70 mg.) every two hours. Serum levels after the second and third doses were 4.7 and 5.4 mg. per liter, respectively. We had elected to aim for a level of 10 mg. per liter; while we could not be sure of the exact half-time of the drug in this child, the levels obtained after three doses were in the right order of magnitude for a half-time of 5 to 6 hours. Accordingly, we decided to change to a 10 mg. per kilogram dose on a four-hour schedule. Electrocardiograms taken three and five hours after starting quinidine showed no change.

A serum level of 10.4 mg. per liter was obtained 12 hours after quinidine therapy was begun; electrocardiograms at this time showed regular rhythm. We elected at this point to continue quinidine with electrocardiographic tracings before each dose. At the end of 24 hours of quinidine administration the child showed no intolerance to the drug, the electrocardiograms continued to show regular rhythm with no evidence of undesirable quinidine effect, and the serum level was 11.5 mg. per liter.

During the next two days electrocardiographic tracings remained stable while the serum level gradually rose to a level of 14.8 mg. per liter (72 hours after the drug was started). Quinidine was then discontinued, and the normal sinus rhythm was present at the time of discharge two weeks later.

Unfortunately, events which occurred during and after therapy made it seem likely that the child was sensitive to quinidine. After 48 hours of quinidine administration there was evidence of bleeding from the lower gastrointestinal tract. Physical examination at this time revealed a few tiny bleeding points in the nasal mucosa; there were no purpura. A smear of peripheral blood was suggestive of decrease in platelet number, while the platelets seen appeared larger than normal.

Quinidine was continued for another 24 hours; the child was watched closely for any further evidence of bleeding. Platelet count at the conclusion of therapy (72 hours after beginning) was 85,000 (normal 300,000).

Because the cardiac response to quinidine had been so favorable and the possibility of future need for quinidine therapy was a real one, it was our opinion that further investigation of the possible hypersensivity to quinidine should be carried out. The patient's serum was found to have platelet agglutinins when her serum was combined with platelets and quinidine. She was also given a test dose of 10 mg. of quinidine sulfate. Before the test dose of quinidine the palatelet count was 285,000. Two and one-half hours after the dose was given the count dropped to 170,000 and 18 hours later the count was 185,000. The counts were done by phase microscopy.*

DISCUSSION

Since the method used in this study measures quinidine metabolites as well

*These data were kindly supplied by Dr. William Harrington of the Department of Medicine and with the help of Drs. Barbara Jones and W. G. Klingberg of the Department of Pediatrics.

as quinidine, the metabolism of the drug becomes a question of some importance. Unfortunately, the picture is by no means complete. Various observers have noted that only a small amount (about 15 per cent) of quinidine is excreted unchanged.[1, 16, 19] Brodie and co-workers[1] found that the principal metabolite of quinidine is a nonphenolic monohydroxy derivative. An enzyme system has been found in rabbit liver which is primarily concerned with the metabolism of cinchona alkaloids. But questions regarding the relative biologic activity of various quinidine metabolites remain unanswered. Since the possibility exists that the cardiac effects of the drug are produced by an intermediate metabolite, rather than by quinidine itself, there can be no particular disadvantage in a method of serum quinidine analysis which measures quinidine plus metabolites.

The problem of what constituted effective levels must await clinical trial in children with arrhythmias. Various observers have noted conversion to sinus rhythm at levels of 4 to 10 mg. per liter in adults with auricular fibrillation.[12, 16, 18] An 8-year-old child with persistent auricular flutter treated with quinidine at St. Louis Children's Hospital in 1953 showed conversion to sinus rhythm on two successive occasions when the quinidine serum level reached 16 mg. per liter as measured by the direct method.* In the case described in this paper conversion to sinus rhythm occurred in a 4-year-old child at a serum level of 10 mg. per liter.

The question of whether cardiac patients in congestive heart failure are able to metabolize and excrete quinidine at a "normal" rate is of considerable importance.[6] In a study of this problem in adults Swisher and associates[18] found that cardiac patients in congestive failure reached the same peak serum levels of quinidine as normal controls, but showed a slowed decline in levels after the drug was stopped. It should be noted that the extraction method (measurement of quinidine only) was used to determine levels in their study. It will be remembered we observed a slowly rising serum level during the seventy-two-hour period of quinidine therapy in a child with congenital heart disease, impure auricular flutter, and early cardiac failure. If we assume that the rising level was a reflection of quinidine metabolites measured, then the possibility of slowed metabolism or delayed excretion of metabolites in the patient with cardiac failure must be considered.

The relative insolubility of quinidine sulfate produced some problems peculiar to the age group to which it was administered. For example, it was found that the drug tended to precipitate out when preparations of quinidine sulfate or hydrochloride were diluted with saline for intramuscular use, and the 1 per cent solution necessary to effect solubility of the drug often meant that doses of 5 c.c. or more would have to be given. This difficulty was overcome by using quinidine gluconate, which may be diluted to any concentration. Since quinidine sulfate is readily soluble in alcohol (1 Gm. dissolves in 10 c.c. of alcohol), an oral preparation of the drug in an alcoholic vehicle was found to be useful, with ease of administration and accuracy of dosage being the chief ad-

*Data courtesy Dr. Del Harris.

vantages. The only possible disadvantage would be the need for fresh preparations because of evaporation.

In the course of this study two children with elevated temperatures received quinidine (one child had a temperature of 39° C., the other had 40° C.). In both cases subsequent levels were from two to three times higher than the expected value. It may be postulated that the increased metabolic rate which accompanies fever may result in such an increase in rate of metabolism of quinidine that excretion of metabolites lags behind. This appears to be borne out in one case in which simultaneous analysis by extraction and direct method was carried out: a blood sample collected when the child was afebrile showed 46.5 per cent metabolites, while a sample taken while he had fever contained 71 per cent metabolites. Since fever is a relatively frequent event in children, the relationship between fever and quinidine serum levels needs further investigation.

A second problem of interest relates to the fate of quinidine in patients with hydrocephalus. A total of eleven infants with hydrocephalus of varied etiology were given quinidine. Seven of these showed a delay (as compared with the majority) of one to two hours in reaching the maximum level, suggesting that the blood-brain barrier was permeable to quinidine. It would be of interest to investigate quinidine levels in the cerebrospinal fluid in children, since at least one observer has noted that little quinidine can be recovered from the cerebrospinal fluid of adults.[17]

A degree of individual variation in blood levels was noted, even within the age group tested. Similar variation has been observed in adults, but it has also been noted that uniform levels will be obtained if any individual is retested. In the present series ten children were retested; levels were approximately the same in successive determinations in eight instances.

In discussing half-time we suggested that half-time of quinidine approaches that seen in the adult as the child grows older. Certainly, the dosage requirement goes down as the child grows older. For example, in the infant group a dosage schedule of 7.5 mg. per kilogram every two hours gives a maximum serum level of about 9 mg. per liter, while an 8-year-old child being treated on the above dosage schedule maintained a serum level of 27 mg. per liter.

How should a child, perhaps 5 years old, be treated? To a certain extent such treatment would be on a trial-and-error basis, but with information gained from a minimum of blood levels a dosage schedule which would give predictable blood levels could be worked out fairly readily. We would suggest the following procedure for oral dosage: begin the patient on a 5 mg. per kilogram dose every two hours. Blood levels should be run one hour after the second and third doses, and should represent about half the maximum to be attained. At this point dosage could be adjusted up or down, as indicated. If the dosage used were in the correct range, a four-hour schedule could be started two hours after the third dose. The blood level should be checked at twelve hours, and again at twenty-four hours after starting therapy. By this time a plateau would have been reached, and there should

be no increase in blood levels, as long as dosage and interval were maintained.

We have had no experience with multiple doses of intramuscular quinidine, but do know that the half-time is three hours in infants and that a three-hour dosage schedule would probably be necessary to maintain uniform blood levels. We would begin with the same dose (5 mg. per kilogram) and run serum levels to help chart our course of treatment.

SUMMARY

1. The foregoing study was carried out to obtain information about quinidine dosage in children, utilizing serum levels of the drug.

2. A method for determining serum quinidine concentration which is simple, can be run on capillary blood samples, and is sufficiently accurate for clinical use has been presented.

3. On the basis of body weight, infants and young children appear to require relatively larger doses of quinidine than adults.

4. From information obtained in studies using single and multiple doses of quinidine, a tentative dosage schedule requiring a minimum of blood levels has been worked out.

5. A case has been presented in which the suggested dosage plan was successfully utilized to treat a 4-year-old child with congenital heart disease who had developed cardiac arrhythmia (impure auricular flutter).

6. Results which tended to vary from the normal were noted in patients with fever, with congestive heart failure, and with hydrocephalus; further work in these areas would be of particular interest.

We wish to express our gratitude to Drs. David Goldring and Oliver Lowry for their interest, encouragement, and valuable advice.

REFERENCES

1. Brodie, B. B., Baer, J. E., and Craig, L. C.: Metabolic Products of the Cinchona Alkaloids in Human Urine, J. Biol. Chem. **188:** 567, 1951.
2. Brodie, B. B., and Udenfriend, S.: The Estimation of Quinine in Human Plasma With a Note of the Estimation of Quinidine, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **78:** 154, 1943.
3. Brodie, B. B., and Udenfriend, S.: Estimation of Atabrine in Biologic Fluids and Tissues, J. Biol. Chem. **151:** 299, 1943.
4. Brodie, B. B., and Udenfriend, S.: The Estimation of Basic Organic Compounds and a Technique for Appraisal of Specificity, J. Biol. Chem. **158:** 705, 1945.
5. Brodie, B. B., and others: Estimation of Basic Organic Compounds in Biological Material, J. Biol. Chem. **168:** 335, 1947.
6. Brown, M. G., Holzman, D., and Creelman, E. W.: Serum Quinidine Concentration in Congestive Heart Failure, Am. J. M. Sc. **225:** 129, 1953.
7. Butterworth, J. S.: Abnormal Rhythms Associated With Cardiac Surgery and Their Treatment, Ann. Int. Med. **39:** 1088, 1953.
8. Delevett, A. F., and Poindexter, C. A.: Plasma Concentrations of Quinidine With Particular Reference to Therapeutically Effective Levels in Two Cases of Paroxysmal Nodal Tachycardia, Am. Heart J. **32:** 697, 1946.
9. Edgar, A. L., and Sokolow, M.: Experiences With the Photofluorometric Determination of Quinidine in Blood, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **36:** 478, 1950.
10. Feibush, J. S., and Greenberg, D.: Electrocardiographic Study of Intramuscular Quinidine Lactate, Am. Heart J. **40:** 585, 1950.
11. Hiatt, E. P.: Plasma Concentrations Following Oral Administration of Single Doses of the Principal Alkaloids of Cinchona Bark, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **81:** 160, 1944.
12. Kalmansohn, R. W., and Sampson, J. J.: Studies of Plasma Quinidine Content, Circulation **1:** 564, 1950.
13. Linenthal, A. J., Ulick, S., and Patterson, L. A.: Fluorometric Measurement of Plasma Quinidine and Its Correlation With Cardiac Effects in Man, Abst. of 39th Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. for Clin. Invest. **26:** 1188, 1947.
14. Nadas, A. S., and others: Paroxysmal Tachycardia in Infants and Children, Pediatrics **9:** 167, 1952.
15. Sagall, E. L., Horn, C. D., and Riseman, J. E. F.: Studies on the Action of Quinidine in Man, Arch. Int. Med. **71:** 469, 1943.

16. Sokolow, M., and Edgar, A. L.: Blood Quinidine Concentrations as a Guide in the Treatment of Cardiac Arrhythmias, Circulation 1: 481, 1950.
17. Sokolow, M.: The Present Status of Therapy of the Cardiac Arrhythmias With Quinidine, Am. Heart J. 42: 771, 1951.
18. Swisher, W. P., and others: Studies of Quinidine Plasma Levels and Rate of Decline Following Cessation of Quinidine Administration, Am. Heart J. 47: 449, 1954.
19. Yount, E. H., and Rosenblum, M.: Studies of Plasma Quinidine Levels in Relation to Therapeutic Effects and Toxic Manifestations, South. M. J. 43: 324, 1950.

International Virus Research and Immunization

(From the chapter on "Small Pox" in the English translation [1776] of Rosen von Rosenstein's *Diseases of Children* published in Sweden in 1771.)

However, the surest method to prevent the dangerous effect of the small-pox, is to inoculate it on children, while they are still young, and in the manner as is now customary in *England.*†

†The famous lady *Mary Wortley Montague* is the first who introduced the inoculation of small-pox into Europe. She had her son inoculated at *Constantinople,* at the age of six years; and her daughter inoculated in 1722, after their return to *England.* However, for the satisfaction of the court, the experiment was first made on six convicts, who were successfully inoculated, and thereby escaped their sentence of death. . . .

It is both strange and unaccountable to find how many means have been taken in *England,* by those who were against the inoculation, in order to deter the nation from it. . . .

The inoculation of the small-pox has met with no declared enemy in *Sweden,* but most likely has some secret opposer, . . . In the year 1761, several houses were mentioned, and which it was said that inoculated children had got a severe small-pox again. I went on purpose to visit both the parents and the children, and found, on enquiry, that all was an impudent fiction; this, and all the inventions employed in *England,* have persuaded me that the *cases* which are related from other countries against the inoculation, may be equally false and uncertain.

INCIDENCE OF PERTUSSIS IN VACCINATED AND UNVACCINATED CHILDREN

Report of 100 Cases Followed in a Child Health Clinic

Vita R. Jaffe, M.D.
Washington, D. C.

PERTUSSIS, once a serious disease of childhood, has in recent times become considered as uncommon and unimportant. Credit for this is given to the widespread use of immunization with pertussis vaccine. It has been assumed generally that immunization reduces the number of cases and the severity of the disease, although complete protection against pertussis by immunization has never been claimed. Statistics of reported communicable diseases disclose that whooping cough is uncommonly reported.

For this reason it was surprising to discover a large number of pertussis cases in a community with a good immunization program.

CASES FOUND

During the period from Feb. 1, 1953, to March 15, 1954, 100 culturally proved cases of pertussis were observed at two child health clinics of the Department of Public Health of the District of Columbia. These clinics are for preschool children, the overwhelming majority of whom are Negroes from a poor socioeconomic group. Only a small number of the sick children from the area are seen at these child health clinics as there are other facilities available at hospitals for sick children.

VACCINATION STATUS

Almost all of these children had been immunized at a district Department of Public Health child health clinic, and an accurate record of their immunization was available. The records of the children immunized elsewhere were obtained whenever possible. The immunization procedure during most of this period was to give at monthly intervals four injections of 0.5 c.c. of diphtheria and tetanus toxoid and pertussis vaccine combined, alum-precipitated, starting at 3 months of age. If the immunizations were not started until 6 months of age, or later, three injections at monthly intervals were given, two injections of 0.5 c.c. of the preparation and 1.00 c.c. for the third injection. About one year later a booster dose of 1.0 c.c. was given, and then a second booster at about 4 years of age.

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS

History.—In the series of cases under consideration a presumptive diagnosis of pertussis was made almost entirely on the basis of the history given by the mother. Pertussis was suspected when the history disclosed a bad night cough of over one week's duration which was getting worse

From the Department of Public Health of the District of Columbia, Bureau of Maternal and Child Health.

while the child remained afebrile. Additional symptoms frequently described were spells of coughing and strangling, and in some cases gagging, vomiting, and whooping.

Physical Examination.—The physical examination was helpful, chiefly in a negative sense, that is, the diagnosis of pertussis was considered more likely if there was nothing found on physical examination to account for the above symptoms. Only in the more severe cases was any coughing observed in clinic, since these children did most of their coughing at night.

WHITE BLOOD COUNT

White blood counts were made on a number of the children. These counts were not characteristic of pertussis as given in textbooks. The total white blood cell count ranged from 8,950 to 14,200, with a lymphocyte count of 36 to 80 per cent. In other words, the white blood count was of no help in making the diagnosis, and was what one would expect to find in an upper respiratory infection.

BACTERIOLOGICAL PROOF

Every one of these 100 cases had a positive cough plate culture. Only one plate was used per child.

All of the cough plate cultures were taken and examined by Dr. J. B. Holland, Chief of the Division of Bacteriology of the District of Columbia Department of Public Health. Dr. Holland's report of his method and findings states:

"These cultures were prepared by holding a plate of medium (15 c.c.) directly in front of and about 6 inches from the child's mouth during paroxysm. Paroxysms are produced by exerting some pressure with the thumb, on the trachea, just below the cricoid cartilage.

"The medium used is Bordet-Gengou, potato, blood agar (modified), containing 18 per cent defibrinated blood. These plates after exposure are incubated at 37° C. for seventy-two hours.

"The characteristic colonies (small dome-shaped, moist and pearly white, surrounded by a slight darkened zone) are fished off and subcultured on plain agar plates and also on Bordet-Gengou agar. Colonies failing to grow on the plain agar plates are fished from the Bordet-Gengou subcultures, stained by Gram's method, and if gram-negative, morphologically resembling *Hemophilus pertussis*, they are then agglutinated against anti-*hemophilus pertussis* serum, when available."

Dr. Margaret Pittman of the Laboratory of Biologics Control, of the National Institutes of Health, confirmed the bacterial identification of *H. pertussis* from six consecutive cases.

Dr. Holland reports that from Jan. 1, 1953, through April, 1954, a total of 379 such cultures were processed, of which 144, or slightly over 38 per cent, were found positive. This represents the total number of cultures submitted by a number of district health department clinics as well as by a number of private physicians.

TYPE OF CASES

Most of the cases in this series of 100 under consideration were mild. The only significant complication was otitis media in one child. None of the children were hospitalized. All recovered.

TREATMENT

Treatment consisted only of cough syrup and other symptomatic measures in most cases. All infants under

one year received one or two injections of Hypertussis* with good results. In those cases where additional treatment was necessary, Aureomycin (10 mg. per pound per twenty-four hours) was found effective. Hypertussis was given prophylactically to all exposed children under one year of age.

children had pertussis confirmed by positive cough plate in spite of completed schedules of vaccination.

RELATION OF VACCINATION TO SEVERITY OF DISEASE

The clinical impression was that vaccination did not affect the severity of

TABLE I. AGE AND VACCINATION STATUS OF CHILDREN WITH POSITIVE COUGH PLATES FOR PERTUSSIS

AGE	TOTAL	VACCINATION STATUS			
		NONE	SOME	3 OR 4 DPT INJECTIONS	3 OR 4 DPT INJECTIONS PLUS 1 OR 2 BOOSTERS
Under 3 mo.	4	4			
3-5 mo.	9	6	3		
6-11 mo.	20	3	8	9	
12-17 mo.	10	1	1	8	
18-23 mo.	12	1	2	9	1
2 yr.	15	1	1	13	4
3 yr.	13	2	1	10	5
Over 4 yr.	17	2	–	15	12
Total	100	20	16	64	22

TABLE II. THE OCCURRENCE OF PERTUSSIS AND VACCINE STATUS OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OF AGE HAVING HISTORY OF NO PRIOR PERTUSSIS AND NO PROPHYLACTIC HYPERIMMUNE SERUM WHO WERE ASSOCIATED IN A FAMILY HOUSEHOLD WITH A CASE OF PERTUSSIS IN A SIBLING*

AGE (YEARS)	OLDEST CASE EXCLUDED	VACCINE STATUS OF SIBLINGS IN HOUSEHOLD							
		VACCINATED 3 OR MORE DOSES		VACCINATED LESS THAN 3 DOSES		NO VACCINATIONS		TOTAL	
		CASES PER PERSONS	PER CENT	CASES PER PERSONS	PER CENT	CASES PER PERSONS	PER CENT	CASES PER PERSONS	PER CENT
Under 1	4	5/5	100	6/7	87	8/9	89	19/21	90
1	2	9/11	82	3/3	100	2/2	100	14/16	88
2	8	12/14	86	2/2	100	0/0	–	14/16	88
3	11	4/8	50	0/1	–	3/4	75	7/13	54
4-9	25	7/24	29	0/2	–	2/5	40	9/31	29
Total	50	37/62	60	11/15	73	15/20	75	63/97	63

*At least one bacteriologically confirmed case in each household.

VACCINATION STATUS

In Table I is given an analysis of the 100 cases according to age and pertussis vaccination. It will be seen that 64 per cent of these children had three or four injections of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine, alum-precipitated, and 22 per cent of the patients also had one or two booster injections. Thus, sixty-four

the disease. Age seemed a more important factor. The disease was more severe in younger children.

ANALYSIS OF HOUSEHOLDS

To determine the incidence of pertussis in a specific group of children an analysis was made of all the households involved in which there were more than one child under 10 years of age who had no prior history of pertussis and no prophylactic hyperimmune

*Antipertussis human serum made by Cutter Laboratories.

serum and who were exposed to a case of pertussis in a sibling. In each household there was at least one bacteriologically confirmed case. The results are shown in Table II.

VALUE OF VACCINATION

Table II shows that although there were fewer cases of pertussis in vaccinated children, the difference is not statistically significant. In the sixty-two vaccinated siblings, thirty-seven, or sixty per cent, developed pertussis. In the fifteen children who had partial vaccination, eleven, or 73 per cent, developed pertussis. Of the twenty unvaccinated siblings, fifteen, or 75 per cent, developed pertussis. It is of interest to compare this observation with those of others on the secondary attack rate in vaccinated children as compared with unvaccinated children in the same household. Kendrick[1] found rates of 36.4 and 92 per cent respectively, and Bell[2] 30.6 per cent (of 109 children) and 87 per cent (of 115 children), respectively.

POTENCY OF VACCINE

One reason for the poor protection offered by vaccination in this series of cases may be due to the variable potency of the vaccine used. It was estimated that the children would have been vaccinated with lots of vaccine purchased by the District of Columbia Health Department between April 17, 1950, and Nov. 13, 1953. During this time the lots of triple antigen were obtained from two licensed manufacturers and the lots contained 20,000 or 30,000 million bacteria per cubic centimeter, and 2.0 and 1.5 c.c., respectively, was recommended for the total immunizing dose. This period was before the recent change which requires that each lot of pertussis vaccine contain 12 units per total immunizing dose Pittman.[3] However, through the cooperation of the two manufacturers, Dr. Margaret Pittman of the Laboratory of Biologics Control, National Institutes of Health, was able to obtain an estimate of the potency of 90 per cent of the 12,583 containers of vaccine purchased during this period. Of these, only 41 per cent had 12 units per total dose, 34.5 per cent had values as low as 5.5 to 6.5 units, while the remainder ranged from 7.3 to 9.6 units. It is hoped that in the future, under the new potency requirements for pertussis vaccine, better protection will be provided by vaccination than was observed in this series of cases.

SUMMARY

It would appear from this study that pertussis is not an uncommon disease and that even in vaccinated children it continues to occur. It may be that the diagnosis is not being made either because of its atypical mild form at the present time or because it is cured by one of the broad-spectrum antibiotics before its full symptomatology erupts.

I am grateful to Drs. Joseph Bell and Margaret Pittman, both of the National Institutes of Health, for their helpful suggestions, and to the people in the District of Columbia Department of Public Health for their assistance.

REFERENCES

1. Kendrick, Pearl L.: Am. J. Hyg. 32: 89, 1940.
2. Bell, J. A.: Pertussis Immunization: Use of Two Doses of Alum Precipitated Mixture of Diphtheria Toxoid and Pertussis Vaccine, J. A. M. A. 137: 1276, 1948.
3. Pittman, M.: Variability of the Potency of Pertussis Vaccine in Relation to the Number of Bacteria, J. PEDIAT. 45: 57, 1954.

RETROGRADE AORTOGRAPHY IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE IN INFANTS

EDWARD B. SINGLETON, M.D., DAN G. MCNAMARA, M.D., AND DENTON A. COOLEY, M.D.
HOUSTON, TEXAS

IN MANY instances diagnosis of congenital lesions of the heart and great vessels in infants may be established by ordinary clinical methods, including routine fluoroscopy and radiography. Occasionally, however, more specialized radiographic procedures must be used. This is especially true in the diagnosis of certain cardiac lesions often encountered in the infant age group. At this age great reliance cannot be placed on physical findings and the abnormality has not been present for a sufficient length of time to produce the characteristic radiographic configuration of the heart seen in older patients. In addition, the relatively large thymus of the infant often obscures the cardiac boundaries, making radiologic interpretation more difficult. Although cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography are extremely useful in diagnosis of most congenital abnormalities of the heart, they may be inadequate in demonstrating the exact nature of extracardiac shunts and in detecting abnormalities of the aortic arch. Keith and Forsyth[1] have described a technique for visualization of the aortic arch in infants by the retrograde injection of radiopaque medium into the left brachial or radial artery. By this method abnormalities of the thoracic aorta or communications between the aorta and pulmonary artery can be demonstrated. We have found this procedure useful in establishing or excluding the diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus, aortic septal defect, coaretation of the aorta, and true truncus arteriosus. Since many of these abnormalities are surgically correctable, accurate identification of the lesion is of considerable importance.

The differential diagnosis in infancy between a high ventricular septal defect and a large patent ductus arteriosus in which the continuous murmur has not developed is frequently difficult because of features common to both conditions. If cardiac enlargement or other signs of congestive failure are present, diagnosis becomes urgent in order that corrective surgery may be performed. Cardiac catheterization is at times useful in differentiating these two conditions, but the procedure in infants is technically difficult and furthermore the proximity of the location of the shunt in the two lesions may lead to errors in interpretation. Retrograde aortography, however, will demonstrate that there is communication between the aorta and pulmonary circulation in patent ductus arteriosus, while in ventricular septal defects no such communication is

From the departments of radiology, pediatrics, and surgery of Texas Children's Hospital and Baylor University College of Medicine.

Aided in part by a grant from the Houston District Chapter of the Texas Heart Association.

shown. Occasionally the aortic-pulmonary shunt is produced by an aortic septal defect rather than by patent ductus arteriosus and the aortographic findings may be indistinguishable. However, the surgical approach in both lesions is similar and accurate radiographic differentiation is probably unnecessary.

In true truncus arteriosus large pulmonary arteries arise from the aorta, usually from the ascending portion. Consequently, adequate filling of the ascending aorta by retrograde aortography will result in visualization of the contrast material in the pulmonary circulation. Without knowledge of the clinical findings, the aortogram may resemble that of patent ductus arteriosus or aortic septal defect, but final differentiation of truncus from these other lesions may be obtained by angiocardiography. This demonstrates early visualization of the large truncus and at the same time fails to demonstrate a pulmonary artery arising from the right ventricle.

Although venous angiocardiography may demonstrate coarctation of the aorta, the contrast material is often too dilute by the time it reaches the aorta to accurately delineate the character of the constriction. This is particularly true if there is an associated intracardiac left-to-right shunt. Retrograde aortography, on the other hand, will demonstrate the site of coarctation more accurately,[2] and if patent ductus arteriosus is also present, opacification of the pulmonary arteries will be evident. In that type of coarctation reported by McGregor and Medalie,[3] in which none of the peripheral pulses are palpable, differentiation from aortic stenosis may be impossible without retrograde aortography. Furthermore, whenever operation is indicated for coarctation of the aorta in infants, intractable congestive failure is usually present and venous angiocardiography is more hazardous than aortography.

TECHNIQUE

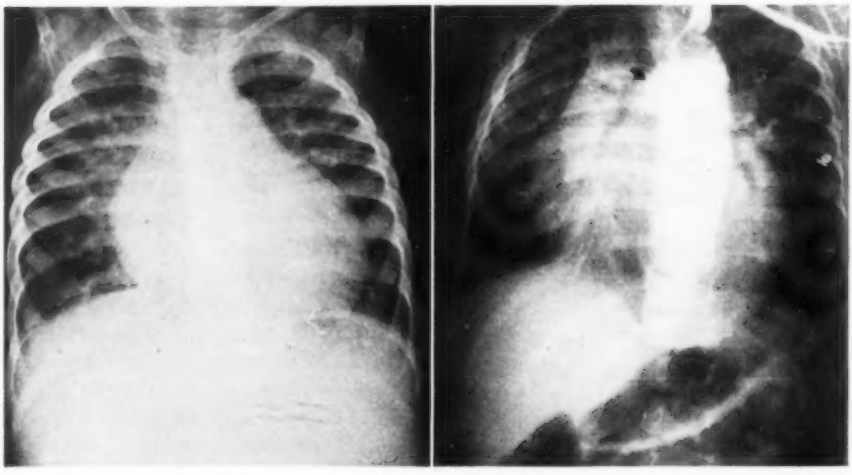
Retrograde aortography may be performed in infants under local anesthesia. Oral intake should be withheld four hours before the procedure, and mild sedation is advisable, consisting of chloral hydrate or pentobarbital suppository administered thirty minutes previously. With the patient lying supine on the fluoroscopy table, the inner aspect of the left upper arm is prepared and draped with sterile towels. After locating the brachial arterial pulsation by palpation, the skin and subcutaneous tissues are infiltrated with procaine hydrochloride, 1 per cent solution. The artery is exposed through a 2 cm. longitudinal incision, carefully moving the median nerve and veins aside. Ligatures are passed around the artery above and below the point of insertion of the needle. A small opening is made in the artery and a 19 gauge Lindemann's needle with stylet is inserted. The patient is then placed over the cassette changing device, usually in the right posterior oblique position. Urokon, 30 per cent solution, is used for the injection, the dosage of which is determined on the basis of 1 c.c. per kilogram of body weight. With the cassette changer in motion at a speed of 2 frames per second, the contrast material is rapidly injected. At the completion of the injection the arteriotomy incision is closed with a 6-0 arterial silk suture and bleeding

is minimal. The skin is sutured with interrupted silk sutures and a sterile dressing is applied.

ILLUSTRATIVE CASES

Patent Ductus Arteriosus

CASE 1.—L. C., an 11-month-old white female, was admitted to the Texas Children's Hospital on March 9, 1955. The patient was apparently normal until the age of 6 months, when the onset of dyspnea and "mottling" of the skin was noted. At 10 months of age she had pneumonia and congestive heart failure requiring digitalization. On examination, the patient was poorly nourished and weak. The heart was enlarged, and there was a palpable thrill over the sternum. Harsh systolic murmur was audible to the left of the sternum in the third intercostal space and was questionably continuous in character. A diastolic gallop was present at the apex and rhonchi were heard over the lung fields. Blood pressure was 120/30 mm. Hg. The liver was moderately enlarged. The electrocardiogram showed a first-degree A-V block and left ventricular hypertrophy. Fluoroscopy and radiography of the chest showed considerable enlargement of the heart, predominantly left ventricular. The undivided pulmonary artery segment was prominent and pulmonary vascular markings were increased (Fig. 1, *A*). Retrograde aortography showed visualization of the main pulmonary artery, simultaneously with the arch of the aorta (Fig. 1, *B*). At thoracotomy on March 14, a patent ductus, 12 mm. in diameter, was divided and sutured. Recovery was uneventful and the patient has remained well.



A. *B.*

Fig. 1.—Roentgenograms of chest in Case 1. In the posteroanterior projection, *A*, is demonstrated cardiac enlargement and increased vascularity. Retrograde aortogram, *B*, shows opacification of the pulmonary artery segment by contrast medium, establishing the diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus.

Comment.—Although a continuous murmur was heard on one occasion, it was not sufficiently typical to warrant exploration without a definite diagnosis being established. Severe congestive failure made immediate surgery mandatory in this infant.

Coarctation of the Aorta

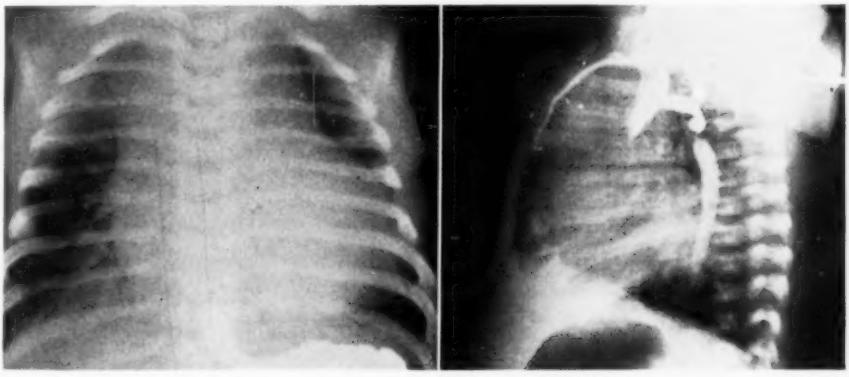
CASE 2.—C. P. M., a 4-week-old white infant, was admitted to Texas Children's Hospital on Jan. 8, 1955,

with dyspnea and cyanosis which developed forty-eight hours prior to admission. Examination revealed an acutely ill infant in severe respiratory distress, grade 2 cyanosis of the nails, and generalized "mottling" of the skin. The heart was enlarged and a faint systolic murmur was audible along the left sternal border with a diastolic gallop at the apex. The liver edge was palpable 3 cm. below the costal margin. Pulsations in the arms were easily palpable but were absent in the lower extremities. By the "flush" technique the blood pressure in the arms was 136 mm. Hg, and in the legs 72 mm. Hg. Electrocardiograms showed left ventricular hypertrophy. Fluoroscopy and radiography of the chest showed marked cardiac enlargement, predominantly left ventricular (Fig. 2, *A*). There was also definite evidence of left atrial enlargement. Pulmonary vascularity was prominent but had the appearance more suggestive of passive venous congestion than increased blood flow. Retrograde aortograms showed a typical coaretation of the aorta located just distal to the subclavian artery (Fig. 2, *B*). The opacified internal mammary artery was enlarged. At operation on January 11, the constricted segment of aorta was resected and end-to-end anastomosis performed. Recovery was uneventful. The patient was discharged from the hospital ten days later and has remained well.

Comment.—Even though the clinical diagnosis of coaretation of the aorta was apparent in this case, the demonstration of the exact type of coaretation confirmed the diagnosis and facilitated the surgical procedure.

True Truncus Arteriosus

CASE 3.—D. P., a 2-year-old male infant, was admitted to Texas Children's Hospital on Dec. 12, 1954, with progressive dyspnea. During the first few months of life he was noted to have a forceful heartbeat and difficulty in breathing. At 9 months of age he developed pneumonia, and a cardiac murmur was discovered. On examination the infant was underdeveloped, the heart was enlarged, and forceful pulsations were noted. There was a grade 3 systolic murmur along the left sternal border and the pulmonary second sound was accentuated and split. A mid-diastolic gallop was audible at the apex. Blood pressure in the upper extremities was 100/75 mm. Hg and in the lower extremities 100/80 mm. Hg. The electrocardiogram revealed

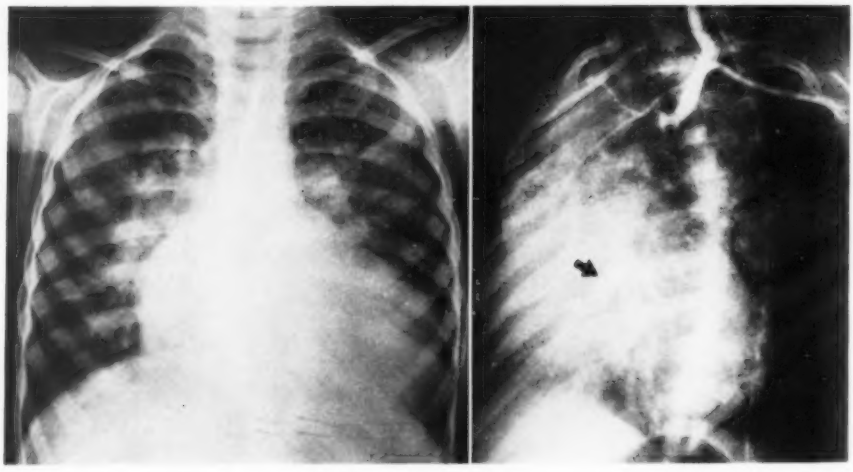


A. *B.*

Fig. 2.—Roentgenograms of chest in Case 2. Posteroanterior view, *A*, demonstrates the marked cardiac enlargement and passive venous congestion. Retrograde aortogram, *B*, shows the area of coarctation distal to the origin of the left subclavian artery.

right ventricular hypertrophy and first degree A-V block. Fluoroscopy and radiography of the chest demonstrated cardiac enlargement, particularly of the right atrium and right ventricle (Fig. 3, *A*). The pulmonary artery segment was concave. Marked increase in pulmonary vascularity was noted and minimal hilar pulsations were seen fluoroscopically. Barium swallow showed evidence of slight enlargement of the left atrium. The superior mediastinum was narrow in both anteroposterior and oblique views. Cardiac catheterization showed an increase in oxygen content in the pulmonary artery and the catheter was thought to enter the aorta through the pulmonary trunk. Femoral arterial saturation was 84 per cent. Aortography was performed, and although the aortic arch was not well seen by this procedure, there was opacification of the pulmonary vessels (Fig. 3, *B*). In view of the clinical and other radiographic findings, this was interpreted as representing truncus communis rather than patent ductus arteriosus. Angiocardiograms confirmed this impression by demonstrating early filling of the aorta with evidence of pulmonary vessels arising from the ascending portions of the aorta.

Comment.—Although the evidence of right ventricular hypertrophy and arterial unsaturation suggested truncus arteriosus, it was impossible from the catheterization data to definitely exclude patent ductus arteriosus or septal defect. Retrograde aortography showed communication between the aorta and pulmonary circulation and angiocardiography established the diagnosis of truncus arteriosus.



A. *B.*

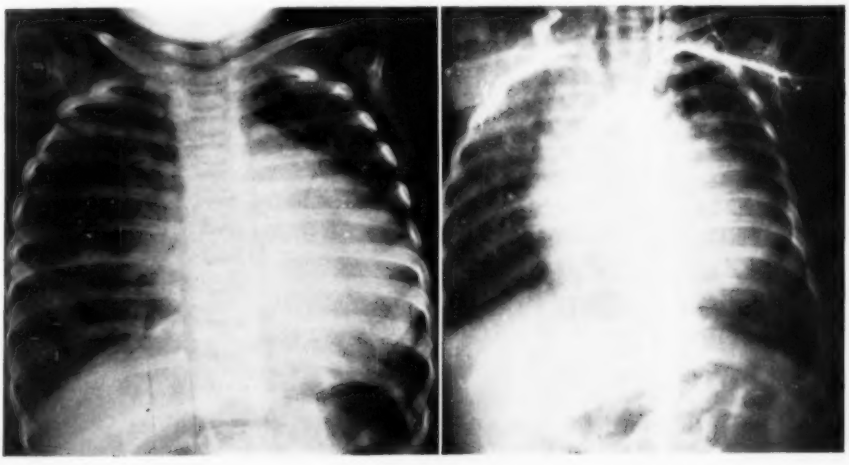
Fig. 3.—Roentgenograms of the chest in Case 3. Posteroanterior chest film, *A*, shows a narrow cardiac waist, cardiac enlargement, and increased pulmonary vascularity. Retrograde aortogram, *B*, shows opacification of pulmonary arteries (arrow).

Ventricular Septal Defect

CASE 4.—D. M., a 4-month-old white female infant, was admitted to Texas Children's Hospital on Feb. 23, 1955, because of failure to gain weight. Physical examination revealed a frail infant. A loud systolic murmur was audible over the left third and fourth intercostal spaces accompanied by an accentuated pulmonary second sound. An electrocardiogram showed combined ventricular hypertrophy and a first-degree A-V block. Fluoroscopy and

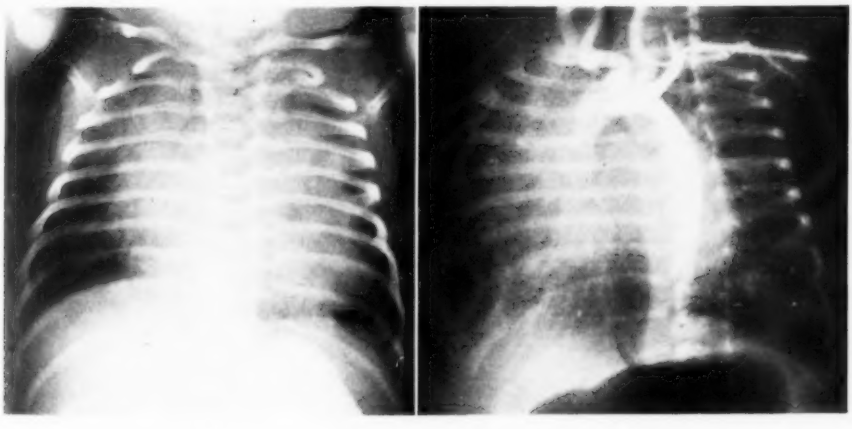
radiography of the chest showed moderate cardiac enlargement with dilatation of the left ventricle and left atrium (Fig. 4, *A*). Retrograde aortography showed a normal aortic arch without evidence of communication with the pulmonary circulation (Fig. 4, *B*).

Comment.—It was impossible to determine from the clinical data and electrocardiograms whether this patient had an interventricular septal defect or patent ductus arteriosus. Retrograde aortograms were of value in ruling out the latter condition.



A. *B.*

Fig. 4.—Roentgenograms of chest in Case 4. Posteroanterior chest film, *A*, shows marked enlargement of the left ventricle and increased pulmonary vascularity. Retrograde aortogram *B*, demonstrates a normal aorta without opacification of the pulmonary circulation, thereby excluding patent ductus arteriosus.



A. *B.*

Fig. 5.—Roentgenograms of chest in Case 5. Posteroanterior chest film, *A*, shows cardiac enlargement. Retrograde aortogram, *B*, shows a normal aorta, thereby excluding coartation of the aorta.

Aortic Stenosis

CASE 5.—R. V. S., a 25-day-old white male infant, was admitted to Texas Children's Hospital on April 11, 1955, because of respiratory distress and perioral cyanosis of six days' duration. Physical examination revealed an infant in marked respiratory distress who was cyanotic while crying. No murmur or thrill was detected, but a diastolic gallop was audible at the apex. The eyelids were edematous, and inspiratory râles were heard over each lung. The peripheral pulses were not palpable except for a questionable faint pulse in the right arm. Electrocardiogram showed slight left ventricular hypertrophy. Fluoroscopy and radiography disclosed marked cardiac enlargement, predominantly left atrial and left ventricular (Fig. 5, *A*). Pulmonary vascular markings were prominent and had the appearance of venous congestion. Minimal right pleural effusion was present. Retrograde aortography showed a normal aorta without communication with the pulmonary circulation (Fig. 5, *B*). The patient died in congestive failure on April 21, 1955. Autopsy revealed an aortic valvular stenosis with a valvular orifice approximately 2 mm. in diameter.

Comment.—Because of absence of pulsations in the peripheral arteries, a diagnosis of aortic stenosis was considered, but an unusual type of coarctation of the aorta could not be excluded without aortography.

SUMMARY

The diagnosis of congenital cardiac malformations in infants is frequently difficult. Accurate and prompt diagnosis is often essential in order to determine if the abnormality is surgically correctable. Retrograde aortography is a useful procedure in establishing or excluding the diagnosis of several types of malformation, particularly patent ductus arteriosus, aortic septal defect, coarctation of the aorta, and truncus communis from other lesions such as interventricular septal defect and congenital aortic stenosis, where the clinical findings may be similar. Five cases are presented, illustrating the usefulness of this method.

REFERENCES

1. Keith, John D., and Forsyth, Constance: Aortography in Infants, Circulation 2: 907, 1950.
2. Jonsson, Gunnar, Broden, Bror, and Karnell, Johan: Thoracic Aortography With Special Reference to Its Value in Patent Ductus Arteriosus and Coarctation of the Aorta, Acta radiol., supp. 89, 1951.
3. McGregor, M., and Medalie, M.: Coarctation of the Aorta. Brit. Heart J. 14: 531, 1952.

STUDIES OF 17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

XIII. Effects of Salicylate Intoxication in Rheumatic and Nonrheumatic Subjects

Alan K. Done, M.D., Robert S. Ely, M.D., Richard B. Raile, M.D., and Vincent C. Kelley, M.D., Ph.D.
Salt Lake City, Utah

AN EARLIER publication[1] reported the consistent finding of markedly elevated circulating concentrations of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (17-OHCS) in patients with salicylate intoxication and in guinea pigs given large doses of sodium salicylate. The present report presents additional observations concerning 17-OHCS plasma levels in nonrheumatic individuals following the accidental or suicidal ingestion of large amounts of salicylate and, in addition, introduces data from similar studies in patients with active rheumatic fever and superimposed iatrogenic salicylate intoxication.

SUBJECTS AND METHODS OF STUDY

The subjects included in this study are divided into three categories: (1) Four children and nine adults with clinically and chemically established salicylate intoxication, accidental or suicidal in origin. Data for seven of these individuals have been reported previously.[1] Each patient of this group was physically well prior to the ingestion of a toxic dose of aspirin, with the exception of one child (R. W., Table I) who had a mild upper respiratory infection; (2) eight children with active rheumatic fever and superimposed iatrogenic salicylate intoxication; and (3) five children and one adult who, following the ingestion of an unknown quantity of aspirin, were seen in the emergency ward and subjected to gastric lavage, but did not develop high plasma salicylate levels or symptoms of intoxication.

Plasma 17-OHCS concentrations were determined by the method of Nelson and Samuels[2] as modified by Eik-Nes, Nelson, and Samuels.[3] Plasma salicylate determinations during the early phase of the study were by the method of Brodie and associates[4]; more recent estimations were by the technic of Trinder.[5] Duplicate determinations have shown good agreement between values obtained by these two methods.

OBSERVATIONS

In Table I are shown data concerning plasma concentrations of 17-OHCS in thirteen nonrheumatic individuals with salicylate intoxication. Case histories of the seven patients whose initials are marked with an asterisk are reported in detail elsewhere.[1] The mean plasma concentration of 17-OHCS in normal children is nearly identical with that in normal adults, being 12.0 μg per 100 ml. (S.E.M.,

From the Departments of Pediatrics, University of Utah College of Medicine, Salt Lake City, and University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

Supported in part by research grants from the A. H. Robins Co., and the Institute for the Study of Analgesic and Sedative Drugs.

1.29; S.D. 8.2) in the former[6] and 13.0 μg per 100 ml. (S.E.M., 0.4; S.D., 6.0) in the latter.[7] It can be seen that each of the nonrheumatic patients with salicylate intoxication had a markedly elevated circulating concentration of 17-OHCS. In general, the greatest elevations of steroid levels were found in the young children.

rushed to the emergency ward following the accidental or suicidal ingestion of unknown amounts of aspirin but had failed to develop clinical or laboratory evidences of intoxication by the time of sampling. Each of these individuals was subjected to gastric lavage, and blood samples were obtained for study immediately upon dis-

TABLE I. PLASMA 17-OHCS CONCENTRATIONS IN NONRHEUMATIC PATIENTS WITH SALICYLATE INTOXICATION

PATIENT	AGE AND SEX	DURATION, SALICYLATE ADMINISTRATION	DURATION, SALICYLATE INTOXICATION	SEVERITY SYMPTOMS OF SALICYLATE INTOXICATION	PLASMA SALICYLATE (MG./100 ML.)	PLASMA 17-OHCS (μG/100 ML.)
R. W.*	9 mo. M	5 da.‡	1 da.	+ + +	33	44.0
W. D.†	24 mo. M	4 hr.	2 hr.	±	66	58.2
K. S.*	29 mo. F	24 hr.	12 hr.	+ + +	32	48.2
A. G.*	29 mo. M	48 hr.	45 hr.	+ + + +	22	41.0
C. C.	15 yr. F	7 hr.	6 hr.	+ +	65	33.4
		27 hr.	26 hr.	+	46	27.1
D. G.*	16 yr. M	18 hr.	14 hr.	+ +	64	31.4
		38 hr.	34 hr.	+	19	7.3
A. N.†	17 yr. F	4 hr.‡	1 hr.	+ +	44	23.1
S. B.*†	17 yr. F	4 hr.	2 hr.	+	60	30.5
D. C.	19 yr. F	8 hr.	2 hr.	+	47	27.0
D. B.†	21 yr. F	4 hr.	1 hr.	+ + to + + +	88	49.0
J. G.*†	21 yr. F	2½ hr.	½ hr.	+ +	35	43.7
G. A.	25 yr. F	5½ hr.	½ hr.	+ +	64	20.6
		9 hr.	4 hr.	+	56	24.0
C. A.*	61 yr. F	18 hr.‡	8 hr.	+ +	51	33.4
		42 hr.	32 hr.	±	28	20.5

*Previously reported.[1]

†Gastric lavage immediately prior to study.

‡Continuous administration throughout the period indicated. In all other patients, salicylate was taken in single dose.

TABLE II. PLASMA 17-OHCS FOLLOWING ACUTE SALICYLATE INGESTION AND GASTRIC LAVAGE IN ABSENCE OF INTOXICATION AT TIME OF SAMPLING

PATIENT	AGE (YR.) AND SEX		INTERVAL SINCE INGESTION (HR.)	PLASMA SALICYLATE (MG./100 ML.)	PLASMA 17-OHCS (μG/100 ML.)
B. B.	2	M	2½	22	22.9
D. H.	3	M	2	17	6.2
B. S.	3	F	1	10	25.3
S. C.	4	M	1½	23	22.3
N. R.	4	F	2	20	16.1
K. E.	17	F	1	15	19.0

In an attempt to delineate the possible contribution to these increases in circulating 17-OHCS of the combination of such factors as excitement, gastric lavage, venepuncture, etc., determinations of 17-OHCS levels were made in six individuals who were

continuation of lavage. The data are shown in Table II. Moderate elevations of plasma 17-OHCS concentrations were found in some of these individuals, particularly the younger ones, but the levels found were not of the magnitude of those in patient

with salicylate intoxication. Moreover, review of Table I reveals no apparent relationship of gastric lavage to magnitude of 17-OHCS concentration in patients with salicylate intoxication. It should be noted (Table I) that only one of the children (patient W. D.) with salicylate intoxication was subjected to gastric lavage prior to sampling.

than the mean for normal controls but considerably lower than the levels seen in most of the nonrheumatic subjects with salicylate intoxication. Table IV presents the data for these patients in relation to duration of rheumatic symptomatology and, for purposes of comparison, lists mean plasma 17-OHCS concentrations for untreated rheumatic fever patients during corre-

TABLE III. PLASMA 17-OHCS IN PATIENTS WITH ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND SALICYLATE INTOXICATION*

PATIENT	AGE (YR.) AND SEX	DURATION (DA.) RHEUMATIC FEVER	SEVERITY SYMPTOMS OF SALICYLATE INTOXICATION	PLASMA SALICYLATE (MG./100 ML.)	SALICYLATE THERAPY	PLASMA 17-OHCS (μG/100 ML.)
G. T.	13 M	6	++		4 Gm./da. for 4 da.	4.9
J. Mo.	7 M	7	++++	88	5⅓ Gm./da. for 2 da.	23.4
D. R.	11 M	13	++	37	8 Gm. over 36 hr. period	18.0
J. Me.	14 M	14	++		8 Gm. over 8 hr. period	7.9
C. J.	13 F	16	++	60	8 Gm./da. for 5 da.	1.9
L. M.	11 F	16	++	56	8 Gm./da. for 7 da.	6.0
T. F.	13 M	21	++	56	8 Gm./da. for 5 da.	2.2
W. S.	6 M	22	++	44	2⅔ Gm./da. for 6 da. 3⅓ Gm./da. for 4 da.	0.0

*Blood specimens were obtained within approximately eight hours after development of evidences of intoxication.

TABLE IV. PLASMA 17-OHCS (μG PER 100 ML.) IN RHEUMATIC PATIENTS WITH SALICYLATE INTOXICATION, IN RELATION TO PHASE OF RHEUMATIC FEVER (R. F.)

EARLY ACUTE* R. F.	TRANSITIONAL-PHASE† R. F.	WELL-ESTABLISHED ACTIVE‡ R. F.
4.9	18.0	1.9
23.4	7.9	6.0
		2.2
		0.0
Mean Plasma 17-OHCS in Untreated Rheumatics§		
23.1	11.8	5.9

*First week of rheumatic symptomatology.
†Second week of rheumatic symptomatology.
‡Active R. F. beyond second week.
§Data from reference 6.

Table III presents data concerning 17-OHCS concentrations in the plasma of patients with active rheumatic fever and salicylate intoxication. Six of the eight patients in this group were found to have circulating 17-OHCS concentrations which were lower than the mean for normal individuals. The two remaining subjects (J. Mo. and D. R.) had 17-OHCS levels which were higher

sponding phases of the disease. Review of these data indicates that *none* of the salicylate-intoxicated rheumatic subjects had plasma 17-OHCS levels which were appreciably higher than those seen in untreated rheumatics.

Fig. 1 presents a graphical comparison of 17-OHCS concentrations in subjects of each of the study groups. Individual points represent plasma 17-

OHCS concentrations in the subjects with salicylate intoxication or in the "lavage controls." The dotted line across each bar graph represents: in the columns for nonrheumatic subjects, the mean plasma 17-OHCS concentration in untreated control subjects; in the columns for rheumatic patients, the mean plasma 17-OHCS concentration in patients with untreated rheumatic fever of similar duration.

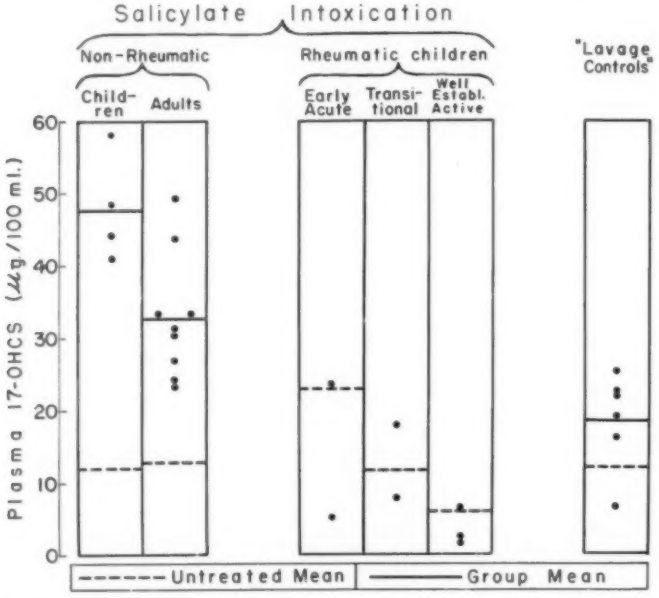


Fig. 1.—Plasma 17-OHCS in nonrheumatic and rheumatic patients with salicylate intoxication and in "lavage controls."

DISCUSSION

Data of the present report augment previously reported observations[1] of markedly elevated circulating 17-OHCS concentrations in nonrheumatic individuals with salicylate intoxication. To date, this has been a consistent finding. Possible explanations for these elevations have been discussed previously[1]; however, certain data of the present report offer additional information regarding salicylate-induced elevations of plasma 17-OHCS concentrations in previously normal individuals. Patients with subtoxic salicylate levels, who were subjected to gastric lavage and the other physical and emotional traumas experienced by the definitely intoxicated subjects, had plasma 17-OHCS concentrations which were elevated as compared with normal individuals, but much less elevated than patients of similar age with salicylate intoxication. It would appear that these factors have a role as nonspecific "stress" stimuli in producing increased steroid levels, but fall far short of accounting exclusively for the markedly elevated 17-OHCS concentrations seen in salicylate intoxication. This does not imply, however, that the effect of sali-

cylate intoxication, per se, in producing steroid elevations may not be one of nonspecific "stress."

In view of the uniformity of findings regarding 17-OHCS in patients with salicylate intoxication, the failure to find high 17-OHCS concentrations in similarly intoxicated subjects with active rheumatic fever was rather surprising. A definitive explanation is not available from the data at hand, but certain possibilities deserve discussion. These data might be interpreted as supporting the previously reported concept of relative adrenal-cortical insufficiency in patients with rheumatic fever.[8] That is, the stimulus to the pituitary-adrenal system occasioned by salicylate intoxication—whether a direct or a "stress" effect—may be insufficiently potent to affect the relatively refractory adrenal of the patient with rheumatic fever.

There has been evidence to suggest that salicylates may cause an accelerated rate of "utilization" or metabolism of adrenal steroids.[9] In the light of these data, it seems possible that this effect may be exaggerated in the person with an active rheumatic inflammatory process, thus accounting for the failure of such individuals to develop elevated plasma concentrations of 17-OHCS in response to salicylate intoxication.

The observations of the present report are in conformity with those reported elsewhere that neither plasma concentrations[10, 11] nor urinary excretions[12, 13] of 17-OHCS are increased during salicylate therapy in patients with rheumatic fever. It has been stated[12] that the absence of an increased urinary excretion of 17-OHCS during salicylate therapy in rheumatic patients indicates that the therapeutic activity of salicylates in rheumatic diseases is not through stimulation of the pituitary and the adrenal cortex. This conclusion seems somewhat premature in view of the observed differences in response of rheumatic and nonrheumatic subjects to salicylate intoxication, and in view of the evidence, previously mentioned, that salicylates may cause an accelerated rate of removal of 17-OHCS from circulation by mechanisms other than urinary excretion. It seems possible that salicylates do stimulate the pituitary-adrenal system but that they may enhance the rate of removal of steroids from circulation sufficiently to prevent the demonstration of increased levels of plasma or urinary 17-OHCS.

SUMMARY

1. Effects of salicylate intoxication on plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid steroid concentrations have been studied in rheumatic and nonrheumatic subjects.

2. Patients with active rheumatic fever, in contrast to previously normal individuals, did not develop elevated plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid concentrations in response to salicylate intoxication.

We are indebted to Doris F. Tippit, Tiona L. Hughes, and Mary C. O'Brien for technical assistance.

REFERENCES

1. Done, A. K., Ely, R. S., and Kelley, V. C.: Studies of 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids. III. Blood Levels in Salicylate Intoxication, J. PEDIAT. **44**: 153, 1954.
2. Nelson, D. H., and Samuels, L. T.: A Method for the Determination of 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids in Blood: 17-Hydroxycorticosterone in the Peripheral Circulation, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **12**: 519, 1952.
3. Eik-Nes, K., Nelson, D. H., and Samuels, L. T.: Determination of 17-21-Hydroxycorticosteroids in Plasma, J. Clin. Endocrinol. & Metab. **13**: 1280, 1953.

4. Brodie, B. B., Undefriend, S., and Coburn, A. F.: Determination of Salicylic Acid in Plasma, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **80:** 114, 1944.
5. Trinder, P.: Rapid Determination of Salicylate in Biological Fluids, Biochem. J. **57:** 301, 1954.
6. Kelley, V. C., Ely, R. S., Done, A. K., and Ainger, L. E.: Studies of 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids. VI. Circulating Concentrations in Patients With Rheumatic Fever, Am. J. Med. **18:** 20, 1955.
7. Bliss, E. L., Sandberg, A. A., Nelson, D. H., Sweat, M. L., and Eik-Nes, K.: The Normal Levels of 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids in the Peripheral Blood of Man, J. Clin. Invest. **32:** 818, 1953.
8. Kelley, V. C.: Studies of Pituitary-Adrenal Hormones in Children in Health and Disease, Pediatrics **15:** 1, 1955.
9. Done, A. K., Ely, R. S., and Kelley, V. C.: Response of Plasma 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids to Salicylate Administration in Normal Human Subjects, Metabolism **4:** 129, 1955.
10. Bayliss, R. I. S., and Steinback, A. W.: Salicylates and the Plasma Level of Adrenal Steroids, Lancet **1:** 1010, 1954.
11. Seely, J. R., Ely, R. S., Done, A. K., Ainger, L. E., and Kelley, V. C.: Studies of 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids. VII. Effects of Therapy on Plasma 17-Hydroxycorticosteroid Concentrations in Patients With Rheumatic Fever, Pediatrics **15:** 543, 1955.
12. Smith, M. J. H., Gray, C. H., and Lunnon, J. B.: Urinary Excretion of Adrenocortical Steroids by Patients Receiving Salicylates, Lancet **1:** 1008, 1954.
13. Ely, R. S., Ainger, L. E., Seely, J. R., Done, A. K., and Kelley, V. C.: Studies of 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids. X. Urinary Excretion of 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids in Patients With Rheumatic Fever, J. Clin. Endocrinol. & Metab. **15:** 523, 1955.

THE CAUSES OF INFANTILE CONVULSIONS PRIOR TO 1900

JOHN RENDLE-SHORT, M.R.C.P., D.C.H.
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

CONVULSIONS in infants are often dramatic, occur for no apparent reason, and are always potentially dangerous. It is probably for these reasons that they have fired the interest of medical observers all down the ages. On reading old medical textbooks it is noteworthy how frequently convulsions are mentioned. While this may be due partly to the striking nature of a fit, it does seem that, in fact, convulsions used to be more common in the past than they are today. Buchan,[1] for instance, stated in 1776 that "more children are said to die of convulsions than of any other disease"; and, as will be seen later, by the very nature of the conditions prevailing, fits must have been more common in previous centuries than they are in these more enlightened days.

SUGGESTED CAUSES OF INFANTILE CONVULSIONS

In the past, fits were commonly ascribed to teething. This belief seems to date from the time of the ancient Greeks. Hippocrates[2] (c. 440 B.C.) devoted one of his famous aphorisms (No. 25) to the subject of teething; this states:

> At the time of dentition there is pruritis of the gums, fever, convulsions, diarrhoea, especially when cutting the canine teeth and in those who are particularly fat and have constipated bowels.

Hippocrates is also credited by Still[3] with a short tract "On dentition." This frequently mentions fits, as in the following sentences:

> VI They that in teething have the belly much open are less convulsed than he that hath it seldom open.
>
> VII They that in teething have sharp fever come upon them, are seldom convulsed.
>
> X Not all that are convulsed whilst about teeth die, many come through it safely.

The first dentition was thought to be one of the main causes of convulsions until the beginning of the eighteenth century. Almost any writer on children's diseases could be quoted to illustrate this. Thomas Sydenham,[4] for instance, describes the benefits of bleeding children "during dentition, in the convulsions happening to them in the ninth or tenth month." But toward the end of the eighteenth century other causes were being suggested. Buchan[1] thought the reason so many children died of convulsions soon after birth was because they were often bound tightly round with five to six feet of swaddling clothes. He also quotes the case of a child who was found to have a pin sticking half an inch into its body "after it had died with convulsive fits, which in all probability proceeded from that cause." In his list of the causes of epilepsy Buchan includes: collections of water or serous humors on the brain, worms, teething, and "contagion received into the body" by smallpox, measles etc.

From the Department of Child Health, University of Sheffield.

A modern textbook of pediatrics, for instance Nelson's[5], lists about thirty causes of fits in children. Obviously these same causes prevailed in the past, though often unbeknown; but some which are rare today were common in the days when life was cheap, infections uncontrolled, and the necessity for vitamins not appreciated. A few of the more important causes will now be considered.

RICKETS

Livingston,[6] in his monograph on convulsive disorders in children, states that rickets was the main cause of convulsions in the past. According to Shankes[7] the first time that these two diseases were linked together was in a book by North[8] in 1826. When referring to "rachitis" he says, "Convulsions are a very frequent attendant of this distressing malady." North also described the syndrome we now know as spasmophilia—tetany, laryngismus stridulus, and convulsions, but he does not seem to have connected this condition with rickets. An earlier, according to Major[9] probably the earliest, account of spasmophilia had been given sixteen years before by Clarke[10] in 1815. He described dramatically the croup and carpopedal spasm, and pointed out that these were frequently the forerunners of a fit.

Many later writers have observed this combination of rickets, and spasmophilia. Henoch[11] wrote in 1889, "According to my experience the tendency to a convulsion is favoured by nothing so strongly as by rickets." He pointed out the frequency with which overt signs of rickets were found in children with convulsions and goes on to say, "Almost always with these attacks there are simultaneous attacks of laryngeal spasm." Gowers[12] in 1893 considered that the majority of so-called teething convulsions were in fact due to rickets, and the same suggestion was made by Hutchison[13] in 1905.

Shankes[14] showed that during the years 1922 to 1926, when rickets and tetany were rife, there was a well-marked seasonal incidence of convulsions with its maximum in the winter and spring. From this he concluded that the fits were related to rickets which had a similar seasonal incidence. During these years, too, the largest number of fits occurred in children between the ages of 6 and 12 months, which again is a common age for rickets. A comparable series of cases observed between 1942 and 1946, when, despite the war, rickets was a rarity, showed no such seasonal incidence and the majority of the cases occurred in infants under the age of 3 months.

Although rickets was first described by Whistler[15] in 1645 and was mentioned frequently in the London Bills of Mortality and in pediatric writings from then on, it is remarkable that the striking symptoms of spasmophilia achieved prominence only from about the beginning of the nineteenth century. If we assume that this means that it was then relatively a "new" disease, we would expect the incidence of convulsions to have risen at about the same time. In fact it seems to have done so. North[8] says that convulsions are "a much more frequent occurrence in the present day than at any former period." And, again, "in ancient Europe convulsive affections were scarcely known." He also records

that in 1792, of 17,650 children born in the Dublin Lying-in Hospital, 2,754 (about 15 per cent) *died* of convulsions during the first year of life. Doubtless in many hundreds more fits occurred but did not prove fatal.

The following facts therefore emerge: (1) toward the end of the eighteenth century there appears to have been an increase in the incidence of infantile convulsions, and (2) these convulsions were, apparently for the first time, frequently associated with tetany and rickets.

Rickets is due to lack of vitamin D, but spasmophilia is probably due to lack of calcium in the diet. These factors frequently overlap. We must now consider whether the calcium content of the diet of the people of this country was especially low during the nineteenth century. Drummond and Wilbraham,[16] in their masterly book *The Englishman's Food*, give a rough analysis of some diets from the fifteenth century onward. Table I is composed from their figures.

The drop in calcium content in the nineteenth century is most striking and reflects a change in the food habits of the people. Milk and milk products such as cheese are the main sources of calcium in human food, although eggs and flour also contain small quantities[17]; but milk does not keep well, especially when it is unpasteurized and not even clean. While England was an agricultural country this mattered little, but as the industrial revolution slowly engulfed the land, the difficulties of supplying the large towns with milk from the country became insuperable. For this reason milk in the big cities had to come from "stall fed cows kept in the dens and cellars of some of the wretched districts of London."[18] In 1865 the situation became even worse owing to an epidemic of cattle plague or rinderpest which destroyed large numbers of cattle.[16] It is not surprising that in 1826 North[8] was able to point out that the children of rich city dwellers were more prone to fits than the children of "those females who are regular in their mode of living and enjoy the calm tranquility of a country life." It is to be presumed that the children of these fortunate females enjoyed fresh milk in addition to the blessings of tranquility.

TABLE I*

	CALCIUM IN GM./DAY	VITAMIN D INTERNATIONAL UNITS/DAY
†Present-day diet	1.0	100?
15th century diet	1.2	?
17th century diet	1.5	?
Sailor's diet 1615	2.4	40
Diet St. Bartholomew's Hospital 1686	1.9	70
Navy ration 1745	1.0	15
Navy ration 1811	0.7	15
Gloucester goal 1815	0.5	0
Gloucester goal (when cheese allowed)	1.4	0
‡Dr. Kitchiner's estimate 1826	0.2	8
Sir J. Graham's prison diet 1843	0.4	0

*Data from Drummond and Wilbraham.
†For adult man engaged in light work.
‡Designed for artisan family in good circumstances.

BIRTH INJURY

The most common cause of convulsions during the neonatal period is birth injury. Today, with the virtual elimination of the maternal rachitic pelvis, with modern anesthesia permitting the easy application of forceps or other obstetric maneuvers and with cesarean section available if all else fails, the risk of

a prolonged labor involving great danger to the infant has been largely removed. But the obstetric art is young. Until the middle of the eighteenth century midwives were licensed by bishops, and in 1726 the Incorporation of Surgeons in Edinburgh acknowledge the great dangers "to women in childbirth and to their children through the ignorance and unskilfulness of midwives . . . who enter upon that difficult sphere at their own hand without the least trial taken of their knowledge of the principles upon which they are to practice that art."[19] The man-midwife at that time was often little better, and forceps were only just beginning to be used. William Smellie in his famous *"Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Midwifery"* records numerous case records of deliveries in which, for want of skill on the part of the attendants, dead or mutilated infants were brought into the world. He[20] records, for instance, that in the year 1746 he was called to a woman who, as the people about her alleged, had been in labor eight days; they said three midwives had attended and left her, that she was very poor and in a starving condition . . . "I found, by her own relations that the midwives had all tried to deliver her by hurrying and placing her in different positions, that she had got little or no sleep for two nights: that the waters came off the preceeding day and her pains had never since been stronger." Eventually Smellie delivered the woman of a dead baby. Such occurrences became less common as the teachings of this master obstetrician were disseminated, but the danger of cerebral injury must have been far greater in the past than it is now, and thus the incidence of infantile convulsions would be correspondingly higher.

INFECTIONS

Febrile convulsions may occur in infants at the onset of any feverish illness, such as an upper respiratory tract infection. But in addition to these comparatively mild infections, there are some diseases which are especially liable to be ushered in by a fit. According to Astruc,[21] "You rarely find a smallpox in children without epilepsy or convulsions." This deadly disease was rife in England before the introduction of vaccination by Jenner. Some idea of its prevalence can be gauged by the number of references to it in contemporary records. In the minutes of the London Foundling Hospital, measures taken to prevent the disease among the children and staff can frequently be found and include inoculation experiments carried out by Dr. William Cadogan.[22]

Probably both tuberculous and meningococcal meningitis were frequent visitors to the overcrowded hovels of the great cities. Fits often occur in these conditions. The following graphic description, although culled from a passage on the ubiquitous "teething," might well refer to meningococcal septicemia and meningitis:

> At the time of breeding the teeth, a fever often arises of the true inflammatory or effluent kind with great heat, high pulse, difficulty in breathing, a phrenzy of delirium, purple spots and petechial irruptions, convulsions, mortifications etc.[23]

PYRIDOXINE (VITAMIN B_6) DEFICIENCY

It is tempting to believe that pyridoxine deficiency may have been re

sponsible for some convulsions in the past. Long known to cause fits in experimental animals,[24] it has only recently been demonstrated that children can be affected in a similar fashion.[25] A pyridoxine-free milk was recently distributed in the United States which induced convulsions in many of the children who consumed it. The fits were controlled when pyridoxine was added to the diet or when the milk was changed,[26] but convulsions returned if the child was put back on the same diet.

It is possible that infants in the past could have been deficient in this essential factor. Vitamin B_6 is mainly found in seeds and cereals and especially in yeast. Milk contains 0.05, wheat flour 0.25, and whole wheat flour 0.5 mg. per 100 Gm. of food.[27] The minimum requirement for an infant is unknown but is probably about 0.15 mg. per day.[28] In the past, babies were fed on milk, usually from their mothers or a wet nurse, until about 9 or 10 months of age. They were then weaned onto pap; sometimes indeed they were fed on it from birth.[29] Many writers describe recipes for the preparation of pap. The following method described by Bonet[30] in 1684 can be taken as representative:

> Take barley or oatin-flower, put it in a bag of thick cloth, boil it in a kettle for twelve hours, so that the water may be always above it, keeping down the bag by laying a weight upon it. When the flower is taken out, set it in a hot oven, after the bread is taken out and keep the mass for use.

When required to feed the baby, this flour was mixed with water or boiled milk and given in a pap-boat.

It is little wonder that Conyers[31] warns against pap. He describes it as a sticky paste which would be more usefully employed by bookbinders for sticking pages together than as nourishment for infants.

It is difficult to say how much pyridoxine would remain in the pap after its preparation from flour. Vitamin B_6 is freely soluble in water and is readily hydrolyzed by weak acids.[27] It could easily have been lost in the water in which it was boiled. On the other hand, the majority of the vitamin is bound to protein which might save it from destruction.

There are other ways in which pyridoxine deficiency could have developed even though the diet apparently contained a sufficient amount of the vitamin. Some of the factors concerned have been listed by May.[32] They include inadequate stores passed to the fetus from the mother, infection, and inefficient synthesis in the intestine. The adequacy of this synthesis is probably related in some way as yet unknown to the composition of the diet.

Thus it will be seen that while pyridoxine deficiency could have been responsible for some convulsions in the past, it is difficult to be certain at this distance of time and without more exact knowledge of the diet.

LESS IMPORTANT CAUSES OF CONVULSIONS

Lead Poisoning.—Often the only symptom of lead poisoning in children is encephalopathy. This grave manifestation is ushered in by vomiting, irritability, and convulsions. In the past, lead pastes or lead nipple shields used by nursing women[33] have

caused poisoning in infants. In addition, the use of poor quality pewter with a high lead content for cooking and the storage of fruit and other food sometimes gave rise to lead poisoning in eighteenth century America.[34] Aub and associates[35] have shown that alcoholic beverages are especially liable to be contaminated by lead. In the eighteenth century and before, wine and spirits were often given to infants[36] and as children are more susceptible to lead than adults, this, too, may have been a source of poisoning.

Cysticerosis; Hydatid Disease.—It is interesting to speculate as to whether worm infestation could have caused fits. Certainly worms are frequently mentioned. In the period 1629 to 1660 the London Bills of Mortality recorded that 14,236 children died of "teeth and worms."[37] This figure is higher than for any other disease in the pediatric age group apart from "chrisoms and infants," 32,106. The high incidence of worm infestation does not cause surprise. Washing was an uncommon pasttime, garbage was thrown into the streets, and even medicines might contain filthy excrements as the following remedy for infantile convulsions shows:

> Take hens dung, dry it, part each piece in two and you will find a little white inside which you must take out dextrously with the point of a knife and beat it with loaf sugar and make thereof a powder. Give half a drachm thereof as you see occasions or a little more in broth or white wine.[38]

CONCLUSIONS AND SUMMARY

All the evidence and our natural expectations point to the fact that infantile convulsions were more prevalent in the past than they are today. The main cause in the nineteenth century was lack of vitamin D and calcium and there was a close association with rickets. In previous centuries birth injury, infection both intracranial and extracranial, and, possibly to a lesser extent, lead poisoning, cysticerosis, and hydatid disease can be incriminated. Whether pyridoxine insufficiency played any part it is impossible to say.

It is a pleasure to record the help received from the Librarians of the University of Sheffield, the Royal College of Physicians, London, and the British Medical Association.

My thanks are also due to Prof. R. S. Illingworth for his helpful criticism.

REFERENCES

1. Buchan: Domestic Medicine, ed. 5, London, 1776.
2. Hippocrates: Genuine Works, translated by Francis Adams, Sydenham Society, London, 1849, vol. II, p. 721.
3. Still, G. F.: The History of Paediatrics, London, 1931, p. 2.
4. Sydenham, T.: The Entire Works, edited by J. Swan, London, 1752, p. 166.
5. Nelson, W. E.: Textbook of Pediatrics, ed. 6, Philadelphia, 1954 p. 1184.
6. Livingston, S.: The Diagnosis and Treatment of Convulsive Disorders in Children, Springfield, Ill., 1954, Charles C Thomas, p. 87.
7. Shankes, R. A.: Arch. Dis. Childhood **23**: 281, 1948.
8. North, J.: Practical Observations on the Convulsions of Infants, London, 1826, p. 12.
9. Major, R. H.: Classic Description of Disease, ed. 3, Springfield, Ill., 1945, Charles C Thomas, p. 287.
10. Clarke, J.: Commentaries on Some of the Most Important Diseases of Children, London, 1815, part I, pp. 79 and 89.
11. Henoch, E.: Lectures on Children's Diseases, vol. 1, translated from the 4th ed. by John Thomson, London, 1889, p. 167.
12. Gowers, W. R.: A Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System, London, 189- (cited by Shankes[7]).
13. Hutchison, R.: Brit. M. J. **2**: 556, 1905; 1905.

14. Shankes, R. A.: Am. J. Dis. Child. **78**: 763, 1949.
15. Whistler, D.: De morbo puerli Anglorum quem patrio idiomate indegenae vocant the rickets, Leyden, 1645.
16. Drummond, J. C., and Wilbraham, A.: The Englishman's Food, London, 1939, Jonathan Cape, pp. 355 and 561.
17. Nutritive Values of Wartime Foods, Medical Research Council, London, M.R.C. War Memorandum No. 14, 1945.
18. West, C.: Lancet **2**: 180, 1847.
19. Johnstone, R. W.: William Smellie, Edinburgh, 1952, Livingstone, p. 31.
20. Smellie, W.: A Collection of Cases and Observations in Midwifery, ed. 4, London, 1768, vol. II, p. 426.
21. Astruc, J.: A General and Complete Treatise on All the Diseases Incident to Children, London, 1746.
22. Nichols, R. H., and Wray, F. A.: The History of the Foundling Hospital, London, 1935, Oxford University Press, p. 31.
23. Morgan, J.: The Mechanical Practice of Physick, London, 1735, p. 326.
24. Report of the Council of Pharmacy and Chemistry, U.S.A. Pyridoxine Hydrochloride (Vitamin B_6)—a Status Report, J. A. M. A. **147**: 322, 1951.
25. Molony, C. J., and Parmelee, A. H.: J. A. M. A. **154**: 405, 1954.
26. Coursin, D. B.: J. A. M. A. **154**: 406, 1954.
27. Hawk, P. B., Oser, B. L., and Summerson, W. H.: Practical Physiological Chemistry, ed. 12, Philadelphia, 1949, The Blakiston Co., p. 1100.
28. Editorial: J. Pediat. **45**: 627, 1954.
29. Drake, T. G. H.: Ann. Med. Hist. **3**: 289, 1931.
30. Bonet, T.: Guide to the Practical Physician, London, 1684, p. 323.
31. Conyers, R.: De morbis infantum, London, 1748.
32. May, C. D.: Pediatrics **14**: 269, 1954.
33. Gordon, I., and Whitehead, T. P.: Lancet **2**: 647, 1949.
34. McCord, C. R.: Indust. Med. & Surg. **22**: 573, 1953.
35. Aub, J. C., Fairhall, L. T., Minot, A. S., and Reznikoff, P.: Medicine **4**: 1, 1925.
36. Cadogan, W.: Essay Upon Nursing and the Management of Children, London, 1748.
37. Graunt, J.: Natural and Political Observations Made Upon the Bills of Mortality, ed. 1, London, 1662. (Reprinted by Hull, C. H., in Economic Writings of Sir W. Petty, vol. II, Cambridge, 1899.)
38. Lemery, N.: New Curiosities in Art and Nature, London, 1711.

SEPTICEMIA AND MENINGITIS IN A NEWBORN INFANT

Report of an Unusual Example Due to Simultaneous Infection by Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa, With Recovery

Richard T. Smith, M.D.
Minneapolis, Minn.

IN SPITE of the great progress in the control of infection in newborn infants, deaths continue to occur as a result of septicemia and meningitis in the neonatal period. Indeed, according to several recent studies, septicemia of the newborn still carries a high mortality rate, particularly when associated with meningitis.[1, 2, 3]

Several cases of meningits due to simultaneous infection by two distinct bacterial species have been reported. In only two instances have the organisms both been of enteric type.[4] This report describes the successful treatment of a premature infant with meningitis and septicemia due to both *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, complicated by meningitis, multiple abscesses, scleredema, and erythema multiforme. This unusual case is reported because it re-emphasizes the occurrence, the clinical nature, and the importance of appropriate intensive treatment of major infections due to enteric microorganisms in the newborn period.

From the University of Minnesota School of Medicine, Department of Pediatrics, and the Research Laboratories of the Variety Club Heart Hospital.

This study was supported by grants from the U.S.P.H.S., the Helen Hay Whitney Foundation, and the Graduate School Research fund of the University of Minnesota.

*I wish to acknowledge with gratitude the help of Allen Janecky, M.D., Baudette, Minnesota, who referred the patient to the University Hospitals and supplied recent follow-up information.

CASE REPORT*

R. K., a white male infant, the second child of a 22-year-old, healthy housewife, was referred to the University of Minnesota Hospitals at the age of 3½ days with a history of vomiting for forty-eight hours, jaundice and cyanosis for twenty-four hours.

The mother's pregnancy terminated at thirty-three weeks, when after four days of intermittent labor and artificial rupture of the membranes, delivery followed spontaneously within twenty-four hours. There was no evidence of intrapartal or postpartal infection noted in the mother.

At birth the child weighed 2,400 grams, breathed spontaneously, and exhibited normal color and cry. The neonatal course was uneventful until 24 hours of age, when he vomited the first feeding offered, and had the first of several episodes characterized by the development of a dusky gray color and tachypnea. On the second day of life he began to appear jaundiced, increasing in intensity until admission to the hospital.

Physical examination on admission to the University Hospitals revealed a gravely ill immature infant in severe distress. The weight was 2,420 grams, length 46 centimeters, temperature 96° F., pulse 200, respiratory rate 50. His general appearance and the feel of the tissues to palpation were singular. The infant appeared grossly edematous, including extremities, serotum and face. The skin was a dusky vermilion color which, when pressed

paled, revealing an underlying ieteric tint. To the palpating finger, the skin, the subcutaneous tissues, and the muscle gave a cool, brawny, nonyielding cadaverous sensation. This was particularly marked on the thighs, abdomen, and face, although the texture was uniform, not spotty, in distribution. There was no skin rash at that time. The fontanel was soft and depressed. The eyelids were very edematous; however, it could be seen that deep reflexes could not be elicited, the Moro reflex was weak, and the cry was high pitched and plaintive. There was no detectable lymphadenopathy.

Initial laboratory work revealed the hemoglobin to be 16.6 grams per 100 ml.; white blood cell count was 2,100 per cubic millimeter with 2 per cent mature neutrophils, 55 per cent immature granuloeytes, 27 per cent lymphocytes, and 11 per cent macrophages or histiocytes. Roentgenograms

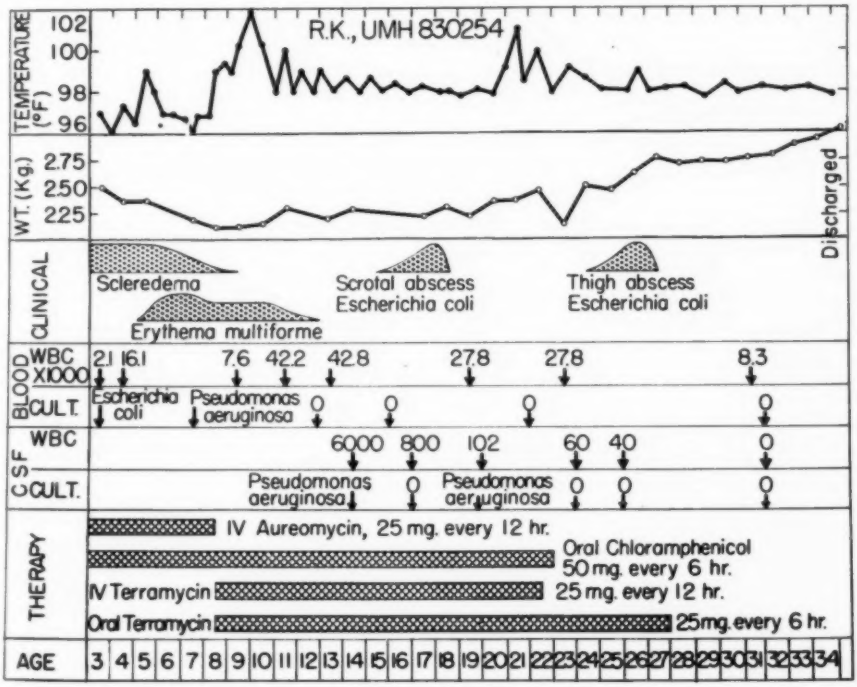


Fig. 1.

the pupils reacted sluggishly to light and that the scleras were ieteric. The chest was clear; the heart normal in rate, rhythm, and quality of heart sounds. The abdomen was slightly distended, tense, and tympanitic. The umbilicus was dry and healing. The liver edge was felt 2 cm. below the right costal margin; the spleen was not enlarged. Movements of the extremities were markedly limited, especially at the knee and hip. The of the chest and abdomen were normal. The blood urea nitrogen was 25 mg. per cent, the CO_2 combining power 18 meq. per liter, the serum chlorides 110 meq. per liter, and the serum sodium 157 meq. per liter. Urinalysis showed a trace of albumin, no cellular elements, and a negative test for bile. The child was type O, Rh negative, and the Coombs test was negative. The precipitin test for C-reactive protein was strongly positive.

After obtaining blood and throat cultures, specific antibiotic therapy was begun with chlortetracycline, intravenously, 15 mg. every 12 hours, and chloramphenicol orally, 50 mg. every 6 hours. Fig. 1 shows the temporal relationships of the various clinical and laboratory features of this infant's illness as related to therapy.

Culture of the initial blood sample showed 148 colonies per cubic centimeter of *E. coli* after twenty-four hours' incubation. This organism was found subsequently to be sensitive to 62.5 μg per milliliter of streptomycin, 7.8 μg per milliliter of chlortetracycline, 1.9 μg per milliliter of oxytetracycline, and 3.9 μg per milliliter of chloramphenicol. The throat culture taken at the time of admission revealed *Ps. aeruginosa*. After therapy was initiated, the browny edema and icterus rapidly subsided, and during the next forty-eight hours the infant's tissues gradually acquired a normal pink color and soft velvety texture. The body temperature, however, failed to stabilize and the infant continued to be very listless.

On the fifth day of life, the day following disappearance of edema, an erythematous macular rash made its appearance. Large, red, raised areas on the skin spread centrifugally, clearing and blanching in the center, the margins remaining red and discrete. These lesions coalesced in some areas over the thighs and abdomen, and after three days disappeared entirely. At the height of the rash, the white blood cell count had risen to 16,000 per cubic millimeter with only 2 per cent histiocytes, 68 per cent immature granulocytes, 2 per cent mature granulocytes, 22 per cent lymphocytes, and 6 per cent eosinophils. *Ps. aeruginosa*, 5 colonies per milliliter, grew out in a second culture of the blood after forty-eight hours' incubation. This organism was found to be sensitive to 31.2 μg per milliliter of chlortetracycline, 3.9 μg per milliliter of oxytetracycline, but was insensitive to chloramphenicol, and to a combination of chloramphenicol and penicillin or streptomycin.

The infant continued to feed poorly, was listless, weak, and inactive. No bulging of the fontanel, stiffness of the back or neck was detected at any time. On the fourteenth day of life a lumbar puncture yielded a yellowish, turbid fluid under normal pressure, containing 6,000 white cells per cubic millimeter, all polymorphonuclear leukocytes. The sugar level was less than 15 mg. per cent and smears revealed large numbers of fat, gram-negative rods, mostly within cells. *Ps. aeruginosa* grew out in pure culture.

Progress following this was satisfactory. All subsequent blood cultures were sterile. The spinal fluid cell count decreased; however, the sugar remained low, and a culture on the eighteenth day of life grew out *Ps. aeruginosa*. On the sixteenth day of life a firm mass appeared in the serotal sac which soon became fluctuant. Incision of the mass yielded yellow pus which grew *E. coli* in pure culture. After the eighteenth day of life the spinal fluid showed a rapid decrease in cell count, increase in sugar, and two successive sterile cultures. Oral and intravenous oxytetracycline and oral chloramphenicol were continued, however, through the twenty-second day of life.

On the twenty-first day, the temperature rose to 101° F., and gradually subsided over a three-day period; the peripheral leukocyte count remained elevated. A second abscess appeared in the right anterior thigh which likewise yielded, upon incision, yellow pus containing *E. coli*. On the twenty-seventh day all antibiotic therapy was stopped. Blood studies were normal after this; blood and spinal fluid cultures remained sterile. The child began to gain weight, became alert and active.

The urinalysis had been consistently normal, but investigation for a portal of infection prompted culture of the urine. These cultures grew out *E. coli* on three occasions during convalescence and after stopping all anti-

biotic therapy; subsequent to this, two more cultures were sterile. An intravenous pyelogram performed before discharge was not entirely satisfactory, but demonstrated normal position of the kidneys bilaterally, adequate function, and no gross calyceal distortion.

Following discharge the child did well, eating and gaining weight in a normal fashion. At 6 months of age he was able to follow, laugh in response to his mother, reach and grasp, and showed at that time no pathological neurological signs. At the age of 2½ years, a thorough examination showed a talkative boy with no complaints. Head size, neurological examination, and intelligence all were found to be within normal limits. No liver enlargement or other physical abnormalities were found. Blood count and urinalysis were negative.

DISCUSSION

A premature newborn infant developed on the second day of life a progressive illness characterized clinically by vomiting, jaundice, cyanosis, respiratory difficulty, scleredema, and, after the beginning of therapy, an erythema multiforme rash. Laboratory examinations revealed leukopenia, histiocytosis, and *E. coli* in cultures of the blood and of two metastatic abscesses. *Ps. aeruginosa* was isolated from a subsequent culture of the blood. After treatment had been under way for ten days, purulent meningitis was uncovered, with growth of *Ps. aeruginosa* on culture. Treatment with intravenous chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline, and oral oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol over a twenty-three-day period resulted in eradication of the infection and a healthy child.

Review of the available literature fails to disclose a similar case of meningitis and septicemia due to enteric microorganisms. In most instances of double infections on record, the combination has been an enteric microorganism with a gram-positive one, such as a pneumococcus, staphylococcus, or streptococcus.[5-9] Kagan and associates,[4] in reviewing a twenty-year experience, found twelve cases of meningitis in 7,129 premature infants seen at the Sarah Morris Hospital. In ten of those patients, the infection was due to enteric microorganisms. In three, mixed infection was found: *E. coli* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae, E. coli* and *Aerobacter aerogenes,* and *E. coli* and a pneumococcus. Blood cultures were not reported. All but one infant in their series died.

It seems probable that the infant reported here had meningitis for ten days during intensive antibiotic therapy before its presence was suspected and a lumbar puncture performed. Failure to do well in regard to temperature regulation, feeding behavior, and weight gain prompted this procedure; there was no change in head size, fontanel, no seizures, and no stiffness of the neck or back. These findings are in accordance with the literature where it has been stressed that absence of the usual meningeal signs in the newborn and particularly the premature infant is to be expected in early meningitis due to any microorganism.[1, 4, 10] However, meningitis of the duration assumed in this case usually gives evidence such as bulging fontanel, enlarging head, convulsions, or neurological signs. Antibiotic therapy directed toward microorganisms circulating in the blood apparently suppressed the usual manifestations of meningitis.

Leukopenia and histiocytosis were outstanding early laboratory features

in this patient. It has been pointed out that overwhelming infection in the newborn period may be associated with normal or low peripheral white blood counts[3, 5]; however, the possible relationship of such hematological findings to the type of infecting microorganism has not received emphasis. Leukopenia is a well-recognized response to circulating gram-negative microorganisms or their endotoxins at any age, for example, the reaction to contaminated parenteral fluids, or typhoid vaccine given intravenously. It is interesting in view of the large numbers of gram-negative bacteria circulating in the infant's blood to speculate that such a mechanism might be operating in this patient, resulting in leukopenia. The presence of macrophages in the circulating blood of a newborn infant with septicemia has not previously been reported.

It has been well established[10-14] that most examples of meningitis occurring in the newborn period are due to one of the microorganisms of the enteric group. No adequate explanation of this interesting and unique association has been proposed. The pathogenesis of meningitis in the newborn period is likewise poorly understood. It seems probable, however, that meningitis during this period of life, in the absence of congenital defects or trauma, represents a sequela of bacteremia. Demonstration of bacteremia in a large proportion of the reported cases of meningitis during the newborn period in which the blood has been cultured[1, 3, 4, 10, 13] adds considerable weight to this point of view.

Successful therapy in the presence of severe and overwhelming infection in the newborn infant depends upon the early and intensive use of antibiotic agents active against the enteric group of microorganisms usually responsible for these infections.[1] It has been shown that penicillin alone or in combination with streptomycin is not adequate in septicemia and meningitis due to enteric microorganisms. Twenty-one of twenty-five infants treated with this combination in one series[6] failed to survive. Recent case reports and one larger series[1] have indicated a more favorable response of these severe infections to chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline, chloramphenicol, polymyxin, or neomycin. There is no evidence to indicate which of the broad spectrum antibiotics now available might be best.

SUMMARY

A case of septicemia and meningitis in a newborn premature infant due to *E. coli* and *Ps. aeruginosa*, and associated with scleredema, erythema multiforme, leukopenia, and histiocytosis, is reported. Therapy with broad spectrum antibiotics resulted in complete recovery. The etiology, pathogenesis, and treatment of meningitis in the newborn infant are reviewed briefly.

REFERENCES

1. Smith, Richard T., Good, R. A., and Platou, E. S.: Septicemia in the Newborn Period. Current Status of the Problem. Pediatrics, in press.
2. Debre, R., Grumbach, R., and Mozziconacci, P.: Septicemia and Meningitis in Infants Due to Coliform Organisms, Arch. franç. pédiat. **5**: 153, 1948.
3. Silverman, W. A., and Homan, W. E.: Sepsis of Obscure Origin in the Newborn, Pediatrics **3**: 157, 1949.
4. Kagan, B. N., Hess, J. H., Mirman, B., and and Lundeen, E.: Meningitis in Premature Infants, Pediatrics **4**: 479, 1949.
5. Dunham, E. C.: Septicemia in the Newborn, Am. J. Dis. Child. **45**: 229, 1933.

6. Debre, R., and Mozziconacci, P.: Streptomycin Treatment of Septicemia and Meningitis Due to Intestinal Organisms in Infants, Brit. M. J. **2**: 451, 1949.
7. Vaden, B., Rice, E. C., and Stadnichenko, V.: Meningitis Is Due to Simultaneous Double Infections in Children, J. A. M. A. **143**: 1402, 1950.
8. Radke, R. A., and Cunningham, C. G.: A Case of Meningitis Due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Bacillus pyocyaneus) and Neisseria flavescens With Recovery, J. PEDIAT. **35**: 99, 1949.
9. Case presentation: Meningitis purulenta par pneumococco y coli asimtomatica, en un prematuro de dos dias de edad, Bol. méd. Hosp. inf. **9**: 465, 1952.
10. Craig, W. D.: Meningitis in the Newborn, Arch. Dis. Childhood **11**: 171, 1936.
11. Barron, M.: Meningitis in the Newborn and Early Infancy, Am. J. M. Sc. **156**: 358, 1918.
12. Karplus, Dora: Die Meningitis des Neugeborenen, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **40**: 250, 1927.
13. Fothergill, L. D., and Sweet, L. K.: Meningitis in Childhood With Special Reference to Age-Incidence and Bacteriologic Diagnosis, J. PEDIAT. **2**: 696, 1933.
14. Barrett, G. S., Rammelkamp, C. H., and Worchester, J.: Meningitis Due to Escherichia coli. Report of Two Cases With Recovery Following Chemotherapy. Review of the Literature, and Report of Experimental Studies, Am. J. Dis. Child. **63**: 41, 1942.

June 3 1752. This morning my Cousin Benj: Loring of Hingham call'd at my house by whom I was informed that there had been of late a great mortality both at Hingham and Weymouth. At Hingham 80 persons (if I mistake not) have Died of the Throat Distemper beginning in October but raging most in the winter. At Weymouth an 100 by the same terrible Disease. And since have Lost most of their principal men by Pleuritic fever. The Lord sanctify to his people in those towns, such an awful visitation of his providence, and teach them to profit thereby, And teach me, o Lord, to make a right improvement of it, And when thy Judgments are abroad in the earth may the Inhabitants thereof learn righteousness therby.

June 29. This day Died a daughter of Nathan Goodenow of the throat distemper. 'Tis not long since sorrowful breaches were made in several families among us by this mortal distemper.

DIARY OF REV. ISRAEL LORING OF SUDBURY.

ENTEROCOCCUS PNEUMONIA AND SEPTICEMIA IN A TWO-MONTH-OLD INFANT

WALTER LEVY, M.D., AND ELISABETH TURNAUER, M.D.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

ENTEROCOCCUS infections are not uncommon in the genitourinary tract. They are less frequently observed in the gall bladder, the gastrointestinal system, the endocardium, and the central nervous system.[1-3] Rarely are they encountered in the lungs. All reported cases of enterococcus pneumonia that we have found in the literature have been noted in adult patients.[1, 3-6] Some of these have had enterococcus septicemia as a complication.[3, 5, 7] The clinical course of enterococcus pneumonia and septicemia has been characterized by relative chronicity with exacerbations, occasional pleuritis, lung infiltrations, and cough with fetid and sometimes bloody sputum.[1]

Recently, we had the opportunity of observing a case of enterococcus pneumonia with a complicating septicemia in a 2-month-old infant. The pediatric literature available to us does not disclose a pneumonic syndrome associated with this organism.

CASE REPORT

A. B., a 2-month-old white male, was admitted to Morrisania City Hospital on Feb. 18, 1954, with a history of cough for three days, fever for two days, and difficulty in breathing for about eighteen hours. One week earlier the child had been seen and treated for a cold, with Gantrisin, in the outpatient department. The dosage given was 0.5 Gm. three times daily. Past history and family history were noncontributory.

Fig. 1.—Feb. 18, 1954. Showing increased density over the entire right lung field with several round areas of decreased density in this region. Fluid level is seen at the right base.

The temperature was 100.6° F. Physical examination revealed mild pharyngeal injection, flatness to percussion over the entire right side of the chest with crepitant râles audible over the same area, and a few crepitant râles over the left pulmonary field.

X-ray examination disclosed increased density over the entire right lung field. Several round areas of decreased density were present in this region. A fluid level was seen at the right base. Blood count showed a hemoglobin of 9.0 grams, red cells 3,100,000, white count 8,100 with 6[illegible]

From the Pediatric Service of the Morrisania City Hospital (Dr. Harry D. Pasachoff, Director) and the New York Medical College.

per cent polymorphonuclear neutrophils and 31 per cent lymphocytes. A growth of enterococcus was recovered from throat and blood cultures. The organism was found to be sensitive to Terramycin, Ilotycin, Chloromycetin, Aureomycin, bacitracin, and resistant to penicillin and streptomycin. Urinalysis was not remarkable.

The child was placed in an oxygen tent. Initial therapy was Terramycin 125 mg. administered every six hours orally, syrup of Gantrisin 0.25 Gm. every six hours orally, and penicillin intramuscularly as follows: crystalline penicillin 200,000 units every three hours for eight doses and procaine penicillin 300,000 units twice daily. Despite oxygen administration the child continued to be dyspneic. Dullness to percussion, decreased breath sounds, and numerous moist râles over the right lung field persisted. Two days later the temperature was 102.6° F., but returned to normal on the fourth hospital day. Blood culture and sensitivity tests became available five days after admission, and penicillin and Gantrisin were then discontinued. The child continued to receive Terramycin 125 mg. every six hours and Ilotycin 50 mg. three times daily by mouth.

X-ray examination on the sixth day disclosed extensive cavitation. The hemogram on that day revealed more marked anemia with a hemoglobin of 8.0 grams and an increase in the white blood cell count to 20,300. A thoracentesis of the right pleural space was performed because of persistent respiratory distress. Three cubic centimeters of viscid, blood-tinged fluid was obtained from the eighth intercostal space. The ninth intercostal space was then aspirated and 0.5 c.c. of thick, purulent, greenish material was removed. This substance was smeared and gram-positive cocci in short chains were isolated. However, no growth was obtained on culture. A blood culture on the same day was also sterile. Chest x-ray on the following day showed an increase in the size of the abscess cavity in the right mid-lung field. The remainder of the right lung was homogeneously dense.

Fig. 2.—March 9, 1954. Reveals increase in size of the large cavity in the right lower lung field.

Fig. 3.—Jan. 4, 1955. Showing no evidence of pneumatocele or emphysema in the right lung. Enlargement of right paratracheal lymph nodes is noted.

The clinical findings remained unchanged until March 1, 1954, when it was noted that the child appeared improved, was more alert, and was taking feedings well. X-ray revealed the abscess cavity to involve the entire lower right lung field. However, clinical improvement continued and on March 6, 1954, the child was taken out of oxygen. A subsequent roentgenogram revealed an increase in the size of the abscess cavity, but slight resolution of the density in the right upper lung field. Terramycin was discontinued on March 11, 1954, on the twenty-first hospital day. Shortly

thereafter the physical signs of dullness and decreased breath sounds were less obvious. Coincident with this the hemoglobin rose to 11.5 grams and the white cell count dropped to 16,150. The differential count was 28 per cent polymorphonuclear neutrophils, 70 per cent lymphocytes, and 2 per cent monocytes. Ilotycin was discontinued on the thirty-sixth hospital day. Six weeks after admission, x-ray of the chest revealed considerable diminution in the size of the cavities of the right lung with slight resolution of the pneumonic process. The child was discharged on the forty-fifth day.

The patient has been followed at monthly intervals. He has gained weight, developed normally, and is doing well. There are no abnormal physical findings. Serial x-rays revealed a gradual resolution of the pneumonic process in the right lung. Since Oct. 5, 1954, eight months after the onset of the illness, no pathology of lung tissue has been evident on x-ray examination. There is a residual enlargement of the right paratracheal nodes which has persisted until the present time.

LABORATORY EXAMINATION FOR IDENTIFICATION OF THE ORGANISM

One bottle of thioglycollate and one bottle of soy trypticase broth, each containing about 100 c.c. of medium, were used for blood cultures. Blood was obtained under sterile precautions and approximately 5 c.c. of blood was placed in each bottle. The blood cultures were incubated at 37° C. and subcultured at regular intervals. Gram-positive cocci in pairs and in short chains were isolated from the blood and throat cultures. The microorganism was identified as enterococcus, and exhibited the following characteristics: growth on blood agar produced a green zone around the colony; viable organisms were present after exposure to 60° C. for thirty minutes; growth occurred in 6.5 per cent saline broth; the direct Neufeld test was negative, and no solubility in bile was observed.

BACTERIOLOGY

Several types of streptococci have been classified as enterococci because they share certain common characteristics.[2] All are in the Lancefield group D. Enterococci are divided into four large groups: *Streptococcus fecalis*, *Streptococcus liquefaciens*, *Streptococcus durans*, and *Streptococcus zymogenes*. Morphologically they are gram-positive cocci found in pairs and occasionally in short chains.

The cultural characteristics reveal them to be resistant to heating at 60° C. for thirty minutes; they grow in 0.1 per cent methylene blue in milk, and remain viable in low temperatures (10° C.) as well as in high temperatures (45° C.). Growth is seen in broth containing 6.5 per cent sodium chloride, and in broth adjusted to a pH of 9.6; they also grow on 10 and 40 per cent bile blood agar. The final pH in 1 per cent glucose broth is 4.0 to 4.5.

Enterococci may be alpha, beta, or gamma streptococci, and therefore may or may not cause hemolysis on blood agar. The morphological characteristics of the colonies depend on the type of enterococcus.

Enterococci have been isolated as normal inhabitants of the mouth and nasopharynx.[1] Nevertheless, they may be true pathogens. Strains obtained from healthy individuals have not produced pathological lesions when injected into laboratory animals, whereas cultures secured from sick patients have been found to be pathogenic.[8]

COMMENT

This infant was critically ill for ten days despite the administration of antibioties. Nevertheless, even though clinical improvement was obvious, x-ray evidence of cavitation and pneumonic infiltration persisted for eight months before complete resolution could be observed. Therapy was continued for six weeks in order to prevent a relapse. The isolation of enterococcus from the nasopharynx offers a plausible explanation for the portal of entry of this organism. The meninges, genitourinary tract, and the endocardium were not involved in our patient. These systems are more frequently the sites of pathology in adult patients.[1, 2]

The paucity of enterococcus pneumonias is remarkable since the organism is frequently encountered as a normal inhabitant of the nasopharynx and gastrointestinal tract. We are unable to explain why these bacteria should spontaneously change from nonpathogens to those of such virulence. Neither has the chronicity of the pulmonary lesions been adequately explained.

The enterococcus is ordinarly sensitive to Terramycin, Aureomycin, Tetracycline, Chloromycetin, and Ilotycin, and resistant to penicillin, streptomycin, and sulfonamides. In our case, the organism followed the usual pattern of sensitivity and resistance. Terramycin and Ilotycin were very effective.

SUMMARY

Enterococcus pneumonia associated with septicemia, pleuritic involvement, and cavitation was observed in a 2-month-old infant. The blood stream infection was transient. However, the pulmonary pathology persisted for eight months before complete resolution could be detected. Therapy with Terramycin and Ilotycin was very effective in controlling the disease.

We wish to acknowledge the assistance of Miss Dorothea Richtberg, Bacteriologist of the Morrisania City Hospital.

REFERENCES

1. (a) Gerhartz, H.: Chronische Enterokokkenentzündung der Lunge, Med. Klin. **30:** 54, 1934. (Chronic enterococcic pneumonitis.)
   (b) Heesen, W.: Ein Fall von atypischer chronischer Entzündung der Lunge. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Enterokokkenpneumonie), Beitr. z. Klin. d. Tuberk. **84:** 583, 1934. (Case of atypical chronic inflammation of lungs, with particular reference to enterococcic pneumonia.)
   (c) Luedin, H.: Ueber Enterokokkenpneumonie; ein Beitrag zur Frage der chemo-therapie-resistenten Pneumonien, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **75:** 1058, 1945. (Enterococcic pneumonia: contribution to problem of sulfonamide-resistant pneumonias.)
   (d) Pfeiffer, H.: Ueber Enterokokkenpneumonie (ein Beitrag zur Frage der "atypischen Pneumonie"), Med. Klin. **45:** 104, 1950. (Enterococcic pneumonia: contribution to problem of "atypical pneumonia.")
2. (a) Wohlfeil, T.: Die Enterokokken als Krankheitserreger, Ges. f. Natur u. Heilk., May 8, 1933.
   (b) Dubos, R. J.: Bacterial and Mycotic Infections of Man, Philadelphia, 1948, J. B. Lippincott Co., p. 255ff.
3. Mulder, J.: Pneumococcic Pneumonia With Simultaneous Streptococcus faecalis Bacteremia, Nederl. tijdschr. geneesk. **90:** 204, 1946.
4. Gerhartz, H.: Akute Enterokokkenpneumonie unter dem Bilde des Typhus, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **60:** 206, 1934. (Acute enterococcus pneumonia with aspects of typhoid; case.)
5. d'Antona, L.: Ulteriore contributo alla conoscenza dell'attività patogena dell' enterococco. La pneumonite enterococcica, Riforma med. **49:** 897, 1933. (Enterococcic pneumonitis.)
6. Lecchini, L.: Contributo alla conoscenza dell' attività patogena degli enterococchi un caso di pneumonite da enterococco A, Gior. batt. e immunol. **28:** 447, 1942. (Pneumonia caused by enterococcus A; pathogenic study of enterococci.)
7. Schiödt, E.: Bacteriological Examination in Pneumonia and Septicaemia, Especially Cultivation From Blood and Pleural Exudate. Acta med. scandinav. **80:** 1-23, 1933.
8. Gundel, M.: Bakteriologie und Klinik seltener Streptokokkeninfektionen, Deutsch. Arch. klin. Med. **168:** 129, 1930.

THE EFFECT OF CERTAIN TYPES OF TRAUMA IN EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

CLAUDIA R. SIMON, M.D.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

THE differential diagnosis of bullous disorders in infants and children is often difficult. Any diagnostic aids which may help should be of considerable interest. A study of the various types of trauma able to evoke a bullous reaction in epidermolysis bullosa has been made.

Little is known about the mechanism of bullae formation in epidermolysis bullosa. Engman and Mook[1] were the first to believe that a developmental defect of elastic tissue is present. But this has not been confirmed by other investigators.[2, 3]

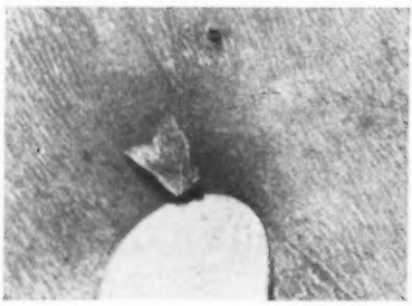


Fig. 1.—Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Epidermolysis produced by rubbing with tongue blade.

The following is a description of various types of trauma which will produce lesions in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa, and again demonstrates a lack of cohesive force of the skin in this disease.

From the Department of Dermatology and Syphilology, College of Medicine, University of Cincinnati.

CASE REPORT

The patient was K. W., a one-year-old white female, with typical lesions of the dystrophic type of epidermolysis bullosa, present since birth. The patient had generalized lesions involving skin and mucous membranes and presented serous and hemorrhagic bullae, denuded and crusted lesions, scarring, and nail involvement. She was treated with pregnenolone 100 mg. every day, which resulted in some improvement.

Fig. 2.—Epidermolysis produced most constantly by adhesive application.

The following types of trauma were applied to skin areas of the back, which at the time were free from visible lesions. The patient did not receive any therapy during the performance of this procedure.

1. Multiple light tapping with a percussion hammer produced immediate, severe, and prolonged erythema. If the tapping was continued, denudation of the skin occurred.

2. Scraping with a tongue blade also produced denudation of the skin (Fig. 1).

3. Application of adhesive tape resulted in a stripping off of the top layers of the skin, so that they adhered to the tape when it was removed (Fig. 2). This procedure was the most constant, as it could be reproduced over nearly the entire skin surface.

4. Multiple pinpricks produced minimal erythema, but no other lesions.

5. Intracutaneous injection of 0.02 c.c. of hyaluronidase produced no abnormal reaction in the skin. A control injection of 0.02 c.c. of saline also did not produce any lesions.

Leoni[4] has made a somewhat similar study in epidermolysis bullosa simplex and concluded that the primary disturbance in this disease resulted from a defect in elastic tissue development and possibly a hypersensitivity of cutaneous capillaries.

These techniques of a trauma test were applied to two other cases of epidermolysis bullosa with similar results, to clear skin of an infant with Ritter's disease with negative results, to generalized impetigo in two young children with negative results, and also to a case of severe poison ivy dermatitis with equally negative results.

CONCLUSIONS

Trauma from the pulling up of a strip of adhesive tape has been found to produce uniformly epidermolysis in two cases of epidermolysis bullosa. This simple trauma test may be of help in the differential diagnosis of bullous diseases of the skin in infants and children.

REFERENCES

1. Engman, M. F., and Mook, W. H.: A Study of Some Cases of Epidermolysis Bullosa With Remarks Upon Congenital Absence of Elastic Tissue, J. Cutan. Dis. **24**: 55, 1903.
2. Allen, A. C.: Survey of Pathologic Studies of Cutaneous Diseases During World War II, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **57**: 19, 1948.
3. Guy, W. H.: Epidermolysis Bullosa, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **15**: 30, 1927.
4. Leoni, A.: Investigations of Mechanism of Bleb Formation in Epidermolysis Bullosa Simplex, Ann. dermat. et syph. **10**: 501, 1950.

THE TREATMENT OF ECZEMA IN INFANTS AND CHILDREN

PART V

LEWIS WEBB HILL, M.D.
BOSTON, MASS.

ATOPIC DERMATITIS—CONT'D

ENVIRONMENTAL ALLERGENS

The environmental allergens which most frequently cause atopic dermatitis are house dust, pollen, and wool. In addition to these I have seen it caused by horse and cat dander, cottonseed, Kapok, and feathers. It is probable that these allergens, with the exception of wool, work by inhalation more than they do by contact.

For young infants, house dust and wool are the most important of the environmental allergens. Pollen as a cause of atopic dermatitis is unusual in infants—the youngest child that I have seen, in whom I was sure it was a cause, was 2 years old. If my figures for intracutaneous skin tests with dust and feathers mean anything, and I am not entirely sure that they do, these two allergens are frequent causes of atopic dermatitis in infants; this is, however, pretty hard to prove. As a routine treatment it is well to remove feathers from the environment, and dust and wool in so far as it can be done. What one sees so often is a highly allergic baby with atopic dermatitis in whom it is difficult to prove any specific clinical sensitivity except for egg white.

It is in children after the age of 2 years that the environmental allergens are most important, and if the eczema began late, that is, after the age of 10 or 12 months, and particularly if it began back of the knees and in front of the elbows instead of on the face, the chances are that it is due to environmental allergens. I am sure that many children after the age of 2 years have atopic dermatitis from house dust.

In children who have had atopic dermatitis for several years, a history of seasonal exacerbation is of the utmost importance. Many of these children are worse in the winter and their eczema begins each fall, "as soon as the heat is turned on." It lasts all winter, reaches its height in March or April, and then begins to subside, so that during the months of June, July, and August there is little or no eczema. Such eczema is often due to wool or to house dust or to both.

Another group of patients is nearly free from eczema in the winter, and has it especially during the pollen season, with or without hay fever. These patients are common, and it seems clear that their eczema is due to pollen. This is probably caused by inhalation of pollen, and not by contact (see Contact Dermatitis), for scratch tests of the urticarial type are positive, and patch tests with whole

Editor's Note: Despite the notice in the August issue that reprints would not be available of Dr. Hill's series of papers on "The Treatment of Eczema in Infants and Children," many requests are being received. As previously stated, no reprints are available as the articles will be published in book form.

pollen or with pollen oil, at least in my experience, which is only with children, are negative. Still another group of children has atopic dermatitis all the year round. Sometimes these children are sensitive to dust and wool, which accounts for their winter trouble, and also to pollen, which accounts for their summer trouble, and some may be sensitized to still other environmental allergens such as feathers and animal dander. I have seen a boy of 7 years, whose eczema was caused solely and entirely by feathers. He lived on a chicken farm where there were 2,000 chickens.

Food is sometimes a partial cause of atopic dermatitis in older children but I think environmental allergens are of far more importance. This has been emphasized especially in the last few years by Louis Tuft of Philadelphia, and he has quite definitely caused exacerbations of atopic dermatitis by spraying house dust into the nose of one patient and ragweed into the nose of another. I have seen much atopic dermatitis due to wool, although I am not quite so enthusiastic about it as is Dr. Earl Osborne[21] of Buffalo, who has studied this subject for years. I think that wool works more often by contact than it does by inhalation. Dr. Osborne has pointed out, however, that what we call "house dust" is to a large extent made up of wool fiber, and he is convinced that it works as frequently by inhalation as it does by contact. However, scratch tests to wool are uncommon, and when they do occur, the degree of sensitization is low. Wool is a weak allergen, although rarely the degree of sensitivity is so great that simple contact of wool with the skin will cause urticaria, and I have seen one child who wheezed if a wool blanket came near his nose. Such situations are, however, unusual. In 200 cases I found only one positive scratch test. Dust, however, in older children with atopic dermatitis gives a high percentage of positive scratch tests (I have no accurate figures) and many of these are strong reactions. Furthermore, it has been clearly shown that while dust is made up of all sorts of small particles, and that a good many of these are wool particles, the allergenic activity of dust depends not so much upon these as upon its own specific allergen.

Children with wool sensitivity are likely to have eczema around the neck, on the wrists and the back of the hands (mittens), and around the ankles, if they have been wearing a snowsuit, and the legs get wet, as they usually do. There is also likely to be eczema in front of the elbows and back of the knees which is probably caused by absorption of the allergen from other localities or possibly by inhalation. Wool is also irritating to many skins entirely apart from any question of allergic sensitization.

In a recent series of forty cases of "winter" atopic dermatitis in children between the ages of 2 and 12 years I found no positive scratch tests to wool, ten positive intracutaneous tests, and fourteen positive patch tests. There was no correlation between the positive patch and intracutaneous tests—either might occur without the other. A positive patch test* is pretty good

[21]Osborne, Earl D., and Murray, Philip F.: Atopic Dermatitis. A Study of Its Natural Course, and of Wool as a Dominant Allergenic Factor, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. 68: 619, 1953.

*The wool patch should be left on for five days. The sensitivity is of low degree, and it is rare for a positive test to show if the patch is removed in twenty-four hours.

evidence that the eczema is being caused by wool, a positive intracutaneous test probably means very little one way or the other. A negative patch test, on the other hand, by no means excludes wool as a cause of the eczema, because in the patch test the element of rubbing is not present, which is probably of considerable importance in causing the eczema.

It is not easy to avoid wool. What I have usually done is to have the children wear Byrd cloth or nylon snowsuits, leather mittens lined with cotton, cotton or nylon jerseys, remove wool rugs from their bedrooms, and either get rid of their wool blankets or have them enfolded in cotton sheets.

Fig. 24.—Atopic dermatitis from wool. Easily treated because it can be bandaged. Tar paste is indicated, or Swartz's ointment made without lanolin.

HYPOSENSITIZATION TO ENVIRONMENTAL ALLERGENS

It is not possible to avoid some environmental allergens, so that the question of hyposensitization naturally suggests itself. Walker[22] in 1918 was the first to discuss this. He said: "Eczematous patients tolerate very small doses of the offending protein and the eczema seems to improve; but a slight increase makes the eczema worse. The amount of protein that benefits eczema is too small to prevent asthma, and the amount that benefits asthma makes the associated eczema worse. Desensitization for eczema must be a very slow and cautious process." This was written thirty-seven years ago. It was true then; it is true now.

There is, however, considerable difference of opinion as to the value of hyposensitization. Some place it on a par with hyposensitization in hay fever; some believe that it is worthless. All are agreed with Walker's original statement that very small

[22]Walker, I. C.: Causation of Eczema, Urticaria and Angioneurotic Oedema by Proteins Other Than Those Derived From Foods, J. A. M. A. 70: 897, 1918.

doses of antigen must be used if exacerbations of the dermatitis are to be avoided. A severe exacerbation is no light matter, and it may be a good while before it calms down.

It has seemed to me that while hyposensitization is sometimes worth while, it can be by no means put upon the same plane as hyposensitization in hay fever. The situation is quite different. In hay fever the symptoms are brought about by local contact of pollen with the nasal mucosa; in atopic dermatitis due to pollen the pollen antigen has been absorbed and brings about its effects from within. If it is admitted that circulating pollen antigen causes the trouble, it is not logical to expect good results by adding more antigen to that which is already present. For this reason I am somewhat doubtful of the beneficial effects of such inoculations while the patient is still in his dusty house or during the pollen season. However, these are all obscure matters, with many questions unanswered, and I am sure that hyposensitization may sometimes do good. I have seen some patients made much worse by the injection of only a very small dose; I have seen some for whom attempted hyposensitization did no harm or no good; and I have seen a few where it was undoubtedly of real benefit. For pollen dermatitis it is the only thing that *can* be done, except local treatment or treatment with cortisone. In the last two years I have given the inoculations intracutaneously rather than subcutaneously. Whether this is really any better than the subcutaneous method, I do not know. My recent practice has been to give once a week (later every two weeks) just enough extract (dust or pollen) to produce a reaction about as big as a nickel. In two patients being treated now this is brought about by the injection of about 0.05 c.c. of a 1 to 10,000 pollen extract. The dose is not increased—no attempt is made to attain a maximum tolerated dose as there is in treating hay fever; if you keep raising the dose you will almost certainly reach the point where there will be an exacerbation of the eczema. I have taught one mother to give these intracutaneous injections—the dose is so small that there is no possibility of a general shock reaction.

Of the children with atopic dermatitis from wool whom I have seen, I have used hyposensitization in only three. These patients had such severe eczema that it was incapacitating. The dosage of wool extract used was 0.20 to 0.40 c.c. of a 1 to 10,000 dilution given subcutaneously. One of these patients had a severe flare-up after a dose of 0.05 c.c. of a 1 to 1,000 dilution. It seemed to me, and to the patients, that hyposensitizing inoculations, which were done for several years in each case, were of definite benefit. The inoculations were started in September, carried through the winter, and discontinued in the summer.

PSYCHIATRY

There can be no doubt that emotional disturbances are of great importance in aggravating atopic dermatitis. That they are ever a primary cause, I do not believe, and I cannot agree with those who think that psychiatric treatment is the most important thing in dealing with these patients. Like all good things, the psychiatric aspects of atopic derma-

titis have been overemphasized. The older the patient, the more important psychiatry is; I am very doubtful that it has much to do with atopic dermatitis in babies, in spite of what some enthusiasts have said, except that when they are overtired or overexcited they scratch more. There can be no doubt, however, that in older children mental tension of any sort can aggravate the eczema. This is particularly true of girls and boys in high school or college who are conscientious about their studies and are having difficulty with them—atopic dermatitis is always worse before an examination. I think a good deal of the necessary psychotherapy can be done by the pediatrician, but if it is obvious that there are deep-seated and long-standing psychiatric difficulties, he will do better to send the patient to a psychiatrist, for techniques which we do not have are necessary in dealing with such patients.

ATOPIC ERYTHRODERMA

What I have called "atopic erythroderma" is atopic dermatitis, but it is a rather special form of atopic dermatitis, and warrants separate discussion. It may begin in a baby 3 or 4 months old, exactly as Leiner's disease does, or it may develop from a severe and generalized atopic dermatitis. The skin is bright red all over, usually with extensive scaling. Vesiculation is not prominent. A marked general glandular enlargement is one of the most characteristic features. These glands, particularly in the axillae, may be as large as walnuts, and often break down and suppurate. Furunculosis, otitis media, pyelitis, and pneumonia are common. One striking feature is a blueness and coldness of the hands and feet; I think that this and the general glandular enlargement are the most important diagnostic signs. There is always a high white count even when there is no fever or other gross signs of infection. Most of the increase in white count is made up of eosinophils, which may reach 50 per cent of the total white cells. There is usually a strong seborrheic element, and the appearance of the skin may sometimes be almost exactly that of Leiner's disease.

I look upon this syndrome as a combination of atopic and seborrheic dermatitis, and in the last few years have become convinced that overgrowth of staphylococci or streptococci on or in the skin and probable sensitization to them plays a dominant role in the clinical picture, and is the main reason why treatment is so unsatisfactory. The general glandular enlargement, the tendency of these glands to suppurate, the frequent occurrence of furunculosis, the high white count, and the frequent episodes of fever, all point to infection. Furthermore, it is not uncommon for the mother to develop small infected papules or pustules on her left forearm where the baby rubs his face when she is holding him, and she holds him a good part of the time because she has to rock him in order to keep him quiet. These babies not uncommonly die. A few years ago I went over the autopsy protocols of twenty-six of them who had died in the Infants' Hospital. Nearly all died from infection, plus poor nutrition—septicemia, pneumonia, pyelitis, or otitis media. The most common organism recovered was the *Staph. aureus*.

Treatment.—The two most important things in treatment are to eradicate infection in so far as it can be done, and to keep the baby in as good general condition as possible by giving him plenty to eat. He is in for a long sickness, no matter what is done, and adequate nutrition is of great importance to enable him to weather it. These babies are the most highly allergic people there are; their degree of sensitivity to egg white is terrific, and every one of them that I have been able to follow has later developed asthma or hay fever.

In years gone by I did fairly complete indirect testing on twenty-three of these babies. There were reagins to egg white in twenty-three, to wheat in nineteen, and to milk in ten, and occasionally reagins to other foods and to dust and feathers.

Removal of foods or environmental allergens does little or no good—these patients do no better in a hospital than at home. I am sure, how-

Fig. 25.—Atopic erythroderma without scaling. Local treatment: petroleum jelly, washing with pHisoHex.

Fig. 26.—Atopic erythroderma with slight scaling. Note enlarged glands in groin and poor nutrition.

Fig. 27.—Severe atopic dermatitis, changing later to atopic erythroderma. Before extensive scaling. Note normal skin in diaper area. (From Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics.)

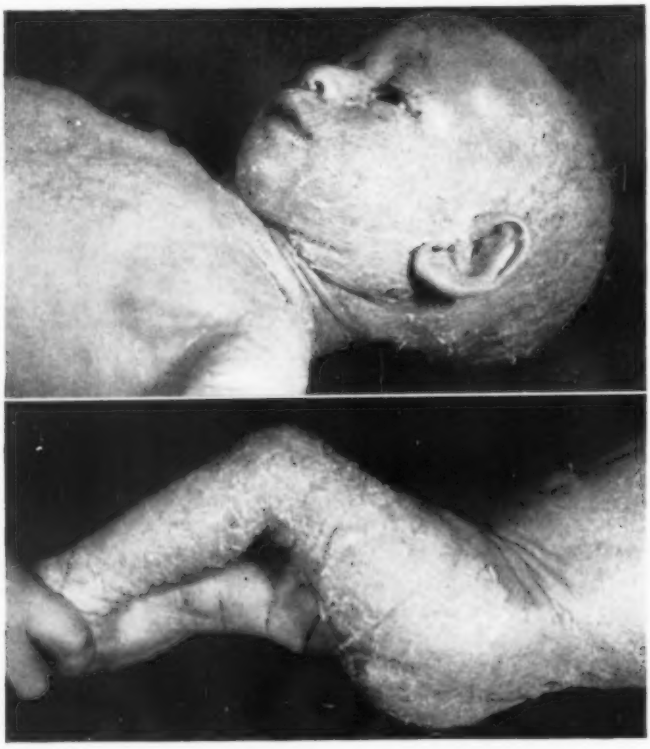


Fig. 28.—Atopic erythroderma. Same patient as in Fig. 27, three weeks later. Local treatment: petroleum jelly with 5 grains of salicylic acid to the ounce. (From Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics.)

ever, that if they ate egg white they would have violent symptoms, and it is best to give them no wheat. A milk-free food does them no good; indeed it may do harm, for diarrhea is to be avoided at all costs. For over ten years I have done no skin testing either direct or indirect on these babies and am able to treat them better now than I did previously because after a good deal of useless dietetic treatment I have come to realize that food sensitivity is not the main cause of their trouble. For some years I have given them the diet mentioned before, consisting of milk, rice or oat, lamb, banana, squash, string beans, carrots, apple sauce, and Vi-Penta drops. I think they do better on a formula with half the cream removed, and with 3 or 4 added tablespoonfuls of Casec to the quart, as discussed under Seborrheic Dermatitis. I have also thought that large doses of ascorbic acid (100 mg. a day) possibly did some good.

Reduction of the bacterial flora of the skin and the prevention of any localized pyogenic infection are of prime importance, and it is best to give moderate doses of some antibiotic right along. This, however, does not produce any striking results.

Local treatment likewise is directed at antisepsis of the skin. For the arms and legs I use 2 per cent Vioform either in petrolatum or in zinc oxide paste, depending upon the condition of the skin, or a mild tar paste. For the face, the same, and for the trunk, a mild vanishing type cream or plain petrolatum. I like to have these babies washed twice a day with pHisoHex, which is a mild antiseptic and may do some good. An alternative to this method of treatment is to dip the baby twice a day in a bath of 1 to 10,000 potassium permanganate solution and let him stay there ten minutes. I have sometimes seen this do very well, particularly if there is a tendency to oozing.

I think these measures do some good, but progress is slow no matter what is done. These babies are never cured quickly. Toward the end of the second year they recover. One of the first signs of beginning recovery is that the feet are no longer blue and cold. Then the enlarged glands begin to go down, the erythroderma gradually lessens and white patches of skin begin to appear. It is my impression that they do not have atopic dermatitis later in childhood, but I have not enough accurate figures to be sure of this.

THE LOCAL TREATMENT OF ATOPIC DERMATITIS

Although sometimes much good is done by immunologic treatment, and it is certainly worth while because it attempts to get at the cause of the disease, too often it does not actually accomplish much. When all is said and done, skillful local treatment is more valuable than anything else. It is not necessary to have at your command a large number of preparations. The proper use of a few is more important, and after you have treated many of these patients you begin to see what really works and what does not. It is important to bear in mind that at any given time the eczema may be in different stages on different parts of the body, and one part may need an entirely different treatment from another part. In general, mild

preparations are used for acute eczema, strong preparations for chronic. My favorite lotions, ointments, and pastes are as follows:

I. *For Acute Oozing Eczema.*—

If there is much oozing, a clear watery lotion should be used—not a shake lotion or a salve. It is best used as

Fig. 29.—An oozy face which has been treated with a shake lotion. This should not be done. Proper treatment is with Burow's solution, camomile tea, or potassium permanganate. (From Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics.)

a continuous wet dressing, or if this is not possible, it should be sopped on very frequently.

(1) Burow's solution 1 tablespoonful
Water 1 glassful

(2) Potassium permanganate 1 to 10,000
Potassium permanganate gr. vi
Water ʒ iv
1 teaspoonful to 1 quart of water gives about a 1 to 10,000 dilution of permanganate
or
A 5-grain tablet to a gallon of water gives about a 1 to 12,000 dilution

(3) Silver nitrate solution, 0.25%.
This is used for small areas only.

(4) Camomile tea. This is prepared by steeping 4 teaspoonfuls of camomile flowers in a quart of boiling water for 20 minutes. Then strain.

II. *Shake Lotions.*—

There are innumerable shake lotions. I use the three below more than any others.

(1) Burow's solution ʒ iv
Zinc oxide
Talc āā ʒ i
Glycerin ʒ vi
Lime water ℥ iv

This is somewhat astringent, soothing, and does not contain much solid material. It is useful for slightly moist areas where two skin surfaces come together as in the front of the neck, axillae, and groins.

(2) Calamine lotion (U.S.P.) (without carbolic)

(3) Liquor carbonis detergens (N.F.)
Glycerin āā ʒ iii
Calamine lotion (U.S.P.) ad ℥ vi

These lotions are useful for rather mild, extensive, maculopapular eruptions on the trunk. If tar is tolerated No. 3 is better than No. 2. This lotion is painted on with a small ordinary paintbrush. If it is too drying it can be alternated with one of the mild "creams" listed below.

III. *Ointments and Pastes.*—

(1) Acid Mantle Creme*
(2) Neobase†
(3) Hydrophilic ointment (U.S.P.)
(4) Petroleum jelly
(5) Toilet lanolin‡

None of these has any great therapeutic action. They are used where the skin is dry, scaly, and where a mild soothing and lubricating action

*Dome Chemical Co.
†Burroughs Wellcome & Co.
‡E. R. Squibb Co.

Fig. 30.—Papular form of diffuse atopic dermatitis. Local treatment: calamine lotion with added liquor carbonis detergens. (From Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics.)

Fig. 31.—Pruriginous form of atopic dermatitis. Local treatment: calamine lotion with liquor carbonis detergens. Lotions are better than salves for this type. (From Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics.)

is desired. Many children over the age of ten years with long-standing atopic dermatitis have very definite ideas about what they like to use, and what their skin will tolerate. Most of them find that some mild soothing application, such as one of those above, give them as much relief as anything. The first three are water-soluble, the last two are not. Lanolin should not be used if there is sensitivity to wool. There is a great difference in what skins with long-standing atopic dermatitis can tolerate. For some, a greasy preparation such as Lanolin or petroleum jelly may be irritating; for others these work better than the water-soluble ointments.

Fig. 32.—Note thickening of palm and many fine crisscross lines. This appearance is seen in atopic dermatitis which has lasted a long time. It will continue to last a long time. Such an appearance of the palms is of rather bad prognostic import. (From Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics.)

(6) Salicylic acid gr. xx
Petroleum jelly ʒ ii

This is sometimes useful after Swartz's ointment has been used and there are many small adherent shrivelled scales left on the skin. The use of this ointment softens them, and they can then be detached by washing with pHisoderm. Some older children with atopic dermatitis have very "dead," dry, thick, scaly skins all over which closely approach ichthyosis. Many have keratosis pilaris, which consists of many little horny plugs in the follicles, and is seen particularly on the outer surface of the upper arms and on the lower legs. Still others have "keratosis palmaris et plantaris," which is often hereditary, and which is shown by great keratotic thickening of the palms and soles. These three conditions cannot be entirely cured and they complicate the therapeutic problem, for such skins "eczematize" very easily from any sort of chronic external irritation, particularly in the winter. Ointment No. 6 is helpful; it should not be used over a large body surface at one time. In most

textbooks of dermatology large doses of vitamin A are recommended for ichthyotic skins and for keratosis pilaris. I have never seen it do any good.

The general character of the skin means a good deal so far as prognosis goes—if it is soft and smooth where there is no dermatitis, the prognosis is much better than if it is of the dead, dry, "asteotic" type. In some children with atopic dermatitis there is seen an exaggeration of the small crisscross lines, with or without thickening, that run across the palm of the hand. (See Fig. 32.) This indicates chronicity, and means, as a rule, that you are dealing with a stubborn and a difficult case.

(7) Swartz's ointment:

Salicylic acid gr. xxx
Mercurochrome crystals gr. xx
Aquae q.s.
Anhydrous lanolin
Petroleum jelly āā ʒ i

This was originated by Dr. Jacob Swartz of Boston over thirty years ago for the treatment of fungus infection, for which it is still good. I happened to use it once on a child who had no fungus infection, but subacute atopic dermatitis in front of the elbows and back of the knees. It worked so well that I have used it constantly ever since for such patients. I have never seen it irritate, and it almost always does good, for what reason I have no idea. It should be well rubbed into the skin and not simply spread on. If the dermatitis is thick and lichenified, a strong tar paste or ointment is better. (See Fig. 34.)

Fig. 33.—Subacute atopic dermatitis. Local treatment: Swartz's ointment. It almost always does remarkably well for this type. (From Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics.)

(8) Vioform.

This is used as a 2 per cent ointment either in petroleum jelly or in hydrophilic ointment (U.S.P.), or as a paste in the same strength with paste zinc oxide (U.S.P.) as the base. It is a fairly good antiseptic and fungicidal agent, is usually well tolerated, and is not likely to sensitize. I have used it especially on the arms and legs of infants with atopic erythroderma, and sometimes for moniliasis of the abdomen and pubic

region. It is a good preparation, but I think its value has been somewhat exaggerated.

(9) Burow's solution 3 i ss
Hydrophilic ointment (U.S.P.) 3 vi
Paste zinc oxide (U.S.P.) ℥ i

This is a soothing, slightly drying, excellent preparation for acute dermatitis if it is not too wet.

(10) Lassar's paste (paste zinc oxide, U.S.P.)

This is an old and tried preparation of value. It has the virtue that the large amount of starch it contains enables it to absorb a little fluid, and it is so thick that it is protective. I use it for acute angry eruptions in order to get them calmed down a bit before using tar, and as a protection, applied thickly with a throat stick, for ammonia dermatitis.

(11) Crude coal tar.

This is the most valuable local remedy there is for most infants and children with atopic dermatitis. It can be used as it comes, undiluted, or in pastes or ointments made up in various bases, and of various strengths. My favorite preparations are as follows:

Crude Coal Tar Undiluted.—This is not used enough; people have forgotten about it, but it should be remembered that when coal tar was first introduced in Switzerland and in France about 1910, it was always used in this way. Its incorporation into ointments came later. Undiluted tar is used on small thickened areas anywhere on the body. It is painted on twice a day, and dusted over with talcum powder. It is very useful for the small cracks at the lobes of the ears, which are so common in atopic dermatitis.

Fig. 34.—Lichenified atopic dermatitis. Local treatment: a strong tar paste. (From Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics.)

Tar Pastes and Ointments.—These, of various strengths and made with various vehicles, are unrivalled in the local treatment of eczema in infants and children. Sensitization is unusual. It is best not to use a tar preparation on a hairy area, or where there is any pustulation. Tar is photosensitive and should not be used on the face if there is to be exposure to bright sunlight or considerable irritation may result. The mother should be told of this. The more chronic and thickened the eczema is, the stronger the tar preparation should be. I have never seen any bad results from absorption, but have heard of them, and it should be remembered that tar is a complex substance, containing elements which are toxic if absorbed in large amounts. I have followed the rule not to use a tar preparation over a very large surface area, and have limited its use at one time to both legs, both arms and the face, or to the trunk.

My favorite preparations are the following:

(1) Crude coal tar ʒ i
Zinc oxide ʒ ii
Starch ʒ iv
Petroleum jelly ℥ ii

This is about 5 per cent strength, and is the original tar paste used by Dr. Charles J. White, as he introduced it at the Massachusetts General Hospital in 1912. It is black and dirty.

(2) Crude coal tar
Yellow wax āā ʒ i ss
Petroleum jelly
Lanolin āā ad ℥ ii

This is sometimes used on very thick chronic places (ankles or wrists), where there is no moisture, so a paste is not necessary, and it is desired to secure good penetration. It should not be simply spread on the skin, but well rubbed in. It is sometimes of advantage to add 10 grains of salicylic acid to the ounce. It is a strong ointment—I use it only occasionally.

(3) "Daxalan" ointment.*

This is similar in composition to No. 1, only a little weaker (3 per cent). It is a remarkably smooth and well-made preparation, and is prepared so much better than most druggists can make tar ointment that for a long time I have not used prescription No. 1, but have prescribed Daxalan instead. It is black and dirty.

(4) Kolpix "A" and Kolpix "D."

These ointments are also made by the Dome Chemical Company, and differ somewhat from the Daxalan ointment in that the tar has been treated in some way so that it is a medium gray color instead of black, and the base is not greasy but water-soluble. The strength of each is 2 per cent tar. Kolpix "A" is for acute, somewhat active eczema, Kolpix "D" for chronic eruptions. Neither is very dirty. These are fine preparations—I use them a great deal.

(5) Tarquinor.†

This is another fine tar preparation, also in a water-soluble base, and not very dirty. Its strength is 1 per cent, and it has added to it 0.20 per cent of Quinolor, an antiseptic.

*Dome Chemical Co.
†E. R. Squibb & Sons.

(6) Tar and bentonite pastes.

At the Children's Hospital about 1942, Mr. Donald Skauen, the hospital pharmacist at that time, in collaboration with friends at the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, which is across the street, and with a few suggestions from me, developed a thick tar paste, which has proved very useful. It is made thick by bentonite, and smooth by adding a certain vanishing cream.

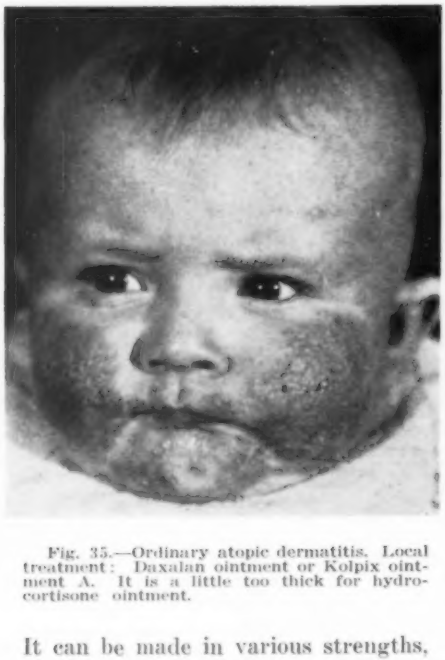


Fig. 35.—Ordinary atopic dermatitis. Local treatment: Daxalan ointment or Kolpix ointment A. It is a little too thick for hydrocortisone ointment.

It can be made in various strengths, and we have called it Tar and Bentonite Paste Nos. 1, 2, and 3. The No. 1 is very weak, the tar in it being derived from liquor carbonis detergens (N.F.); the No. 2 contains 2 per cent of coal tar, the No. 3 contains 5 per cent. These pastes are much thicker than the other tar pastes and stay on the skin better. I use the No. 1 a great deal when I want a protective, rather mild, clean preparation for use on places that are not much thickened. There is too little tar in this preparation for it to be of any value in chronic, thickened eczema. It is not dirty. I use the No. 2 and No. 3 occasionally, but am more likely to use Daxalan or Kolpix.

Fig. 36.—Deep papular form of atopic dermatitis. Local treatment: a 3 or 5 per cent tar paste. Hydrocortisone ointment does not do well for this type. (From New England J. Med., 1953.)

Tar and Bentonite Paste No. 1

Bentonite (U.S.P.)	7.50
Liquor carbonis detergens (N.F.)	15.0
Water	15.0
Special vanishing cream or "Neobase" or Hydrophilic ointment (U.S.P.)	7.50
Paste zinc oxide (U.S.P.)	45.0

For Paste No. 2, 2% of crude coal tar is used instead of the liquor carbonis detergens, and for Paste No. 3, 5% tar is used.

Special Vanishing Cream

Glyceryl monostearate	8.0
Spermaceti	7.0
Theobroma oil	5.0
Liquid petrolatum	8.0
Distilled water	67.0
Glycerin	5.0
Methyl parahydroxybenzoate	0.0625
Propyl parahydroxybenzoate	0.0375

(7) Hydrocortisone ointment (1%, 2.5%)

This is a valuable addition to the armamentarium, although I am not quite so enthusiastic about it as some have been. I have treated, to date, about 120 infants and children with it. It is of most use for inflamed, rather superficial, slightly scaly areas. It does not do as well when there is no active inflammation and a good deal of thickening—for such places a tar preparation is better. It should be applied twice a day, and gently rubbed in. The 1 per cent ointment in most cases works about as well as the 2.5 per cent and is much less expensive. Hydrocortisone ointment is not a cure—it simply reduces inflammation, but it does this with remarkable efficiency. If it has worked well, and after a few days there is no more eczema, it is discontinued until the eczema returns, and then resumed. If after a while the 1 per cent ointment does no good, then the 2.5 per cent can be tried. If this does no good, go back to the older methods of treatment. Hydrocortisone ointment is by no means a cure-all for eczema, and there is still plenty of room left for the older preparations that have been successful for years in local treatment.

Some hydrocortisone ointments contain an antibiotic; some do not. It is best, if there is any question that the lesion being treated is infectious eczematoid dermatitis, to use one of those that contains an antibiotic; several times I have seen such places develop gross infection after the use of the ointment without an antibiotic, and at least once when a hydrocortisone ointment containing neomycin was used. I think it best, if gross infection is present (pustulation), not to use hydrocortisone ointment either with or without added antibiotic, but to get rid of the infection by the means which have been previously described. So far as is known, no systemic effects are produced by hydrocortisone ointment.

Treatment of Eczema With Oral Cortisone

The oral use of cortisone has a place in the treatment of eczema in infants and children, but I do not think such an important place as it has in asthma. I have treated about sixty eczematous children with it, and have come to some fairly definite conclusions about it. In the first place, it is not a cure, and not infrequently when it is discontinued, the eczema returns and is worse and harder to get rid of than it was before. This is particularly true if it is used in patients where there is a bacterial element to the eczema, as there is in atopic erythroderma and infectious eczematoid dermatitis. I have come to the conclusion that it is best not to use it for atopic erythroderma, unless just for a few days to tide over some very difficult situation. The reason for this is that in atopic erythroderma it is necessary to use too large doses and to continue it over too long a period of time. When it is discontinued, the whole trouble

is likely to recur worse than it was before and may be harder to get rid of, so that the duration of the eczema may be actually increased rather than lessened by the use of cortisone. I expect that the reason probably is that bacterial growth is encouraged rather than inhibited. I do not advise its use for a baby who has blue feet with or without erythroderma, or for nummular eczema. I have found these things out by bitter experience. It ought not to be used if the eczema can be reasonably well controlled in other ways. It is, however, of very considerable value in certain situations. I have had several babies with oozy, crusted faces, which were kept inflamed by rubbing to such an extent that the usual methods of treatment were of no value. The oozing and itching were promptly controlled with cortisone, and did not recur to any great extent when it was discontinued. Another type of patient for whom cortisone is often satisfactory is the child of 3 to 5 years with a diffuse deep-seated papular eruption all over. Cortisone will usually relieve this quite promptly and give you and the patient a breathing spell, and a chance perhaps to find the cause of the eczema, which is often some specific food in this type of eruption.

Fig. 37.—Before cortisone treatment. (From New England J. Med., 1953.)

Fig. 38.—After one week of cortisone treatment. (From New England J. Med., 1953.)

Another indication is in the older child whose eczema is just so terrible that nothing can be done with it. He has been to a number of different doctors, has been dieted, innumerable salves have been used, and still he is no better. He is awake most of the night, and so is his mother, so that a very bad situation has developed in

the family. They all are worn out, and irritable, and immediate relief of the situation is necessary. Still another situation where cortisone is of value is in severe atopic dermatitis due to pollen, as in pollen eczema it is not necessary to continue the cortisone very long.

I have made it a rule never to give more than 75 mg. of cortisone a day to an infant or young child with eczema; if they need more than this I do not want to treat them with cortisone. I usually start with this amount, and in a few days when the eczema is controlled, as it usually is, drop the dose to 67.5 mg. a day for a few days, then to 50 mg., and finally to 37.5 mg. There are few patients with eczema who get any benefit from a dose smaller than this. To the babies under 2 years I have given 5 grains of potassium chloride daily; for older children I have simply prohibited the use of added salt to the food after it has been brought to the table. I have usually had the mother call me by telephone three days after the cortisone was started, have seen the child a week after it was started, and from then on every two to four weeks according to circumstances. I do not try to get rid of the eczema entirely, but simply to keep it under reasonably good control, as this can usually be done with moderate doses. It seems to me that the use of large doses is not justified in such a disease as eczema, because the trouble that may arise from large doses may be worse than the original disease.

There is a rumor around that cortisone stops the growth of children. As I write (April, 1955), nothing to my knowledge has as yet been published about this. I have kept growth records in the last three years of forty-three allergic children who have been treated with cortisone for periods varying from three months to three years. There were 417 months of cortisone treatment. During this time these children gained 80.75 inches in height. Forty-three normal children of the same age, height, sex, and

Fig. 39.—Cushing's syndrome, produced by only 50 mg. of cortisone a day. This is very unusual. (From New England J. Med., 1953.)

percentile height group would have gained in the same time 86.25 inches. This is a difference of only about 7 per cent. These figures have been examined by two expert statisticians and they reached the conclusion that from them it could not be concluded that the use of cortisone retarded growth, nor could it be concluded that it did not retard growth.

It is clear, however, that if growth is retarded it is not retarded enough

to amount to anything, which after all is what we want to know, and no child who needs cortisone should have it withheld for fear that it will dwarf him—it will not.

Epilogue

"It happens quite naturally that men who believe too firmly in their theories do not believe enough in the theories of others. We must disregard our own opinion quite as much as the opinion of others, when faced with the decisions of experience. When two physiologists or doctors quarrel, each to maintain his own ideas or theories, in the midst of their contradictory arguments, only one thing is absolutely certain; that both theories are insufficient, and neither of them corresponds to the truth. . . . We really know very little, and we are all fallible when facing the immense difficulties presented by investigation of natural phenomena."

—Claude Bernard: Introduction to Experimental Medicine.

Clinical Conference

INTER-UNIVERSITY ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE* BY THE MEDICAL FACULTIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA AND JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

Psychological Aspects of the Sexual Orientation of the Child With Particular Reference to the Problem of Intersexuality

DR. PAUL GYÖRGY.—Ladies and gentlemen, the Inter-University Seminar came about as follows. In July we had a little 9-year-old girl, or boy, in our ward, and I discussed the interesting findings later at a visit with Dr. Fremont-Smith in New York. He called my attention to the fact that intensive studies on problems on intersexuality have been carried out for the last few years at Hopkins, joint studies by the group headed by Dr. Wilkins from the pediatric point of view, and Dr. Whitehorn and his group, chiefly Dr. Hampson and Dr. Money from the psychologic-psychiatric aspect.

He recommended that perhaps it would be a good idea to send our patient over to Hopkins for study and when both of our groups have completed our studies we should get together in a kind of inter-university seminar, which we have today.

I would like to ask Dr. Stokes to make a few remarks as the chairman of the pediatric department.

DR. JOSEPH STOKES, JR.—We are delighted to have this Inter-University Seminar. I think probably the biggest problem in pediatrics as we look at the whole field is that of the psychologic development of children. In recent years, the groups that have been giving us the most information in relation to the mechanisms involved in pediatric difficulties, so far as psychologic development is concerned, are the pediatric endocrinologist, the neurophysiologist, and the psychologist, as well as the psychiatrist.

We do not know all the mechanisms involved in these intersex cases; certainly the pediatric endocrinologists have helped us tremendously. As we think of pediatric endocrinology it has seemed in the past almost like an occult science.

We are delighted to have Dr. Wilkins and his group here this morning. We are particularly thankful to Dr. Frank Fremont-Smith of the Macy Foundation for his help.

DR. GYÖRGY.—Dr. Rashkind.

DR. WM. RASHKIND.—The case for presentation this morning is that of a 10-year-old white child. This child was first admitted to the University of Pennsylvania Hospital on July 2, 1953, with the chief complaint, in her mother's terms, of a "growth on her privates." This growth was described and obvious at the birth of the child and, according to the mother, has enlarged uniformly and proportional

*Sponsored by the Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation, New York.

to the child's growth and development. At the time of delivery, the attending physician could not tell the mother just exactly what the sex of the child was. The mother, being strongly desirous of having a girl, decided to rear the child as a girl. She named the child Geraldine in her own admission for the contingency that if ever the child should turn out to have been a boy rather than a girl, the name could easily be shortened to Gerald.

Her past history revealed that the child was a 5-pound, full-term, spontaneous, home delivery. She was able to sit up at 6 to 7 months, but she walked only at the age of 3 years. She had measles and chicken pox at age 3, scarlet fever at age 5 and a tonsillectomy at age 7. The only additional significant fact in her past history is that the child reportedly had frequent recurrent attacks of croup and on this account was slow in starting school. Her formal education at the time she was admitted was a matter of a year or two of actual schooling. The social history will be presented in some detail and I will limit it largely to the family history. There are three siblings in the family, two boys and one girl. All three of them are perfectly normal in so far as their external genitals are concerned. The mother is of average build with nothing particularly remarkable about her except possible gross evidence of mental inadequacy. The father is reported to be a perfectly average man, rather on the large side. He is at present confined in a state penitentiary, having been convicted for an incestuous relationship with the female sibling.

On physical examination, this child impresses one as a child of short stature, of markedly impressive muscular development, attired in female garb, but strutting, walking more in the manner of a boy than of a girl. She is a friendly, cooperative, very poised child who does not seem to have any degree of anxiety over her condition. The significant positive physical findings are by and large limited to the external genitals and they will be described in some detail by Dr. Michie, and I will defer them at this time.

Laboratory studies that were performed on the child were by and large all within normal limits. The blood count revealed 81 per cent hemoglobin, 5,800 white cells with a normal differential. Blood chemistries showed a blood sugar of 106, blood urea nitrogen of 17; serum cholesterol, 161; basal metabolic rate of plus 18. An electrolyte survey showed also normal findings: sodium, 142 milliequivalents per liter; potassium, 5; chloride, 100; calcium, 11; phosphorus, 6. Alkaline phosphatase was reported at two different times as 13 and 9.

(At this point the patient was brought into the room.)

Additional studies that were performed involved assay of twenty-four-hour collections of urine for hormone studies. Initial report of the 17-ketosteroids in the twenty-four-hour urine sample was reported to be 8. A subsequent check showed this to be only 2. The gonadotropins were less than 8 mouse units and the estrogens were less than 2 mouse units. Consultation with the ophthalmologist showed perfectly normal visual fields and normal vision. The radiologic studies were all within normal limits.

Bone age was normal. Intravenous urogram was normal. Skull film was normal.

This presents the essential history and physical findings other than what will be described by Dr. Michie.

DR. ALEX MICHIE.—When I first saw this patient, my impression was that:

1. The left gonad, measuring approximately 0.5 cm. in diameter, was in the left inguinal canal near the external ring.

2. The right gonad, measuring approximately 0.5 cm. in diameter, was in the right inguinal canal near the internal ring.

3. The 4 cm. long phallus was a solid shaft with a well-developed glans which was covered with a clitoris-like foreskin.

4. The urethra opened in the middle of the perineum and was surrounded on either side by loose slightly wrinkled skin, the bifid empty scrotum. No labia minora were seen.

In conclusion, I thought that the patient had a marked hypospadias with bilaterally undescended testicles. Dr. György and I agreed that this patient had more masculine than feminine traits; hence, if she could be psychologically prepared for a change of sex, the hypospadias should be repaired and the testicles brought into the scrotum.

MRS. P. BROWN.—While Geraldine was a patient here on the ward, her mother was referred to Social Service for a discussion of the mother's feelings about this child and what the mother felt would be the outcome of a possible change of the child's sex. The mother kept three appointments with the social worker and was not able to come after that due to the distance involved.

She told us the family that she had was precisely what she had always wanted—two girls and two boys. Prior to the father's imprisonment the mother said that he was always abusive and alcoholic. She does not plan to reunite with him after he is discharged from prison.

The mother is a very pleasant young woman who enjoys her children thoroughly and enjoys playing games with them, particularly with Geraldine. She plays house with her and plays ball with the boys. There is a 13-year-old sister who at present is in the seventh grade, a brother of 12 who is described as being a wild child and the mother considered institutionalizing him. Since that time she has sent him upstate to live with an aunt and uncle and he is no longer in the home. He was in the second grade.

Geraldine started school when she was 8 and at present is in a special class in the public school. She has repeated the first grade three times. A brother who is 7 is also in the second grade.

The family live in a three-room apartment which is sparsely furnished, and their income is from the Department of Public Welfare.

The mother told us that when the patient was delivered at their home, the doctor told her that her child was a freak. She was very upset by this word, but she felt that because of this she would always want to protect Geraldine and to keep her from having other children being mean to her. An operation was suggested early in Geraldine's life, but this was deferred because the patient was so frail.

Later, when the mother suggested again that the child be operated upon, the father protested and would not permit her to go ahead with this.

The mother felt that Geraldine was different, but she felt that she was definitely a girl. She raised her as a girl and she feels that she is a very feminine child and has very feminine features. She said that the patient was not interested in playing ball, but her major interest was in playing house, playing with dolls, and in dressing up in feminine clothing.

She pointed out that the patient liked her hair to be long and in curls, and that she preferred ruffled dresses.

In discussing the question of Geraldine's possible change in her sex, the mother did not feel it would be possible to have the patient become a boy because she believes that Geraldine does everything as a girl does and could not learn to do otherwise. She said it would be better, in her opinion, to have a girl with a deep voice than have a very feminine boy.

DR. WISHNER.—Geraldine has been examined by means of psychologic tests twice—once on July 15 and once yesterday, January 20. The findings are as follows: On the Stanford-Binet Form L, with respect to intelligence, she is in the feeble-minded range. On July 15 she showed an I.Q. of 53, with very concrete thinking, very hard trying, good relationship to the examiner, but, nevertheless, feeble-minded; and we felt that this was an important consideration in evaluating the child's judgment and statements.

She shows little intellectual understanding of social situations despite her ability to relate to people, and at that time, on July 15, showed a good deal of anxiety about her present situation.

With respect to psychosexual identification, my conclusion at that time was that it was grossly ambivalent, that if either side was dominant it was the masculine side. The evidence for that was in the projective techniques, her tendency to identify ambiguous human figures as males or as both males and females.

In summary, then, the psychologic test data did not, in the beginning, point to any clear-cut subjective identification on the part of this child with masculinity or femininity; masculine components seemed slightly stronger. It was felt that the finding of feeble-mindedness should be a central consideration both in evaluating this child's statements and judgments and in determining her future sex. Postoperative examination possibly indicates some feelings of loss of maleness with concomitant anxiety; however, such an interpretation of this child's stories must be evaluated with considerable caution.

DR. M. DRATMAN.—This is a 10½-year-old girl who at times acts like a tomboy on the ward. She is mentally retarded and has a dull low-pitched voice sometimes heard in these children. This little girl spontaneously chose dolls and the doll house, fed the doll, put the doll to bed, and so on.

And why? Our interview with this child made it clear to us that her orientation and psychosexual development was feminine. The mother's history made it clear to us that she always desired Geraldine to be a girl and had treated her as such, even though she knew of the anatomic

difficulties from birth on. Her father considered her to be a girl, albeit he called her a "ruptured" girl. Her siblings and her friends considered her to be a girl.

It seemed to us that only psychologic disaster could follow if this child's gonadal tissues were allowed to determine her eventual sex. At 10½ the die is so firmly cast that it would be like saying to any one of us "give up your heterosexual orientation and become a homosexual." A totally impossible task.

Therefore, our conclusions, taking into consideration our psychologic report, were essentially: this child is psychologically a female and should so remain.

Dr. György.—At this stage this patient was sent to Baltimore. In short summary, there was a discrepancy between the pediatric and urological staffs, and the functional clinic. As you have heard, the psychologist has been on the fence, because he, at that stage, thought the patient had more masculine interests.

I myself have been greatly impressed by the behavior of the child, not from the psychologic or psychiatric point of view, but just the ordinary movements of the child—the gait, how she ran around the ward as a boy (not a tomboy, but as a boy). For I consider this child a boy, with a veneer of ten years of female surroundings and female education. However, I equally accepted the verdict of the psychiatrist that it would be a disaster probably to change the sex of the child. However, I repeat, I felt that the real sex of the child has been male.

Dr. Lawson Wilkins.—I think that I should say something first in regard to the anatomical and physical diagnosis of this case, then I would like to have Dr. Money and Dr. Hampson discuss the psychologic aspects. We hope that this case will be used simply as an example of how to study hermaphroditism from the anatomic, gonadal, endocrinologic, and psychologic aspects and then how to decide what ought to be done. And although the decision concerning the treatment and management of the patient depends partly on anatomic and endocrinologic findings, it rests to a greater extent upon certain psychologic considerations.

In the case of Geraldine, we have a child with a large hypospadic phallus resembling the male type. On external examination there was some question as to whether there was merely a hypospadic urethra or a urogenital sinus communicating with a vagina or vaginal pouch. Small nodules were felt in the inguinal canal and it had been assumed by some that perhaps these were male testes, but most of us were not sure whether they were gonads or lymph nodes. It was first necessary to obtain more information concerning the anatomic and endocrinologic status.

In so far as the external genitals were concerned, this child could have been a female pseudohermaphrodite with congenital virilizing hyperplasia of the adrenal or could have been some type of intersex without an adrenal disorder who had either testes, mixtures of testes and ovaries, or ovaries alone. The differential diagnosis between female pseudohermaphroditism with adrenal hyperplasia and intersexuality of other

origin is always the first thing which must be established. Actually, the distinction should be and can be made in the first month or two of life because in virilizing adrenal hyperplasia it is important to begin cortisone therapy early to prevent masculinization and permit a female with this condition to develop along entirely feminine lines.

As shown in Table I, the differentiation between female pseudohermaphroditism due to adrenal hyperplasia and intersexuality not due to the adrenal cannot be based on the anatomic structure of the external genitals or of the genital tract. The females with adrenal hyperplasia are born with a large clitoris resembling a hypospadic penis. They usually have a urogenital sinus communicating anteriorly with the urethra and posteriorly with a vagina, uterus, and tubes, but occasionally they have separate urethral and vaginal orifices. Now, exactly these same anatomic findings may be present in intersexes who may have testes or combinations of testes and ovaries (and occasionally ovaries alone). Of course, extensive surgical exploration of both the pelvis and the adrenal regions with biopsies of both gonads and adrenals might yield the diagnosis, but this is not necessary. The diagnosis can be made with certainty on the basis of whether or not there is evidence of secretion of excessive androgen. Within the first few weeks or months of life one can make the diagnosis on the level of urinary 17-ketosteroids. Normally at this age the output is less than 0.5 mg. per day. In patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia the output is usually 2 to 3 mg. per day or greater. As the child grows older, the 17-ketosteroids rise still higher and the effects of excessive androgen secretion are manifested by excessive growth and accelerated epiphyseal development. By the age of 1½ to 3 years, pubic hair usually appears. Without cortisone treatment, viriliza-

TABLE I. DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS OF ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA AND TUMOR IN FEMALES

		EVIDENCE OF EXCESSIVE ANDROGEN			
	ABNORMALITY OF EMBRYONIC SEX DIFFERENTIATION	INCREASED 17-KS	EXCESSIVE GROWTH AND OSSEOUS DEVELOPMENT	PRECOCIOUS SEX HAIR	RESPONSE OF 17-KS TO CORTISONE
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia (female pseudohermaphroditism)	Hypertrophied clitoris persistent urogenital sinus (usually)	+	+	+	+
Genetic intersexes with testes, ovotestes, or ovaries	Various abnormalities (including the above)	0	0	0	0
Postnatal adrenal tumor	Normal at birth Later virilization and hirsutism	+	+	+	+
Adrenal hyperplasia	Same	+	+	+	+
Constitutional hirsutism or "premature pubarche"	None	0 or ±	0	±	0

tion and hirsutism invariably continue to increase throughout life. Unlike patients with adrenal hyperplasia, intersexes of other types do not show evidences of any sex hormones secretion in their prepuberal years. The 17-ketosteroids are not increased. Growth and osseous development are not accelerated. Sexual hair does not appear early. At the normal age of puberty secondary sexual changes may develop along either the male or female pattern irrespective of the nature of the gonad.

hyperplasia. Cortisone therapy would have no effect.

Table II shows a classification of types of sexual dimorphism. There has been a great deal of confusion in the literature in regard to terminology. Female pseudohermaphroditism due to virilizing adrenal hyperplasia can be regarded as a "sex reversal" occurring in embryonic life. I cannot go into the various theories in regard to the causes of "intersexuality." Among these cases there are "true hermaphrodites," "male pseudohermaphrodites," and occa-

TABLE II. CLASSIFICATION AND DIFFERENTIATION OF TYPES OF HERMAPHRODITES

TYPE	TYPE OF GONAD	EMBRYONIC ABNORMALITY OF SEX DIFFERENTIATION	EVIDENCE OF EXCESSIVE SECRETION OF ANDROGEN			SECONDARY SEX DEVELOPMENT
			17-KS	EXCESSIVE GROWTH AND OSSEOUS DEVELOPMENT	PRECOCIOUS SEXUAL HAIR	
A. *Intersexes*						
1. True hermaphrodites	One testis and one ovary, ovotestes or combinations of ovotestes	Various abnormalities of genital sinus and/or external genitals	Normal	0	0	Masculine or feminine
2. Male pseudohermaphrodites	Testes	Various abnormalities of genital ducts, urogenital sinus and/or external genitals	Normal	0	0	Masculine or feminine
3. Female pseudohermaphrodites (rare)	Ovaries	Female ducts Urogenital sinus Large phallus	Normal	0	0	Feminine
B. *Congenital adrenal hyperplasia*						
Female pseudohermaphrodites	Ovaries	Female ducts Urogenital sinus Large phallus	++	++	++	Masculine

In the case of Geraldine, it is obvious that virilizing adrenal hyperplasia can be excluded. She is 10 years of age. Her height is about that of a 7½-year-old girl. Her bone age is 8 or 9 years. She has no pubic hair. Her 17-ketosteroids were 1.3 mg. per day in our laboratory. She is, therefore, an intersex rather than a female with congenital adrenal

sionally "female pseudohermaphrodites." We prefer to apply the term "true hermaphrodite" to individuals with mixed gonads irrespective of whether there is an ovary on one side and a testis on the other, or whether there are various combinations of ovaries and testes or ovotestes.

We could be sure that Geraldine was an intersex of some sort. The

chances were very great that she was a male pseudohermaphrodite with testes alone or that she had some combination of testes and ovaries, because intersexes with ovaries only are exceedingly rare. (I have seen only one case.) The question of the type of gonad could be settled only by surgical exploration with biopsy and histologic examination of whatever gonads would be found. We felt that this should be done as a matter of scientific interest and that both surgical laparotomy and exploration with a urethro- or vaginoscope would be done to determine not only the type of gonads but also the exact nature of the genital tract in order to determine what female components were present and whether the anatomic structure could be best adapted for male or female functioning.

All that I have said to this point is concerned with our diagnosis of the anatomic and endocrine aspects of this case. Our decision in regard to what should be done in a problem of this sort depends upon a number of other important considerations, largely of a psychologic nature. We shall try to point out that we do not think that the decision in regard to the sex in which an intersex is to be raised should be based primarily on the gonadal sex or on the chromosomal sex.

We asked Dr. Howard Jones, our gynecologist, to examine her. Dr. Jones is present, but if he does not mind I will tell you his findings to save time. The child was taken up to the operating room and under anesthesia it became apparent that there was a vagina that did open externally and Dr. Jones passed a vaginoscope or small speculum up this tube without difficulty and visualized the cervix. Then he passed a small catheter through the cervix and measured the length of the uterine canal, which was 3 or 4 cm. long. So he decided this child did have a vagina, a cervix, and a uterus.

DR. GYÖRGY.—Can we discuss the exploration and then we can come back to the basic problem. Dr. Michie.

DR. MICHIE.—At operation we found that a relatively large vagina (it measured approximately 2.5 cm. in diameter and 4 cm. in length) terminated in a transverse, firm, fibrouslike cord measuring about 0.5 cm. in diameter and 2.5 cm. in length. Attached to each end of this cord was a normal-appearing Fallopian tube. Imbedded in the broad ligament and located slightly caudal and slightly mesial to the fimbriated end of each tube was a yellow gray ellipsoid mass measuring 1 cm. long and 0.5 cm. in diameter. In addition a vas deferens seemed to arise from the left within the broad ligament and left it at the junction of the middle and left lateral third. At that point the vas deferens was joined by a vascular pedicle. The 1 cm. free portion of the vas deferens ended in an epididymis which was attached to a testicle measuring 1.5 cm. in diameter. The testicle, epididymis, glans of the clitoris, and appendix were excised. The "ovaries" were biopsied. Following extensive exploration of the right internal ring we could not find another vas deferens or vascular pedicle. Following this the patient made an uneventful recovery.

In order to avoid our original error of calling a urogenital sinus a urethra, we now outlined the wall of the urogenital sinus with x-ray films. An

intravenous urogram was done. When the bladder is filled with urine containing the dye, we fill the rectum with air and the urogenital sinus with a radiopaque oil (Iodochlorol). By rotating the pelvis and by taking x-ray pictures in the various positions, it is possible to outline the walls of all three structures.

DR. GYÖRGY.—Can we have the sections?

DR. WM. YAKOVAC.—This tissue is labeled left ovary and nowhere in the section were seen any elements suggestive of ovarian tissue. Instead we found adipose tissue, connective tissue strands, blood vessels, a few nerves, and the like. To save time I can say the specimen on the opposite side showed the same thing. This is labeled testicle and here we find seminiferous tubules, or what we call in our lab a prepubertal testes.

DR. HOWARD JONES.—One is always worried when there is a unilateral gonad that one is overlooking the gonad on the opposite side, but in some instances, of course, there is but one.

In connection with the examination of these individuals there is a useful procedure when water will not stay in the vagina for the panendoscope. It was originated by a Philadelphian and graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, and is very useful. It involves turning the patient upside down and letting air fill the vagina, thus allowing an examination of the vagina with the endoscope that bears the name of the Philadelphian, Dr. Howard Kelly.

DR. WILKINS.—You have heard all the anatomic findings. I think we could sum up by saying that this girl had a testis, and a pretty good-sized phallus, which could have been made into a fairly normal phallus by a hypospadic operation, but that she also had a well-developed vagina which could be functional.

So if I had seen this child at birth or in the first few months or first year of life, the decision would perhaps have been difficult, in a way, because anatomically she could have been constructed either as a male or a female. But now still another problem entered into it. This child had been raised as a female up until now and had testes. Is one going to go on the type of gonad and say this is a male and must live as a male, or is one going to take the skin biopsies, such as are being done now by Barr in Western Ontario, and determine the chromosomal sex? Those skin biopsies would have come back a male chromosomal pattern, I am pretty sure. So this is a male.

What are we going to do about it and what are the questions which govern the decision? That is really the subject of this whole discussion today.

So we turned the case over to Dr. Money and Dr. Hampson who worked as a team and they examined and went over this child and discussed the problem with us and we abided by their decision as we do right along.

DR. J. MONEY.—Dr. Hampson and I counted up the number of cases that we have interviewed during the past two years and found that it is forty-four. We have no hesitation in saying that the general impression that comes unequivocally from this stack of evidence is that these people belong to the sex which was assigned

to them on their birth certificate, the sex for which their hair was cut and their clothing bought.

We have not come across anyone requesting a change of sex and a check of the literature, which has been quite comprehensive, indicates that these requests are very few and far between. But they do occur, so let me not sound too dogmatic. The general statement we can make is that a child's psychologic outlook, sexually speaking—his psychosexual orientation—is a product of or is determined by the kind of life experiences that this child encounters and the kind of life experiences that he transacts. That wording, you will notice, is careful not to talk about either heredity or environment, the one versus the other.

The kind of life experiences that a child encounters and transacts depends to a certain extent on the kind of body morphology that the child has, because the kind of sex that is written on the birth certificate after all does depend on an inspection of the genitals. In the case of some of these ambisexual children, it may be a superficial inspection, but inspection it is, nonetheless. And so the preliminary of any psychologic discussion, we feel, is a careful consideration of the morphology of the external genitals and the way they fit in the assigned sex.

We have seen some cases where the external genitals are completely unsuitable for the assigned sex, even though the gonads are the same sex as the assigned sex. These boys usually without any penis whatsoever have a very difficult psychologic adjustment to make, which is almost a self-evident statement.

Then the other preliminary to be considered is what we call the hormonal sex, that is, the kind of puberty that this individual will go through, whether it be a virilizing or a feminizing one. Dr. Wilkins makes, as you heard, a clear distinction between the female pseudohermaphrodites with the adrenogenital syndrome and other intersexes, and practically speaking this is a very important distinction because there is a possibility in cases of adrenogenital syndrome of predicting that their eventual pubertal development will be virilized and that it can be corrected with cortisone treatment.

But there are many cases for whom one must simply wait until the puberty period comes along. It may not be possible to predict before hand even after surgical exploration, because sometimes the gonads, although testicular in structure, are estrogenizing in their activity and effect.

This preliminary consideration of body morphology and pubertal development leads us on to a consideration of whether the individual grows up to have conviction or doubt about his or her sexual status. Obviously this will depend on and be quite closely related, in some instances, to the appearance of the external genitals. But there are other things, too.

Some children that we have studied have been brought up in secluded circumstances, with strict, rather moral environment, so that it is a long time before they discover the difference between boys and girls and quite late in their life before they are really fully aware of just how different they are. From the point of view of their sexual orientation this seems to be

helpful to them because it leaves them in no doubt for several of the formative years of their lives.

There are other children whose parents are perfectly straightforward and frank with them and talk about their medical condition with them and this also leaves them in no doubt, if it is properly done. Dr. Hampson is going to have some more to say about that.

By contrast you have the other child who is continually exposed to debate within the family, sometimes subtle debate and half secret, but within his awareness nonetheless and he is pretty much convinced that nobody is quite sure what sex he belongs to. The brothers and sisters tease him and the kids at school find out about his peculiarity and he gets teased there. Our experience has shown us that these children are in about the worst boat of all.

There is one exception. The ones that seem to be in the worst boat of all are those that have a change of sex imposed upon them without any consultation, and without any explanation. Dr. Hampson is going to talk about the pros and cons of a change of sex, so I will leave it at this point.

Now a word or two in conclusion about the general psychologic adjustment and psychologic stability of the individuals that we have seen. We found that 75 per cent of them have been, to all intents and purposes, well adjusted, and this includes all the cases where change of sex has been imposed, too. Those who have been subjected to change of sex or who have been exposed to debate and left in a state of ignorance and doubt about their condition, and a few others who developed some kind of psychologic instability for reasons that we cannot particularly track down, tend to have one particular kind of reaction which can best be described, I think, by saying that they have a rather circumscribed diffidence—circumscribed in that it pertains to the circumstances in their lives where their sexual status is liable to make a problem for them.

They are pretty careful not to get into too much social activity where dating and possible courtship advances would be made, and the emotion that is characteristic of these people, especially when they come up against a touchy situation, is the emotion of dread.

When you meet them for the first time the thing that is striking about them is that they seem to be painfully shy beyond all of the usual limits of excruciating shyness and it is difficult for them to open their mouths and talk about themselves, especially their sexual condition. With a little bit of help they usually overcome it when they find that this is a different situation and it is someone they can trust. They usually have not had anyone they could talk to and trust, as a matter of fact.

Along at the other extreme of the psychologic reaction, instead of this diffidence and dread, you find people with a reaction of grim determination that they are going to get through. I think probably the grim determination is the thing that occurs in those few who demand a change of sex. We have studied a man of 37 who determinedly changed from being a girl at 16. Some of those who are best adjusted to their assigned sex and most

stable psychologically also show a grim determination that they are going to cope with this problem of theirs.

Now for the second item on my agenda, our psychologic study of Geraldine. Rather than bore you, I shall read only our psychologic summary and appraisal of the child, and omit the first six pages of documentation:

"There was absolutely no question in the mind of either interviewer, even before cystoscopic examination revealed the presence of some müllerian organs, that this child should remain living as a girl. Psychologically she is entirely a girl, to which the following bears testimony. First, she displayed habitual mannerisms of demeanor and deportment—posturing, gesturing, position of limbs when sitting and talking, inflection and rhythm of speech—that were entirely feminine. Such mannerisms become so deeply ingrained after ten years that they are virtually ineradicable, especially when the person has a low IQ rating. Should the child live as a male, these mannerisms would create the impression of a very sissified male homosexual. It is pertinent to note that every physician who had dealings with her on the ward felt, upon unpremeditated first impression, that it was impossible to envisage the child as a boy.

"Second, the child demonstrated in her general play and social activities as well as in her verbal testimony that her spontaneous interests, recreations, and inclinations are girlish. In a manner quite typical for a girl of her age, she despises boys and boyish activities as being too rough and uncouth. She showed a girlish sense of modesty, so that one simply could not conceive of her being able to get used to the idea of using a boy's latrine.

"Third, despite the difficulty of obtaining extensive information about dreams, fantasies, and peripheral thoughts from a mentally defective child, the girl gave clear evidence in the TAT stories of a feminine orientation toward men. She unthinkingly regarded females as constantly in peril of being suddenly scared or assaulted by men. Though this orientation was doubtlessly connected with a drunken, bad-tempered, incestuous father, the significant point is that the child automatically placed herself in the female role while narrating the stories.

"Fourth, and most important, the child unhesitatingly regarded herself as a girl, and consistently chose to remain a girl and not to change and live as a boy." I will break my promise about documentary evidence here to say that in one oblique kind of inquiry that was conducted she was asked: "If some blind person came to you and said: 'Are you a boy or a girl?' What would you say?" Her reply was, "I'd know I was part boy. But I wouldn't tell him." She would tell him she was a girl, she added.

"All available evidence concerning change of sex in hermaphrodites strongly contraindicated change after the age of learning to talk. At a later period a change of sex is, with few exceptions, conducive to severe psychologic maladjustment and neuroticism. The exceptions are notable when the change is voluntarily requested and the patient is beyond middle teenage. Even so, in these people who change after the middle teenage, their reorientation is not

psychologically pervasive—the person acts his new role, maybe as convincingly as an actor who becomes the character he portrays, but is always capable of leaving the stage to become his authentic self. From the evidence so far accumulated, one must infer that most of a human being's sexual role is learned and in the early years becomes so deeply imbedded that a child cannot make a change of sex without paying too great price in psychologic disorder."

DR. WILKINS.—We have covered pretty well this point of whether one should change the sex of this patient who has been raised as a female to the age of 10. Well, the answer is no. Then what should we do with the gonads? Should we leave the testes alone or remove them? It seemed pretty obvious to us that we should not leave them if we are perfectly certain that we were going to keep this child as a girl. One cannot predict by any means whether the testes of intersexes at puberty will secrete predominantly androgenic or estrogenic hormones. Therefore, I think it would be disastrous to take a chance that, having made the decision that this child should remain a girl, she might a few years later begin to develop hair all over her chest and whiskers and various other masculine attributes. So our recommendation was that the testes be taken out and, as you have heard, that was done.

I am not certain of the legal status of the problem. So far as the ethical status is concerned, there is not any question in my mind. I think, however, the decision in regard to raising a person in a sex opposite from the gonads does depend upon what will be the outcome from the standpoint of psychosexual development. If we are going to raise an individual as a female in spite of male gonads and a male chromosomal pattern merely because there is no penis or anything that could be made into a penis, we must be certain to what extent the whole psyche and psychiatric pattern of the individual is dependent upon hormones, upon gonads, and upon chromosomes and to what extent they are dependent upon environment and the method of rearing.

DR. JOAN HAMPSON.—Dr. Wilkins has already discussed the criteria that he uses in the decision about what sex the neonatal infant should be raised in, if he is asked to make some such decision. I want to spend a little time in considering the child who is older than a neonate—perhaps a relatively young infant, but still not so young that he has not had a birth certificate filled out, not so young that the parents have not sent out announcements telling their friends "we have a boy" or "we have a girl."

I want to stress the point that Dr. Wilkins made that the external appearance of the genitals is an important factor in the older child, too. And not just the external appearance, but the mechanical potentialities for what the surgeons can do with what development there is—or is not!

Again, there is a sort of pre-selection in the cases that we get because it is, after all, the custom in medical circles of relying so much on the appearance of the external genitals in making their original decision "this is a boy." If there is something that looks like a good penis, the child is labeled a boy. Later there may be questions raised.

It is rare, on the other hand, for a child to be called a male if there is absolutely no vestige of a penis. So when we see the children, we are usually seeing children who have been assigned to a sex that bears some sort of relationship to the external genital appearance.

Dr. Wilkins also mentioned that in evaluating the various factors one should try to get the best possible estimate as to what the hormonal development at puberty or in later childhood is going to be in an individual. It was, of course, vastly more important before cortisone. When the female pseudohermaphrodite child faced a future of inevitable virilization, this, I think, was a very weighty matter.

If the female pseudohermaphrodite child had a well-developed phallus which could be constructed into something closely resembling an adequate penis, if there was no external vaginal opening, if you knew that the child was going to face a virilized future—big structure, big boned, bass voice, growing facial hair and sexual hair at an early age—it would be a logical conclusion, then, to raise that child as a male. However, since cortisone these issues do not come up often.

We do have some children upon whom the decision to raise them as a male was made before the days of cortisone. Should this decision now be reversed? We have had the case come up once or twice in children we have seen: the child who is gonadally female, but with adrenal hyperplasia, externally far more masculine looking than feminine and yet where with cortisone we could reverse all this and convert the child back to a biologically functioning female.

Well, the age of the child is the important thing, as our experience is beginning to show us. I might say now that we have seen only ten individuals in which there has been a change of sex. I think ten is probably a relatively large group for one group to study, but it does not give us any final authority and it would be unfortunate if I gave the idea that we have any final and dogmatic opinions about when sex should be changed and if sex should be changed.

The gonads themselves—these, of course, may or may not correspond with the potential hormonal development in the individual. I am sure that by now it is abundantly evident that we at Hopkins do not put much weight in gonads per se. As Dr. Wilkins has said, the gonad in the individual of sexual ambiguity is almost certainly infertile anyway. So far as libidinal direction is concerned, we now feel absolutely convinced that the hormone itself has nothing to do with the direction of the libidinal drive.

We have seen seven individuals who have been raised and are being raised in a sex which is contrary to their gonads. We have no evidence whatever that these individuals are facing problems of a libidinal direction different from what society expects in accordance with their assigned but not gonadal sex.

The important points that I want to stress, again, have to do with the sex of rearing and the duration of the rearing. We feel that age is important from two points of view—the child's and the parents'. We feel definitely that the sexual inclinations are so very much learned things and have so little relation to the hormones,

the gonads, and the chromosomes that the ultimate deciding factor in most cases is: How long has this individual been learning "boyness" or been learning "girlness"? What chance is there now that he can do an about-face and start learning to be the opposite sex?

The parents have to be considered, too. Parents learn about being the mothers and fathers of daughters; parents learn about being the mothers and fathers of sons. It takes a fairly flexible set of parents to be able to make a change after the first period of young childhood. It takes reasonably flexible parents to make a change at any time. We have never seen the results of any experiments, and I think it would be interesting to have one—make a change of sex and at the same time make a complete change of environment so that the effect of the parents would not be an influence on the child's chances of adjusting after a sex change.

I have been vague about sticking my neck out and saying exactly what age seems to be the critical age. I do not want to place too much reliance upon statistics, but we were looking at our figures the other day and found something that was quite interesting. In our ten individuals who have undergone at one time or another a change of sex, the change was made at various times ranging from 4 months to 16 years.

Of our total of forty-four cases of sexual ambiguity we have rated twelve of these individuals as having a wobbly sort of adjustment. In the others we have seen no evidence to have any debate about their emotional stability. So we have twelve out of our total forty-four. Five of those are of the ten who have made sex changes, so of our ten who have changed sex five have made only questionable adjustments to the change of sex. Their patterns of difficulty have been different, but there has been some reason to question the adequacy of their adjustment.

The other five (and we have followed them to a late enough age so that we have been able to make some kind of evaluation about their adjustment) have given us no evidence whatever that they were psychologically in any way suffering from the effects of their change of sex. There was no alternative but to evaluate them as thoroughly stable individuals.

The ages at which these people have changed sex emerged from our tabulation as follows: of the five who were rated as well adjusted, four were changed at less than 6 months of age. The other one was 2 years 3 months.

Of the five who are on our list of people with questionably satisfactory adjustments, all made the sex change at 15 months or older—two at 15 months, one at 4 years, one at 4½ years, and one at 16 years.

Again, I make no special statistical claim. This is a relatively small series, but I think it is big enough to make one think seriously about sex change after, shall we say, the age of learning to talk, after the age when a child has learned his name, after the age when a child has begun to have some idea of "I am a boy" or "I am a girl," after the age when the parent is thoroughly used to the idea that he has a son or daughter, after the siblings are used to having a little sister, after the neighborhood kids are used to seeing Jimmie running around in boy's clothes and with a boy's hair-

cut. Let us say that a year might be a fairly safe although arbitrary kind of border line to take.

I do not want to paint a too gloomy picture about sex changes, because the sex changes that we have seen in the young infants, in the infants who have changed at 6 months or so have been, so far as we have been able to evaluate them, entirely satisfactory.

One thing that I think needs the utmost emphasis, though, is that we have to consider in individuals who are old enough: What about the child's own preference? I think that we doctors get rather into a bad habit of making decisions about what is the best thing to do for people, though with their consent admittedly.

Surprisingly, some individuals are well able to talk about it in forthright terms, but we rely on evidence which is collected in more tangential and oblique fashions. We rely on the signs that the individuals give of their sexual preference and their sexual identification.

Geraldine today looked different than she did in Baltimore, with her hair drawn back into a pony tail. In Baltimore she insisted on having her hair up in curls which she tossed around with thoroughly feminine gestures. She glowed, just radiated, when I said, "My, what pretty hair you have."

I give this example as one of the signs that children display. Their mannerisms and inflections, their verbal patterns, the way they sit, their little almost unconscious gestures—these are other signs.

The daydreams and the fantasies as well as the reported night dreams we feel are very revealing. It is not always easy to find out about daydreams and fantasies in someone like Geraldine.

We have various oblique techniques that we use which are not formal projective tests, although we put some store on formal projective tests and we do use them. We like equally well the evidence that we get from what we call oblique tests—imagining, asking the child to imagine a situation.

"What would you do if . . .?"

"Tell me about ten years from now. Well, let me see, you'll be how old?"

Geraldine would be going on twenty-one, she said.

"And what would you be doing?"

"I'd be married."

Well, of course, one could say, "Yes, a boy might make this reply, too." And he might. But then one would have to inquire whether she was going to be the husband or the wife in the situation ten years from now. And by asking questions which scrupulously avoided suggesting to her whether she would be the husband or wife in this marriage ten years from now, it became perfectly evident, as was pointed out by Dr. Dratman's report, that Geraldine's thoughts of the future revolve around cooking and scrubbing and baking and fixing things and mending and the most domestic kind of activity.

Now, last and not least, the direct verbal statements of the individual, the conviction with which they can talk about being a girl: the foreignness that any kind of concept of being a boy means for someone who has been raised for ten years or so as a girl.

So I would simply say this, that though we are not committed to any absolutely definite point of view, we feel reasonably sure that if anyone

wanted to make a study of experimentally produced neurosis, it would be a surefire thing to take a child of more than 2, 3, or 4 years on up and subject them to a change of sex.

We feel that after the age of learning to talk it should be considered only with extremely serious scrutiny of the entire situation.

If there is some time, I think that it might be of interest, although it is not directly relevant, to say a few words about what we do in dealing with these individuals of ambiguous sexuality, and some of the ways, the practical ways, in which we can help the parents, and the sort of problems we find that parents face.

As will be now quite evident, we would plead for the earliest decision that is reasonably possible. And more than that even we would plead for decisiveness. One of the worst things that can possibly happen to the parents or to a child is to be sitting on the fence as to whether they have a son or a daughter. Our experience has shown that parents will not permit themselves to be left sitting on the fence. They make some kind of decision of their own.

So, again, the earliest possible decision—certainly under 6 months if it is at all possible, and, then, once the decision is made, let it be an irrevocable one. Let there be no halfway acceptance of this. Occasionally we have seen instances of sex change where, yes, the sex was changed and the hair was cut, the neighbors were told, the child was given another name, but, just in case, they were not going to change the birth certificate yet.

We have seen one child who has been known as Louis for years and years now, who has on his birth certificate (and he has to register for the draft soon so he is in a real dilemna), Mary Louise.

If this kind of thing goes on there is also, if not overt, then covert debate about it and this is a bad influence.

What practical measures can you remind the parents about? What will they ask you about and what should they be given some guidance on? Changing the birth certificate, insurance policies, and things like that.

The announcements: We had one extremely sensible, attractive young mother, wife of a West Pointer, who had a child who was changed in the very early weeks.

If a mother in her predicament can talk to someone who can discuss the matter calmly and without panic and who can give her some advice about sending out a whole new set of announcements, give her some advice about having some answers ready for the questions that are inevitably going to come, help her with an answer that is somewhere near to the truth and that is somewhere near satisfactory, too—that is quite necessary and important.

Another part of our job that we feel is important although mundane is finding out the parents' misconceptions about their child. Of all the parents we have spoken with almost invariably there has been some kind of fear that their child is really a "half-and-half," a "morphodite." Is this a Jorgensen sort of thing? Is this two-sexed, this child of mine?

We have found that parents can grasp the real situation in these cases of intersexuality much more accurately and much more satisfactorily for their own understanding if we talk about an unfinished child and

not about a half-and-half child. Because they are unfinished embryologically speaking.

We give the parents some simple embryology talks, with diagrams similar to the one that Dr. Wilkins used. We always come to the point in answering the parents' questions where we have to say we just do not know why, but before we reach that point we have cleared up a lot of the parents' misconceptions.

DR. GYÖRGY.—I think we should open now the discussion, but before we do it, I would like to make a few remarks. To summarize our point of view—I am speaking, I think, only for myself, but I am not afraid to stand up even to experts—I am a little taken aback by the revolutionary statement that gonads have nothing to do with sex. And in addition to it, although in all practical conclusions I fully agree with all that Dr. Wilkins from an anatomic point of view said and from a psychiatric point of view what Dr. Money and Dr. Hampson said—I fully agree. The only discrepancy is I still think that Geraldine was a boy and should be raised as a girl.

Now, I am a little disturbed, however, in my further remarks because the gonads, I think, have something to do with the sex and this child has now been emasculated because the gonads have been taken out. I will now ask the resident, Dr. Rashkind, what did she ask for as Christmas presents? Will you please repeat it?

DR. RASHKIND.—This child, when queried about what she wanted for Christmas, among other things asked for a holster (and these were rather prominent on her list) two guns, a guitar, and a tie.

I might also add that her favorite television program is Gene Autry with a close second being Hopalong Cassidy.

DR. HAMPSON.—I would like to make one point. I also asked her what she would like for Christmas. She said she would like two guns and a holster. She would also like a *cowgirl* suit to wear it on!

DR. WILKINS.—Dr. György brought up one exceedingly important point that I passed by entirely inadvertently, and that is that when the gonads are removed, of course something has to be done about secondary sexual development, otherwise the patient will remain sexually infantile. It is entirely in our power nowadays to bring about either male or female secondary sexual development with the proper hormones. Naturally, if we are going to raise this child as a girl, at the age that we select it would be important for her to develop breasts and other feminine sexual characteristics. She will be put on estrogenic therapy and eventually given cyclic therapy. If she has a uterus, as Dr. Howard Jones thinks, she will menstruate; if she does not have a uterus, she will not menstruate. So that question will be settled in a few years from now. If the patient were going to be raised as a male and had not had her gonads removed, we probably would not have removed them in this case. She would need testosterone at puberty.

DR. JOHN C. WHITEHORN.—It appeared to me that these cases that Dr. Wilkins has provide an unusual opportunity for evaluating some of the basic problems in modern psychiatry. We have ideas of personality development and growth in terms of cultural norms,

family patterns and attitudes, and systems of values. We have much evidence of the importance of growing up in an environment which is steady and consistent, and the disadvantages of growing up in an environment where there are conflicting attitudes.

We also have a good deal in our psychiatric literature with regard to instinctual impulses and sources of energy, the biochemical foundations of such instinctual forces; and it appeared that in Dr. Wilkins' material there would be a nice opportunity on psychiatric evaluations to find cases illustrative of endocrinological and biochemical ambiguities, even to make experimental changes in some of the biochemical and endocrinological forces—to have an opportunity there to evaluate the importance of biochemical instinctual factors and cultural environmental attitudinal factors.

Dr. K. Appel.—It is clear that in this patient we have bisexuality. We have the gun of Dr. György and the cowgirl dress of Dr. Hampson. Psychiatrists are familiar with this problem of bisexuality and here we have bisexuality embryologically and anatomically and psychologically and sociologically.

Our feeling is that libidinal direction does take place in spite of the gonads and personality development; behavior is determined, as we see here certainly in large part, by parental and social selection or guidance, by the experience the personality has lived through; so that we have to think both of biology and psychology and sociology when we are thinking of personality function.

Dr. Wilkins' selection on the basis of the pragmatic anatomic potentials of some sort of satisfactory future genital function, it seems to me, is an important thing. Also, the parental attitudes and wishes are important as we see here, because a determining factor in the orientation and social behavior of the child was the mother's influence.

If this boy were raised as a boy, he would be psychologically homosexual, I believe, and it seems to me that he would have more difficulties in that way than he would have in the decision that has been made.

Dr. Frank Fremont-Smith.—I would like to say that it has been a great pleasure to me to be here and to have a chance to listen to this splendid series of presentations. I would like to compliment everybody that participated all the way through. I think I rarely heard as good individual presentations and it certainly has made a fascinating whole; but also a whole in which there has not been complete agreement, thank goodness. Thank goodness to you, Paul.

I would like to say that I liked very much what Dr. Stokes said in the beginning in emphasizing cultural differences and the need of studying these needs in terms of the world concept.

I think also we have subcultural differences that need study and interpretation, and you find those between universities, and here in this seminar we are seeing two universities join hands on a common problem. Then we have within the university the subcultural divisions which are very, very difficult to get over, but here we see quite a lot of cross-departmental

cooperation; and to see this both within the university and in two universities is tremendously encouraging.

Being brought up in a biological rather than a cultural tradition of learning—of course, culture is Johnny-come-lately in our thinking—we assume that this boyness or girlness was biologically determined. But relativity, which has been brought vigorously into physics, is also a Johnny-come-lately in biology and medicine and we need to bring it in, and I would say that sex has several dimensions of relativity. Or the uncertainty could enter into some of those cases.

In those cases, then, it seems to be fairly clear from the evidence forcefully presented that the cultural determinants may and often do overbalance the genetic derminants. And, how, because I had to struggle with this problem many years ago of nature versus nurture and environment and organism and so forth, I finally came to the conclusion that you were dealing with something like a rectangle which had a length and a breadth. But it is obviously not a rectangle because you do not always have length and breadth. It is always the environment and the organism is nonexistent without it, and any manifestation of organism, any manifestation either in growth or behavior or development, is the result of the interaction of the organism as it was previously with the previous environment. Therefore, if you change the environment which is pertinent you are inevitably going to change the manifestation of this interaction.

Now, then, if I may revert once again to the depersonalized role of the Foundation, may I thank you very much indeed for letting me come and thank you for the exciting role. There seems to be a lot of unfinished questions and maybe there needs to be more seminars of this sort.

An Early Case of Sexual Orientation

Hartford January 1, 1770. We are credibly informed, that about 23 years ago a child was born in the Southern Part of Massachusetts-Bay, who bearing a similarity of both sexes, it was disputed what apparel it should be dressed in, but 'twas at least agreed to dress it in a Women's, and it was baptised by the name of Deborah; this person grew up, and till lately passed for a woman; but having for some time past lodged with one of that Sex, the latter found herself to be with child, and has swore the former to be the Father of it. . . . The consequence has been that they are married together, and the Father instead of his former name, was married by that of Deborah Francis Lewis.

FROM THE ESSEX GAZETTE, Jan. 30, 1770.

Pediatric Profiles

William McKim Marriott

(1885-1936)

NINETEEN years have elapsed since the death of McKim Marriott in 1936, a sufficient length of time to begin to consider his pediatric work and influence from an historical perspective. Shortly after his death an editorial in *The Journal of Pediatrics* told "of the meteoric career of one of the most brilliant minds that has flashed across the field of pediatrics in America . . . His influence will last for many years." Today, in retrospect, it is my opinion that in his career as a pediatrician, which lasted only a few years, Marriott was the most important individual influence that developed in American pediatrics in the first half of the present century. This feeling is based not simply on his important scientific contributions in the field of metabolism and the metabolic diseases of infancy and childhood, and to his influence on the many men and women who worked with and under him who have won distinction, but in no small part to his practical contributions toward the simplification of infant feeding. The principles of infant feeding which he taught and stressed have become in general the accepted methods used by the practitioner. Thus his influence extended far beyond scientific contributions to our knowledge and understanding of disease in childhood into the field of normal growth and development and practical "preventive pediatrics."

He was essentially a biochemist who embarked on a pediatric career by chance and as a matter of second

In writing this Profile of McKim Marriott, the addresses made by Drs. Philip A. Shaffer, Edwards Park, and Alexis Hartmann at a memorial service for Marriott held on January 3, 1937, at the Washington University Medical School, have been freely drawn upon. Dr. Shaffer, an intimate friend of Marriott for perhaps longer than anyone else, was asked to write the Profile but, unfortunately, was unable to undertake it, and thus the writing fell to the author, who was professor of clinical pediatrics at Washington University during the time Marriott headed the department as professor of pediatrics from 1917 to 1936. Dr. Shaffer would have done it much better. Additional suggestions and recollections by Drs. Park and Hartmann have been most helpful.

choice, entering the field through the side door, so to speak. His clinical training was scanty and he never became a "top clinician." The errors and mistakes that are found in his work can be traced back to this lack of clinical experience and training. While these have been emphasized by some, they are of minor importance when taken into consideration with his important contributions and his work as a whole. Up until Marriott's time individual progress and advancement in pediatrics was a laborious, slow procedure through the outpatient service and hospital wards until the top was reached by some. Marriott by-passed all this customary preparation for appointment to a chair in an important medical school, and was one of the first to set the pattern for the many physiologists and chemists who have been appointed to professorships of medicine, surgery, and pediatrics in recent years. The success that took place in this instance of the biochemist becoming an outstanding pediatric figure has had an important influence on the trend of medical education in the United States.

When Marriott was only 15 years old he was ready to enter college at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. It was here, under Charles Baskerville, professor of chemistry, that he acquired his interest in and love for chemistry. In 1904, the year that Marriott received his B.S. degree from North Carolina, Baskerville was called to the chair of chemistry at the College of the City of New York, and took Marriott along as his assistant. Soon after reaching New York he met C. G. L. Wolf of the biochemical department of the Cornell Medical School. This led to Marriott's transferring to Cornell, where he spent the next six years learning the fundamentals of biochemistry under Wolf, assisting in the laboratory instruction, and, rather incidentally, attending enough classes to obtain his M.D. degree in 1910. His real interest was in biochemistry and he took no further hospital or clinical training.

In 1910 he went to St. Louis with Philip A. Shaffer and Walter Bloor to organize and develop the department of biochemistry in the newly reorganized Medical School of Washington University. In the following years, 1911 and 1912, the reorganized clinical departments took up their work in St. Louis. John Howland had been appointed professor of pediatrics and had selected me as his assistant and Kenneth Blackfan as resident. Howland's stay at Washington University was a brief one of six months. He was most unhappy, largely because of the distressing physical condition of the old Children's Hospital in the slums where he had to work until the new buildings were built on Kingshighway. The others in the clinical groups accepted the situation and made the best of it. In the spring of 1912 Howland decided to accept the offer of the chair at Hopkins from which von Pirquet had resigned. Blackfan went with him, while my decision was to stick by the St. Louis group.

During this and the following year, Marriott and I saw considerable of one another as we were about the same age and both part of the "junior echelon." We frequently lunched together at a saloon where we could get filling food and a glass of beer at an inexpensive price which was important to us both. He often talked of prob-

lems he wanted to work on which required work with patients. They were distinctly adult problems. Early in 1913 he went to Dr. George Dock, professor of medicine, and told him what he wanted to do, and asked Dock if he could make a place for him in the department of medicine. Fortunately for pediatrics, Dock told him, as Marriott related to me, "he did not want a chemist in his department." Marriott was quite depressed. One day the idea came to me that he join the pediatric department. After much discussion of the idea and of pediatric problems, and a complete understanding that we would have to learn pediatrics together, he decided to accept the idea. Early in May that year I told Dr. Howland of our plan. A few weeks later an illness sidetracked me for a "cure" that would require many months. Howland, when he heard of my illness, wrote that he was looking for a chemist for his department in Baltimore and asked if, under the circumstances, it would be all right for him to approach Marriott. It was not only "all right," but the letter solved a problem. It was in this way, by chance, and as a second choice, that Marriott went into pediatrics, and the association of Marriott and Howland came about.

This association in 1914 through 1917 developed a team whose work stands out as perhaps the most important influence on pediatrics that took place in the United States, and one that extended far beyond this country. Howland was an able teacher and clinician and his department at Hopkins soon became the mecca for young men who desired to become pediatricians. Important research began to appear. In discussing the association between the two, Edwards Park, who was at Hopkins during these years, wrote, "Howland remained the central figure in the department, but Marriott was the center of research thought." It was here at Hopkins, working with Howland, that two of Marriott's important contributions were made: the presence and importance of acidosis in alimentary intoxication, and the discovery of the low serum calcium concentration in tetany. No small part of his work was the development of technical methods of analysis and tests which made the clinical studies possible. It was Howland's intention and desire to keep Marriott wholly in the laboratory. To this Marriott would not assent and insisted on his having the opportunity for clinical training. Marriott told me once, in reminiscing over his Hopkins days, that he finally told Howland he would make a bargain with him. For everything that Howland taught him clinically, he (Marriott) would teach Howland something chemically. One gathers that it was a conflict of minds and purposes in which Howland had to acquiesce.

Around 1915-1916, through grants from the Rockefeller Foundation matched by local gifts, the decision was reached to put the departments of medicine, surgery, and pediatrics at Washington University on a "full-time" basis. By this time the new medical school buildings and affiliated hospitals were completed and in use. There were to be none but "full-time" men in the departments, who were to do no private work. The clinical groups did not look favorably on the "none but" part of this restriction, as they regarded it impractical and

not in the best interest of educating doctors. It was simply the time-worn futile argument of "research" vs. "training practitioners" as the primary purpose of the medical school. Both are important, and a medical school has a dual purpose which should not be the cause of conflict. The plan was put into effect in 1917 at Washington University. Some two years later, on returning from World War I, I found that the "none but" idea had already been discarded as impractical, if not impossible. Several names were suggested for the "full-time" chair of pediatrics, but for some time a decision could not be reached as the Rockefeller influence kept suggesting a certain man who was unacceptable to the University. Finally Dr. Shaffer, under whom Marriott had come to St. Louis in 1910, suggested his name. As no criticism of Marriott's research interests and accomplishments could be made, the chair was offered him in 1917. Despite contrary advice from Howland and his limited clinical experience, he accepted.

Soon, attracted by his budding fame and reputation, men from all over the country and abroad wanted to work in his St. Louis clinic and laboratories. Among names well known in American pediatrics who were associated with him on the pediatric staff, or worked under him for a greater or lesser period of time, were Samuel L. Clausen, P. C. Jeans, Jean V. Cooke, Alexis F. Hartmann, F. Scott Smyth, Milton J. Senn, Dan Darrow, Leonard Davidson, Hugh McCulloch, Russell Blattner, Rolf Struthers, Lester Evans, Harvey L. White, Martha Eliot, Clifford Bost, William Belford, Katharine Bain, and E. J. Christopherson.

Of those from abroad, Kirsten Utheim of Norway became the best known. An interesting item in the "Marriott memorabilia" is a memorial sent to the Medical School after his death signed by twenty names "representative of various universities in England and Scotland who had studied under him." It speaks of "the gratitude and gracious welcome to us on our arrival, and his warm friendship during our sojourn." It then goes on to say how they brought back "not only deep and lasting friendships, but a store of knowledge and the inspiration to acquire more knowledge as the result of our work under Dr. Marriott . . ." Some of this group were men on a yearly resident exchange basis with Leonard Findlay at what is now the Queen Elizabeth Hospital in London. The general conclusion of the men participating in this exchange was that the Americans learned much in the way of clinical observation and acuity in Findlay's clinic, and the group who came to Marriott's clinic learned much in the way of techniques and inspiration for research. Marriott never visited the European clinics but his work was well known abroad. Park relates how, in 1923, when Finklestein visited the United States, he told him that one of his ambitions was to have his photograph taken with Marriott.

Marriott's scientific contributions after coming to St. Louis centered chiefly around "alimentary intoxication" in infants, which was a logical development of his earlier Baltimore work on acidosis. Alimentary intoxication had been looked upon as a form of food poisoning. Its blame had been placed on various components in the diet, and a number of dietetic methods

had been introduced for its treatment, particularly in the European clinics. Marriott's contribution—perhaps his most important—was to show that alimentary intoxication was a group of symptoms brought about by a reduction in blood volume as a result of dehydration through water loss. This in turn led to the studies of the physiologic adjustments made by the body when dehydration occurs, which have been continued and elaborated by many workers since Marriott's time. In this work at St. Louis a number of his associates, as Utheim, took part, carrying out the details of various phases of the investigation under Marriott's guidance and inspiration. To this picture brought about by dehydration, he gave the name "anhydremia." It is excellently presented under this name in his Harvey lecture of 1923.

Perhaps his most controversial work was the relationship between diarrhea and infections of the middle ear. It was lack of good judgment of the medical ability of men, together with his own lack of clinical training upon which judgment is based, that led him to overstress and overemphasize the relationship between the two. I happened to drop into his office one day after there had been considerable criticism of this work and found him with an unhappy look on his face and two stacks of clinical records a foot and a half high on his desk. He put down the record he was studying and remarked he had been misled by the otologists. While such a relationship undoubtedly existed, particularly in those preantibiotic years, its importance was very much overemphasized by Marriott. Because of his prestige, undo importance was placed on the relationship and many antrotomies and mastoidectomies were being unnecessarily performed throughout the country. More difficult to understand is why Marriott, who had destroyed the concept that intestinal intoxication was a specific disease, should later in this work overemphasize a streptococcic infection in the mastoid.

One of Marriott's most important contributions to pediatrics was his work in the field of infant feeding as his teachings have had an important influence on the health of millions of infants in the United States which continues today. He became interested in the subject early in his career at Washington University and approached it with the mind of a biochemist rather than that of the "trained pediatrician" of those days. Because of his scanty clinical training and background he was not inhibited by tradition and such dogma as "percentage feeding," nor by the many fads and fancies in regard to the subject which were based on theory rather than fact. As Jeans expressed it, "He replaced empiricisms with scientific fundamentals."

His philosophy of infant feeding is well stated in the introduction to the First Edition of his text on *Infant Nutrition* published in 1930:

"With a thorough knowledge of the nutritional needs of the infant and of the means by which it is possible to meet those needs, the practitioner is in a position to appraise the value of any given type of feeding. If a formula or type of food is one which meets fully the requirements and at the same time is one which is capable of utilization without harm to the body, it will be successful. If it fails to meet any one of the essential requirements, it will fail as a whole. If these self-evident facts were more fully appreciated, there would be few-

er failures due to the feeding of well-balanced digestible formulas in insufficient amounts to meet the minimal energy requirements or the feeding of mixtures meeting the calorie demands but deficient in such essential elements as protein or some of the vitamins.

"There are numerous ways in which infants may be fed successfully, and there is no one method of feeding or type of food which is to be recommended to the exclusion of others; on the other hand, there is no reason to resort to the use of complicated formulas or expensive proprietary preparations when the particular requirements in the individual case may be fully met by simpler means."

It was this philosophy of infant feeding that led to what came to be known as the "Marriott method." Independently but coincidentally with that brilliant clinician Joseph Brennemann of Chicago, he became convinced that "evaporated milk" was the best practical source of a safe milk for the infant. Many of the pediatricians of that time had gone through the era of "condensed" milk with its excessive sugar content, and held a deep distrust of a "canned milk" as the basis of the infant's formula. To the evaporated milk diluted with water, which met the protein requirements, Marriott added lactic acid, which obviated the tedious bacterial souring of milk to obtain an acid milk. Acid milks were nothing new, as buttermilk has been used in infant feeding for several hundred years, and cultured acid milks were used by pediatricians for "difficult" cases, but their use was uncommon rather than routine because of the difficulty of preparation. Marriott's explanation of the value of the added acid was that it neutralized a portion of the buffer substances present, and thus the degree of acidity in the stomach approximated that found when human milk is fed. To this simple basis he added enough carbohydrate to make the caloric intake meet the energy needs. The use of Karo for the carbohydrate, which many have considered an essential part of the "Marriott method," was not fundamental. Its use came about in an interesting way. Cane sugar was the chief source of carbohydrate added to the infant's formula, especially in the infant welfare stations, although in private practice many pediatricians used and preferred some of the more expensive proprietary forms of sugar. In the early twenties cane sugar for a time became scarce and expensive (up to 20 cents a pound, which would be equivalent to 40 cents a pound today) and, further, in some localities a doctor's prescription was required to get a pound for the infant's formula. At that time we were expanding the infant welfare centers in St. Louis, and sugar, because of its cost and scarcity, became a problem. We talked the problem over several times and one day Marriott came up with the idea that Karo, which was inexpensive and in abundant supply, might be used for the carbohydrate in the formula, as it contained 50 per cent dextrin, 30 per cent maltose, and 10 per cent each of dextrose and sucrose—a clinical composition quite similar to some of the more expensive forms of carbohydrate in successful use. Clinical trials soon showed it was a satisfactory substitute for cane sugar. It is an excellent example of how Marriott applied his chemical knowledge to an important practical clinical problem. One wonders if the method would have been accepted so rapidly and so widely

if it had been put forward by someone without Marriott's prestige. It might, perhaps, have remained unnoticed had it been developed by anyone else. It is an unanswerable speculation.

His well-known text, *Infant Nutrition*, was based on mimeographed notes he had prepared for distribution with his lectures to undergraduate students, and particularly to those taking the postgraduate course held each spring and fall at the St. Louis Children's Hospital. Philip C. Jeans had an active part in the preparation of some of the "notes" which eventually became incorporated in the text, and, following Marriott's death, took over the third and fourth editions of the text. The first edition in 1930 ran into three printings and over 7,000 copies were sold. In no time at all it became the standard text on infant nutrition in many medical schools.

When one looks over the programs of pediatric meetings thirty years ago, and compares them with the program of a meeting today, where a paper on infant feeding is almost a curiosity, one realizes that there is an element of truth in a remark of Marriott which Park quotes: "Infant feeding, there is nothing to it." There is still "something" to it, but due in part to Marriott's teachings it is no longer the chief problem of pediatrics as it was some forty to fifty years ago.

He was an able teacher, particularly when it was a subject such as infant feeding from the didactic standpoint, or some disease as diabetes or nephritis where pathologic physiology was involved. He could present complicated chemical problems in a simple and clear way which enabled the listener to grasp the subject. Undoubtedly his long experience in teaching biochemistry to first-year medical students stood him in good stead. The purely clinical teaching he left largely to his associates, who included, among others, Jeans, T. C. Hempleman who was perhaps the best clinician in the group, and Hugh McCulloch. Later Jean Cooke and Hartmann took over the chief load. One thing that always amused us was his dislike to have anything to do with the "contagious disease" wards. He avoided entering them if it were possible. Perhaps he had a premonition of his low resistance to infectious diseases.

There was always a respect for intellectual integrity in Marriott's clinic. Every member of the staff taught what he believed. In the postgraduate course, Marriott gave the lectures on infant feeding and it fell to me to give the practical clinical instruction in the infant welfare clinic. At the end of one clinic one of the physicians taking the course remarked in regard to some point, "You teach one thing and Dr. Marriott another." My reply was that we disagreed on a number of things, but Dr. Marriott, the head of the department, felt that everyone must teach what he believed and practiced, and there was no rule, as existed in some departments of pediatrics in other schools, which forced everyone to teach what the "Chief" believed, or lose his position. Perhaps it may have been confusing to the student at times, but it was a matter of intellectual honesty in which Marriott firmly believed.

In 1923 Marriott became Dean of the Medical School at Washington University, a position he held until he left for San Francisco in 1936 to become Dean and professor of research medicine at the University of Cali-

fornia. My feeling at that time was that it was a tragedy for pediatries, as after becoming Dean his scientific contributions became of relatively little importance as well as infrequent. He liked the position of Dean and its administrative duties, and his active mind soon became largely taken up with problems of medical education. The load of two major jobs was too much for him from the standpoint of time for pediatric work and, as a result, his pediatric contributions suffered. The tragedy lay in the fact that while many men had as good or even better administrative ability, there were very, very few with Marriott's brilliant scientific mind and ability.

Looking back on it from the vantage of years, I have come to the view that his switching his main interest and work was due to the fact that he began to feel there were no further major contributions in pediatries for him to make. He had not gone into pediatries because of an interest in the clinical side of pediatries, or an interest in children, but by chance and because it gave him the opportunity to study and investigate clinical problems from a biochemical standpoint. Had he gone into internal medicine, as he originally wanted to do, he would have become as outstanding a figure in internal medicine as he became in pediatries. Once in the early thirties, when we were returning from a meeting of the American Pediatric Society, he stated, in answer to a remark that he had not said a word at the meeting, that he felt "out of the pediatric picture." In a space of only ten years Marriott's brilliant scientific contributions to pediatries had made him an outstanding figure, and this was his attitude only a few years later. He had, I believe, lost interest in pediatries and sought other fields to conquer. In discussing with me the move to California he said it would give him the opportunity to work on some adult problems he had in mind, and added that "you have known of this interest and desire for many years." Unfortunately he was never able to accomplish this desire. In 1933, shortly after starting on a vacation, he came down with a mysterious disease that turned out to be the "St. Louis" type of virus encephalitis, which became epidemic in St. Louis later that summer. He never fully recovered as it left residuals which impaired his health. He had been in San Francisco only a few months when he developed a fatal streptococcic infection as a complication of an inflammatory abdominal condition.

"What sort of person is Marriott?" This was a frequent question asked during his life, and, in the past tense, ever since his death. The answer will depend to some extent on the person who is asked the question. Most of us who knew him well and were associated with him will agree with Alexis Hartmann, who shortly after Marriott's death spoke of his qualities as having ". . . won for him the love of all of us, who as long as we live will mourn his passing and cherish his memory." There were some of his associates who respected him, but for whom the word "love" cannot be used. He was not an easy person to know, and during his life other able men prominent in pediatries complained they could not get close to him. He was fundamentally a shy person, and had a rather terse, abrupt way of speaking which was likely to give a first impression that he was stand-

offish and had a feeling of superiority. He was a very simple person in most ways and not at all what is termed "high hat." The fame and position in medicine that he reached in such a rapid and rather explosive manner never went to his head. There was never any real change between the Marriott I first knew, when he was the "third stringer" in the department of biochemistry, and the Marriott when he became an outstanding figure in the pediatric world.

He lived for his work, and his only real outside interest was in his family and home. His tastes were the simplest. He did not play golf or tennis, nor did he fish or hunt. He enjoyed swimming and hiking and at times wore out younger members of his staff who tried to keep up with the "Chief." He had no interest in music, and I doubt if he ever set foot in an art museum of his own free will. His reading was largely technical. About the only relaxation he liked to take and seemed to enjoy was to drive into the nearby Ozarks with some of the staff. Occasionally he would start for the Rockies in his car, drive until he became tired, go to sleep along the roadside or under a haystack until rested, and then start on driving again. Marriott did not like the cold mornings in the mountains, and on an early start would put on about five layers of clothing which he would gradually discard. Alexis Hartmann, who accompanied him on some of these trips, tells of one of the few occasions in their long association that he saw McKim get angry. Shortly after starting out early one morning they had a "flat" and Marriott had to unwrap to change the tire. Another of his recollections of the trips was Marriott's appetite. Two breakfasts and two luncheons were not unusual. Marriott disliked heat as well as cold, and in hot July weather in St. Louis would walk down the corridor to the interns' quarters a half dozen times a day to take a shower bath.

Once he bought an old secondhand car in St. Louis and started for California where he was to give some lectures. The pistons were so worn out the engine scarcely had power to get the car over the mountains. "But," as he related it to me, "I filled it up with heavy oil for a demonstration and sold it in California for more than I paid for it in St. Louis." This brings out another side of Marriott, and one which does not fit in with the usual conception of a scientist. He had a fine business sense and could drive a very good "deal," which he did at times. He never lived in the clouds when it came to a real estate or business transaction, or some financial matter he had to decide upon as Dean of the medical school. He was as practical here as he was in his scientific work and in applying biochemistry to clinical problems.

He was not an unerring judge of men or their ability. Some of his close associates at times were men of mediocre medical ability. Although not entirely his fault, there were some unfortunate appointments to the medical school faculty during his deanship, and at least one of these developed into a serious problem for him.

Marriott physically was a large but active man. He had a soft, rather high-pitched voice which one did not expect from his physique. He had an excellent sense of humor and enjoyed it when the joke was on him as well as on someone else. He

was the opposite of quick tempered, and anger was rarely seen. His mind was always active and at work, even at times when most men would be mentally relaxed. It was always something "medical" on his mind. Several times we motored two to three hundred miles together to attend a medical meeting and the conversation practically never got away from shop. He would come up with the most ingenious ideas and schemes imaginable that he had been mulling over.

Marriott was neither an introvert nor an extrovert, although he had a good sense of showmanship which helped in putting over his ideas. He enjoyed "barnstorming." One of the attributes that stood out was confidence. He had confidence in himself, his work, and his plans. It was not egotism as some felt who did not know him well. Another characteristic was his optimism. Everything was not only possible, but easy. He had a tremendous enthusiasm for everything he undertook which was contagious to those about him. He would become intensely preoccupied at times and walk by everyone without the slightest sign of recognition. Quite naturally those who did not know him well felt hurt on these occasions and looked upon him as "high hat." Those of us who knew him well would never give it a second thought, or if we wanted to speak to him about something would simply yell at him and he would "come to" and be perfectly affable. He was completely generous to his colleagues, as well as approachable to talk over their problems both medical and personal. Another characteristic was his freedom from worrying about what might happen. "Wait until it happens before you begin to worry," was in one way or another a frequently expressed philosophy toward life and his medical work.

In his political philosophy he was a pacifist and an isolationist. During the few years before the United States entered World War I, when he was at Hopkins, some of his associates considered him a "militant pacifist." For him there were no moral questions involved, and he regarded the Germans, French, and British as being in the same category—"fools." His encounters with Howland on the subject were said at times to be most amusing to the staff, as Howland's feelings and attitude were quite to the contrary. Throughout his life he seemingly had little interest in what went on in the world at large. His horizon was almost completely limited to the immediate environment in which he lived and worked.

Marriott's pediatric career was unique. It was built upon a sound foundation, a normal, well-balanced personality, and an unusually brilliant, imaginative, and practical mind which was wholly taken up with his work. The first period of his medical career was the decade 1904 to 1914 which was spent in acquiring a sound knowledge of biochemistry under such able men as Wolf and Shaffer. Then came the second, an almost fantastic and unbelievable period, lasting only another decade, 1914 to roughly 1924, in which the obscure biochemist became an outstanding figure in the pediatric and medical world. It was fortunate that the first three of these years were in association with the able clinician Howland, who had come to the realization that further progress in pediatrics must be built on integration with the basic sciences. Howland was without

adequate training in these fields and Marriott was without clinical training and experience. The two in their work together fused into a complete whole, and it is useless to try and separate their joint work into components. Then for seven years Marriott was on his own, and important and lasting contributions continued until the third period of Marriott's career, beginning around 1923-1924, when he took on the administrative duties of Dean of the Medical School. His interest in and contributions to pediatrics waned. It is given to few men in a lifetime of hard work and endeavor to make one important contribution to medicine. Marriott in the short span of ten years made four. Perhaps he was as well summed up as can be done by a remark of Howland, which Park relates: "One time when in a moment of discouragement I was discussing my own future with Howland, I made a reference to Marriott, which might have been construed as a comparison. Howland said, 'You must not be governed by Marriott. He is an exception.' "

Borden Veeder.

Comments on Current Literature

CIRCULATORY ADAPTATIONS TO BIRTH

THE July, 1955, issue of the *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*[1] carries a most informative article by S. R. M. Reynolds, Ph.D., embryologist and physiologist, Carnegie Institution of Washington. This report, presented before the Chicago and the Washington, D. C., Gynecological Societies is entitled "Circulatory Adaptations to Birth and their Clinical Implications."

The author points out that, in order to understand the circulatory changes occurring at birth, knowledge concerning the hemodynamics of the fetal circulation is essential. Three features distinguish the fetal circulation from that of the adult: "(1) the ductus arteriosus which connects the pulmonary trunk with the descending aorta, (2) the foramen ovale which permits 'fresh' blood returning from the placenta to pass to the left side of the heart and thence to the forepart of the fetus, and (3) the ductus venosus, a structure that permits blood to by-pass the fetal liver in returning from the placenta to the fetal heart."[1] While these features are primary in the fetal circulation, "they by no means reveal the peculiar or special physiological nature which marks it as different from that of the adult."[1] There are three other "important respects in which the fetal circulation differs from that of the postnatal organism . . . : (a) the gradient of blood pressure throughout the system; (b) the speed and volume of blood moved through certain parts of the system, and (c) the pattern of nervous control of the fetal circulation."[1]

Reynolds[1, 2] has made a study of fetal hemodynamics in animals, particularly from the standpoint of pressure gradients. After birth the level of blood pressure is high throughout the arteries, with the sharpest fall of pressure in the arterioles. The pressure in the capillaries is only a little above the pressure exerted by the osmotic pressure of the plasma protein. Pressure drop occurs in placental arterioles, but in the capillary network of the placenta, including the fetal villi, pressure is high—about 40 to 50 mm. of mercury. In the umbilical vein the pressure is about 35 to 45 mm. of mercury, a level higher than that of any other vein in the body. These are findings recorded in the circulatory system of the fetal sheep. In a study of fetal circulation in rhesus monkeys it was noted that, as intrauterine pressure rises when the uterus contracts, the fetal blood pressure rises also, and to the same extent. Thus the fetus is able to maintain a relatively constant differential of pressure between the inside and the outside of its vascular system.

The placenta is drained by the umbilical vein to the inferior vena cava; the route may be through the ductus venosus, or by way of the hepatic circulation. From a study of rapid radiographs, the author was able to show that there is a sphincter mechanism at the beginning of the ductus venosus which can close within one-third of a second. This sphincter is innervated by the vagus nerve. Reynolds believes that the ductus venosus closes, by means of this sphincter, to

divert to the liver blood which is returning in high volume, in order that sudden overloading of the fetal heart may be prevented.

High pressure in the umbilical vein maintains a high pressure throughout the cord and the placenta, a dynamic situation which makes the cord "during life an erectile structure." Distention keeps the arteries and veins large; slight pressure drop can occur due to friction, while at the same time the volume flow of blood can be large. Nature protects the fetal heart also by dynamic volume flow of blood throughout the organism. Fetal cardiac output permits 75 per cent of the blood to go to the caudal end of the fetus, 15 per cent to the head, and 10 per cent to the fetal lungs. About two-thirds of the aortic flow, or 50 per cent of the cardiac output, passes to the placenta. The determining factor in placental blood flow is not the length nor the tortuosity of the cord, but rather the fetal cardiac output, itself. The velocity of blood flow is fastest in the descending aorta and slowest in the head end of the fetus.

Of special interest from the obstetric and pediatric point of view are physiologic factors influencing reflex control of the fetal heart, and the absence of vagal tone in the resting fetus. Experimental studies of fetal hemodynamics in animals help to elucidate the type of physiologic disturbance which can lead to fetal distress. Obstetricians have emphasized the fact that marked or prolonged slowing of the fetal heartbeat during labor indicates fetal distress. Barcroft[3] demonstrated that slowing of the fetal heart is not attributable to anoxia alone, and explained that the reflex can be associated with a rise in arterial blood pressure when the umbilical cord is clamped, reasoning that the reflex is depressive. Experiments by Reynolds have shown, however, that the same reflex slowing occurs if only the umbilical veins are occluded, and there is no increase in blood pressure; Reynolds attributes fetal bradycardia to reflex action arising from the large veins of the fetus. In fetal circulatory distress and anoxia, when prolonged tachycardia follows bradycardia, the cardio-accelerating stimulus arises from mass stimulation of the sympathetic system, and the prognosis for the infant is considered to be poor. This sign means that the fetus already has been pushed to the last of its physiologic reserves. In the resting fetus there is no vagal tone; when the vagus nerves are cut, the heart slows down instead of speeding up as in postnatal animals. Yet when the peripheral ends of the cut vagi are stimulated, the heart stops, indicating that the fetal vagus is inhibitory in action. Vagal tone can be induced in response to stress. Thus in the resting fetus, the nerve connections are intact: by analogy, "the wires are up, the connections made, but the line is not busy."[1] Fetal circulatory distress induces vagal tone, and sets off these reflex mechanisms.

At the time of birth the shift from fetal to postnatal circulation is sudden; extensive fall in blood pressure occurs throughout the entire animal during the initial moments following birth. This observation, demonstrable in animals, and verified in the human fetus, was first recorded clinically by the German physician, Schultze, in 1871. At the time of birth, pulmonary circulation speeds up, as does that to the head; thus, circulation is now rapid where it had been slow prenatally, and slow where it was rapid. The capacity of the fetus to respond to stress as these adjustments take place depends upon adequate sympathetic response mechanisms. In the opinion of the author, adrenalytic substances to shorten labor are contraindicated since they have an adverse effect upon the fetus, and may lead to delayed postnatal pathology, such as subarachnoid hemorrhage. The author likewise emphasizes the advisability of holding the infant below

the level of the placenta, in order to give the benefit to the infant of additional blood by gravity. Infants who gain this added blood during the first few minutes following birth seem to do better in the perinatal period than those infants who do not have this advantage.

Studies such as these being conducted by Reynolds which concern fetal hemodynamics, pressure gradients, forces of blood flow in the umbilical cord, etc., have important "clinical overtones," and will foster a better understanding of situations associated with the incident of birth, including fetal distress.

RUSSELL J. BLATTNER.

REFERENCES

1. Reynolds, S. R. M.: Circulatory Adaptations to Birth and Their Clinical Implications, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **70**: 148, 1955.
2. Reynolds, S. R. M.: Hemodynamic Characteristics of the Fetal Circulation, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **68**: 69, 1954 (Festschrift in Honor of Dr. Geo. W. Kosmak).
3. Barcroft, J.: Researches Into Pre-natal Life, Springfield, Ill., 1947, Charles C Thomas.

News and Notes

The annual meeting of the **American Academy of Pediatrics** was held in Chicago Oct. 3 to 6, 1955. Dr. Harry Bakwin was installed as President and Dr. Edgar E. Martmer, Vice President and President Elect. The annual meeting in 1956 will be held in New York.

At a meeting of the Section on Allergy of the **American Academy of Pediatrics,** held at the Palmer House in Chicago, Ill., a scroll was presented to Dr. Bret Ratner of New York City by Dr. Jerome Glaser of Rochester, N. Y., chairman, as an expression of gratitude and appreciation of the Section for his untiring services in advancing pediatric allergy.

In June the Committee on the Control of Infectious Diseases of the **American Academy of Pediatrics** issued a statement advising the use of the Salk vaccine for polio be stopped until more detailed information became available. At the last Academy meeting the Committee issued the following statement:

"In view of the information made available to the Committee by the United States Public Health Service, and by others, which indicates a trend in favor of protection against paralytic poliomyelitis in recipients of poliomyelitis vaccine; in view of recent improvements in production, and in the control and testing of such vaccine; the Committee approves the resumption of vaccination against poliomyelitis in the priority age groups established by responsible authorities at state and territorial levels.

"The Committee commends the continuing efforts to develop further improvements in poliomyelitis vaccines and their methods of production and control; and the continuation of careful surveillance."

The **Southwestern Poliomyelitis Respiratory Center** at Houston, Texas, will give a course on the *Clinical Management of Poliomyelitis* on Feb. 27, 28, 29 and March 1 and 2, 1956. The course is sponsored by the Center, Baylor University College of Medicine, and Jefferson Davis Hospital. Detailed information as to the course may be obtained from Dr. William A. Spencer, Jefferson Davis Hospital, 1801 Buffalo Drive, Houston 3, Texas.

Books

Communicable Diseases. Franklin H. Top, M.D., and Collaborators, St. Louis, 1955, The C. V. Mosby Co., 1208 pages. Price $18.50.

It is suggested in the preface that a new book on the clinical aspects of communicable disease may be unnecessary. Specific preventive methods and specific therapy have brought us a long way from the pest house in the management of contagious disease, and modern concepts are concerned more with the care of the infected individual than with the protection of the community. Nevertheless careful description of the course and control of these conditions of decreasing frequency is invaluable for the instruction of medical students—which must now perforce be largely didactic—and for the guidance of practitioners. Much that is included in this volume is best written by men like Dr. Top whose experience spans the course of untreated disease in the preantibiotic era and the present period of greatly augmented therapy.

It is understandable that some of the discussion should be reminiscent and almost nostalgic. Many things have changed but old problems remain even though on a lesser scale.

The preliminary discussion of infection and immunity is excellent. The index is adequate, the illustrations are unusually good, and there is a very extensive and useful bibliography. Chapters on sulfonamides and antibiotics are succinct and informative. Discussion of home and hospital nursing care appears to be somewhat cumbersome and reflects the difficulty of translating earlier practice into modern methodology. A number of new chapters have been added which are written by outstanding experts in specific infectious diseases.

The wealth of documentation and the inclusion of so many different methods of treatment may confuse the student or the practitioner in his own choice of procedure. The author throughout might profitably have expressed his opinions derived from a rich experience about acceptable measures.

Certain subjects are curiously omitted from more than passing consideration and the experienced reader may encounter some things with which he may not be in complete agreement. To mention only a few of these:

(1) Immunizing agents are proposed in generally larger volume for total dosage than is usually recommended—almost all of these are now recommended in 0.5 c.c. dosage.

(2) BCG receives scant attention and no explicit advice about its usefulness and methods of employment.

(3) Intubation is proposed as preferable to tracheotomy in the treatment of laryngeal diphtheria—neglecting the idea that in inexperienced hands (and where is one to get experience) tracheotomy may be much safer.

(4) Tracheotomy is only briefly mentioned in the care of bulbar poliomyelitis although other authorities have considered this a matter of vital importance and have devoted considerable discussion to it.

(5) Cortisone and hydrocortisone are mentioned cursorily in connection with hepatitis and rheumatic fever, but the use of these drugs in serum disease and similar allergic states, in fulminant meningococcemia, in mumps orchitis, etc., have been entirely omitted.

(6) von Economo's encephalitis is discussed as though it were now a matter of present common experience.

(7) It is recommended that scarlet fever and manifest streptococcal disease of moderate severity may be treated by purely symptomatic measures.

(8) In numerous instances antisera which are now practically nonprocurable are mentioned for therapeutic use.

(9) Roseola is given as a synonym for measles.

Most of the minor shortcomings of this book simply reflect obviously difficulties, with which a reviewer must be most sympathetic, of translating past experience into present practice. This book contains a vast amount of information but must be read with discrimination and will not serve as an explicit guide for the complete tyro in this field.

Sexual Precocity. Hugh Jolly, M.D., M.R.C.P., Springfield, Ill., 1955, Charles C Thomas, 276 pages. Price $6.75.

An interesting monograph, published simultaneously in England by Blackwell. There are many case reports of sexual precocity in medical literature, but few series of cases studied by one observer. Dr. Jolly has personally studied 69 cases in England which in large part were seen by physicians at the Great Ormond Street Hospital. Of these, 50 were female and only 19 male. About 50 per cent he classified as "constitutional" and considers them as due to some lesion of the hypothalmic area of the brain. Only 5 were due to brain tumor, and 9 to adrenal tumor or hyperfunction. In only one instance was a granulosa tumor of the ovary found. The first part of the monograph (92 pages) takes up classification, and a discussion of the various causes, questions of diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. This is followed by an excellent and complete bibliography. The final section of about 150 pages takes up the individual report and study of each of the 69 cases. They are unusually well done with the important data included.

They contain a wealth of factual material, with numerous photographs and illustrations. It is an unusually fine study and report, and the monograph will undoubtedly become a "classic" on the subject.

Premature Infants, ed. 2. Ethel C. Dunham, M.D., New York, 1955, Hoeber-Harper, 459 pages. Price $8.00.

The "first edition" of Dr. Dunham's *Premature Infants* appeared in 1948 as a publication of the Children's Bureau. It has been completely revised and much rewritten, and now appears in regular book form. The author has been interested in the premature infant for many years. It is, however, not a text of personal experience in recent years, but rather a compilation based on the voluminous literature on the subject which has been published with the growing interest in prematurity. The book is divided into three parts. The first section takes up "general considerations" such as definition, incidence, causes and prevention. She accepts the unscientific definition of 2,500 grams or less at birth, which for practical reasons has been widely adopted. The second part takes up "clinical considerations" such as feeding, care, and abnormal conditions. Under abnormal conditions such subjects as the congenital malformation found in the various systems, birth injury, infection, retrolental fibroplasia are presented. A third section presents the public health considerations of prematurity such as deaths and death rates, and public health programs which now exist in many cities and states. In an appendix a number of charts and tables are presented which relate to the subject. The text reflects a tremendous amount of study and research, and will be a most useful book of reference.

Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, ed. 7. Wilfrid Sheldon, M.D., F.R.C.P., London, 1955, J. & A. Churchill (distributed in the U. S. A. by Little, Brown and Co., Boston), 804 pages.

Dr. Sheldon's text differs considerably from the large encyclopedic American texts as Nelson, or Holt and McIntosh. Its purpose is a practical book for the student or practitioner, rather than a work of reference with a complete discussion of every disease of infancy or childhood. It gives, however, a readable and satisfactory discussion of the conditions the practitioner encounters in his daily work. In this, the seventh edition, a number of chapters, as those on dehydration and prematurity, have been completely rewritten to keep abreast of recent developments. A number of new subjects are introduced, such as retrolental fibroplasia, galactosuria, and methemoglobinemia. The author has an easy style of writing which together with the size of the book makes it a text that can be held and read with comfort and pleasure.

Radiographic Atlas of Skeletal Development of the Knee. E. I. Pyle, Ph.D., and Normand L. Hoerr, M.D., Springfield, Ill., 1955, Charles C Thomas, 82 pages. Price $4.25.

This atlas of radiographic standards of reference is based on the work started nearly thirty years ago by the late T. Wingate Todd, Director of the Brush Foundation of the School of Medicine of Western Reserve. The earlier atlases of standards for the hand by Dr. Todd (1938), and hand and wrist by Drs. Greulich and Pyle (1950) have become standard texts of reference for skeletal maturation. The atlas presents 28 plates showing the skeletal development of the osseous structures of the knee at ages extending from early infancy to 18 years. Whether it will equal or replace the earlier standards of maturation for the hand and wrist in clinical use only time will tell. The printing and format are excellent and the plates clear.

Editor's Column

THE INFLUENCE OF DAVID EDSALL ON PEDIATRICS IN THE UNITED STATES

WITH quite another purpose in mind, the Editor recently picked up Volume 22 of the *Transactions of the American Pediatric Society* with the proceedings of the meeting in Washington in 1910. The president was David Edsall, an internist who became an outstanding leader in medical education. His address, given forty-five years ago, is so interesting and of such historical importance in the development of pediatrics in the United States that we are reprinting it below. The frank way in which he pointed out that pediatrics at that time was not living up to its possibilities, nor attracting men to enter the specialty, undoubtedly was not relished by some of the members of the Society who were the pediatric leaders at that time. His comparison with neurology is most interesting. Over the years the neurologist has largely been replaced by the neurological surgeon and the psychiatrist, while pediatrics has developed to the position which Edsall clearly saw should be attained. Since Edsall was primarily an internist with a secondary interest in pediatrics, as were many of the members of the pediatric society in its early days among whom Osler is a striking example, and his chief contribution to medicine was in the field of medical education, his name was never thought of as a subject for a "Pediatric Profile." Yet as one looks back on it, he undoubtedly had a greater influence on the developments which led to pediatrics as it exists today than some of the men who have been the subject of a Profile.

In 1909 and 1910, the year of his presidential address, Edsall was in the process of selecting the faculty for the medical school of Washington University which was being reorganized. His selections were Opie for pathology, Erlanger for physiology, Shaffer for biochemistry, Fred T. Murphy for surgery, while he himself was to head internal medicine and act as Dean. His thinking as expressed in the presidential address was that pediatrics was a major clinical subject and should be developed and organized equal in rank and importance to the other clinical subjects. To develop pediatrics on this basis, his selection was John Howland. To regard pediatrics in this way was unusual and a rather unique concept forty-five years ago. A few years later when he had left St. Louis to become Dean of the Harvard Medical School, one of his important moves in line with his concept of what pediatrics should be was to place Oscar Schloss of New York at the head of the department at Boston. The stories of Schloss and of Kenneth Blackfan who succeeded him at Boston have been told in their Profiles appearing in previous issues.

It is only when one considers the picture of pediatrics some fifty years ago, which is so frankly discussed in

Edsall's presidential address, and Edsall's "advanced ideas" of the changes that must be made if pediatrics was to attain the place he felt it should have in the medical curriculum, and to this add the steps he took to put his ideas into effect, that the importance of his influence is realized. While his scientific contributions to pediatrics were few, his contribution to its development makes him an important figure in its history.

Annual Address of the President, American Pediatric Society

May 3, 1910

The honor of serving for a year as the president of a group of men who are the highest representatives of their type of work in this country imposes upon one, as I conceive of it, the duty not merely of giving expression to complacent satisfaction, but also of devoting serious thought to the activities that may be open to the members of the Society as individuals or as a group by means of which they may still further advance the honorable standing of the work that is their chief concern in life. I am in a somewhat dangerous position in approaching this duty, for since my own work has come to be more largely outside the field of pediatrics than in it I may easily find myself presenting much the same appearance to you, the masters of pediatrics, as does the occasional maiden lady of philanthropic tendencies who would instruct mothers in suitable methods of training children. This is the more likely to be the case inasmuch as the attempt to urge new activities upon you involves not only the giving of unsought advice to those who are my superiors, but also it carries with it some suggestion of criticism in that it presupposes that I consider those things that have been done to be not yet sufficient. I recognize fully, however, that the things that I have to say cannot be considered exactly as advice, inasmuch as they are not my own thoughts alone, but in more or less the same form are uppermost in the minds of many others among you; and as to any flavor of criticism, this is due not to any lack of appreciation of what has been done, but to my feeling that in spite of all that has been done, proper dignity and regard are not yet generally accorded in this country to a subject which, it appears to me, is unquestionably the broadest and most complex and the most important division of general medicine, and proper standing will not be generally given to pediatrics in this country until better things are demanded for it by concerted action, and until also better things are in certain ways demanded of it by a large group of those who are the recognized leaders.

The dignity of any of the intellectual pursuits and the standing which it has in comparison with other things related to it are determined chiefly by two things. First of all, I think, by the opportunities offered those who teach the subject and by the manner in which these opportunities are made use of; and, second, by the extent to which those who follow that pursuit engage in matters that favorably affect the welfare not only of those individuals with whom they come in immediate contact, but rather of the pub-

lic at large. There are, it appears to me, ways in which greater usefulness could be secured for pediatries in both of these directions, and I believe that this society could rapidly, by the strength of carefully planned concerted action, greatly benefit the position of the work which it represents. It may appear to many of you somewhat out of place for me in addressing this society to devote most of my time to the question of the teaching of pediatries, but I think an apology for doing so is hardly necessary, partly because most of you are teachers, but also for a much broader reason than this; that is, it is undeniable that while teachers are far from constituting the only persons who have a determining influence upon the progress of their subject, they do have a most serious responsibility, not only because each of them has charge of a limited group of students, but much more because the methods they pursue chiefly determine the standards that are demanded in that subject, and even more important than this the teacher and his methods largely determine the quality of the future exponents of his subject, not merely through the actual information that he disseminates among students, but through his directly attracting a better or worse group of men into that subject as their lifework. The appearance of attractiveness of any subject to those who have not yet chosen their own special careers is most largely dependent upon the inherent interest in the subject itself and upon the breadth of view and enthusiasm of the teacher, but it is also, and often equally largely, dependent upon the halo which is given to the subject by the facilities which are provided for the teacher. It would be quite unsuitable and unnecessary for me to enter into a discussion of the worth of individuals who have charge of the teaching of pediatries in this country. I may dismiss this point by saying that among their number are men who have in certain ways no superiors in any part of the world. Concerning the provision made for their teaching, however, there are points which may justly be commented upon and not wholly favorably. I recently had a long discussion regarding medical education with one of the ablest educators in this country, and he told me most forcibly that an extended inspection of medical schools had convinced him that, considering its importance, pediatries is more inadequately provided for in most medical schools than any other important subject; and he frankly said that, considering the importance inherent in this subject, the conditions surrounding it are, in most places, shameful. He had investigated almost solely the best schools in this country. On the whole, I think we must agree with him in large part. I would hasten to say that his criticism was of the general group of schools that he had seen, not of all the individual schools and it does not apply in a number of instances where the system of teaching is relatively excellent, but at the same time I would say that nowhere is the provision made for the subject as good, even relatively, as that which is made for general medicine, general surgery and obstetries in a number of schools where these subjects are particularly well cared for. In fact, I may fairly say that a more directly comparable branch of work, neurology, has much more actual standing and recognition in the general group of our best medical schools than has pediatries; yet I

am personally convinced that the problems of infancy and early childhood are much more distinct from general medicine than are the problems of neurology, and consequently they more properly demand generous provision for instruction in them. They are at the present stage of our knowledge surely very much more important practically to the student.

An extremely striking, and, I believe, direct, result of the existing academic state of pediatries is that not only does the individual student receive in most places very inadequate training in the subject; even more significant than this is the fact that fewer able young men than might properly be expected to do so go into pediatries as contrasted with the number of such men that go into general medicine, and the number is less even than of those who go into neurology for at the present day we may certainly say that there are in this country at least twice the number of men of recognized distinction in neurology that there are in pediatries. The explanation for this is, I think, a reasonably patent one, and while the responsibility may properly be thrown in part upon the shoulders of the administrators of medical schools, it cannot be put wholly upon them and must be shared by pediatrists themselves.

It is a common, and, on the whole, a seemingly just, statement that the clinical branches have in this country in the past generation by no means kept pace with the medical sciences in their methods of teaching and investigation. I would especially point out here that in mentioning research as I have just done, I do it purposely, but not at all with the idea of pleading at the moment for research. I speak of it with the view of pleading for better general conditions in teaching, for it is, I believe, a well-recognized fact among educators that in most instances, unless a man does some kind of research more or less continuously, he does not make or, at any rate, does not long remain, a sound teacher, simply because the teacher must, in order to make the student search for knowledge, search diligently and continuously himself. Therefore, aside from the usefulness of knowledge gained through research, the kind of research work that is produced in any particular department is commonly accepted, and rightly so, as the best individual criterion of the degree of progressiveness that the teaching in that department will exhibit. Now during the past generation the medical sciences have been transformed from subjects that served chiefly to give those who taught them dignity and high position in closely related forms of practice, into subjects that of themselves furnish chosen and enviable careers to many of the best men in the profession. An inevitable and happy result of this has been that as they have assumed greater dignity and seriousness they have demanded and secured greater facilities and opportunities for teaching and research, and have in both these ways advanced with tremendous rapidity.

With the clinical branches no such fundamental change in point of view has occurred and none is possible; for continuous touch with practical matters is essential in the teaching of things that are necessarily practical, and therefore the teaching of clinical work cannot be wholly separated from practice. It has been impossible consequently to start wholly fresh in

these subjects upon an altogether new basis, and hence whatever change there has been in them has been in details rather than in general plan. Hence they still retain some of the casualness in teaching and research that the medical sciences cast off when they became purely academic subjects. Nevertheless there have been very significant forward steps in these branches and the occasional criticism of them that they have shown little, if any, progress is not by any means as well justified as it seems upon superficial consideration. I sincerely believe, however, that such a criticism is better justified when directed at pediatrics than when any other of the most important subjects in medicine is aimed at.

The chief essentials for making well trained men and for attracting first-class men into a subject as their own work are that the men shall do most of the work themselves and not merely be told about it; that they shall be made precise and critical in their methods, and that the craving for a sound understanding of the reasons for things be satisfied by having them clearly comprehend the relation between the fundamentals and the practical things. In all these ways general medicine and general surgery have been quite transformed within two decades in a large group of our best medical schools, and now, instead of the instruction being as it was earlier, almost wholly didactic and at best given in the form of clinical lectures to large classes, students do most of their work in wards and dispensaries, either in small groups or, still better, as individuals, acting practically as temporary assistant internes. Precision and a critical point of view are given them through the fact that purely observational methods, which always have an indeterminable amount of error associated with them, are supplemented by the employment of laboratory methods and instruments of precision, which not only give added information, but have the invaluable element of demanding accuracy and precision in their use and thus training into more precise habits. The craving for a fundamental understanding of facts that are rather baldly stated in textbooks is, in some places at least, being vigorously met by cooperative teaching between clinical and anatomical, physiological, pathological and other departments, or by much greater attention to these matters on the part of the clinical teacher, so that in either case the important bearings of the fundamentals upon clinical matters are brought prominently forth in immediate relation with the clinical teaching. In fact, a fair knowledge of physiology and pathology have become almost as important a part of a clinical teacher's training as is clinical experience itself, and that this is well recognized grows increasingly evident when one notes the character of a considerable group of appointments to important chairs in recent years. What I have said in regard to general medicine and general surgery is, to a large extent, true also of neurology, and to some extent of certain of the other specialties. There has likewise been movement in this regard in obstetrics and gynecology, though perhaps to a less degree than should have been the case. When we consider what has occurred in pediatrics I think we must admit that the changes have been much slighter and less distinctive. There has been decidedly less opportunity given the stu-

dent to work himself upon cases, and in many of the best schools he still sees children solely, or almost solely, through the eyes of the instructor. This is due to the fact that while the opportunities for actual work in wards and for bedside instruction in small classes have been growing everywhere in medicine and surgery, there are scarcely anywhere pediatric wards where students are freely permitted to do things themselves. The critical difference then is that while in medicine the student not only may, but in the best departments must, get extensive training in working out for himself the history, the physical examination, the examination of secretions, etc., in a series of cases, and often must, under the control of the instructor, plan out and follow the treatment, in pediatrics he usually does but a fraction of this; and as a necessary result cases are less frequently seen as problems to be worked out by the student himself than as problems which the instructor both points out to him and solves for him. Naturally this is less attractive to the best men. Healthy-minded persons enjoy eating more than they do being fed. Guidance by instructors is, of course, essential, but it must be guidance in the methods of attacking problems rather than in the actual solving of these problems, especially when the students reach their final year. Furthermore, unless they do the work themselves the lack of opportunity of bringing for themselves all the methods of precision to bear upon each case leads students into less exact methods and into less respect for the subject that they are dealing with. Again, as I said, I believe the serious-minded student takes a deep interest in any subject only when he has clear conceptions of its relations to those things on which it is based. This is to my mind the most important side of the matter that I am discussing, though not usually dwelt upon. It is, it seems to me, the crux of the whole situation in so far as the character and number of the men going into pediatries is concerned. So far as I can see, the propriety of studying pediatries as a special subject rather than as a mere part of general medicine is based essentially upon the fact that the infant and young child differ from adults enormously in degree and almost equally in kind, in susceptibility to infections, and especially in liability to derangements of nutrition. This constitutes a really profound difference, it appears to me, and gives much greater justification for specialization than any that is based upon the different organs of the body, for it demands of those who would enter into pediatries in a broad spirit very wide and subtle knowledge of the two types of work that are now, and probably will be for years to come, the most progressive and most productive lines of work in all medicine, but that are at the same time the most complex and difficult. I mean, on the one hand, infection, immunity and hygiene; on the other, the physiology and pathology of nutrition. In spite of the fact that these subjects are simply teeming with points that are of the most intense interest in acquiring sound and broad methods of practice, there are certainly scarcely any places where an attempt is made to bring out systematically and thoroughly their relation to clinical pediatries. So far as these subjects are at all broadly dwelt upon by clinical teachers, it is almost entirely in courses on general medicine not in

pediatries, though they are of even more intense interest practically in the latter. It is no wonder that in the eyes of many of the best students pediatries becomes the tail to the general medical kite, when the things most intimately related to it are largely neglected in direct relation to it, but are taught in practical relation to other clinical subjects. As I have intimated, however, I think that we may more justly compare the conditions surrounding pediatries to those in neurology rather than in those in general medicine, and, as I have said, to the disadvantage of pediatries. But the same explanation of the different status of the two may be used here: In every place where neurology occupies a conspicuous position in the curriculum and is highly regarded by students it will be found that the fundamentals are most intimately related to the clinical teaching, and there are special courses, usually directly associated with the clinical teaching, for broadening the student in his knowledge of the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the nervous system.

The manner in which this disadvantageous state of things can be overcome is, I think, indicated by what I have just said. Students should be taught in the pediatric department, or by the pediatric department in association with other departments—and not simply in some department entirely separate from pediatries—the important direct practical bearings of the study of the physiology and pathology of nutrition, of infection and immunity, and of all the fascinating things that fall under the name hygiene.

The overcoming of the difficulties in regard to the studying of cases can be accomplished only through demanding that the clinical work in pediatries shall be put on the same basis as that which is being struggled for, and increasingly secured in medicine and surgery; that is to say, there shall be pediatric hospitals, or at least wards of really adequate size where the department shall be absolutely at liberty not only to show cases, but to put the students at work in whatever way it is believed will lead to the best training for them. This is an old story in medicine now, and no teacher in clinical medicine is content with anything less whether he has obtained it or not; especially is he not content with a rotating service where the system changes with each change in the service, where he is thoroughly familiar with the cases only during his own term of service, where any investigation must be wholly fragmentary and interrupted and where everything is more or less dependent from day to day upon the goodwill of his colleagues and the hospital managers. Pediatrists have shown very much less evident activity in attempting to secure proper conditions of this kind and very much less apparent appreciation of the importance of such conditions than have those who are engaged in general medicine, surgery and obstetries, and yet such conditions are, I had almost said, more important than in the other subjects mentioned, for little details that one becomes familiar with only by direct contact with them, and not merely by hearing of them, are determining factors in successful diagnosis and treatment with children almost more than with adults. Nowhere in this country are the conditions as good yet as they are in a number of places in the other subjects mentioned. In two schools there will soon be depart-

ments with model systems even better than the best that now exist, where the head will have entire authority in a good hospital, will have the academic dignity and the salary that go with high ability and wide training, and will have the power to plan his teaching in whatever ways appears most efficient without regard to the fancies of the hospital managers; and where in return for these privileges it will be expected of him that he shall keep himself thoroughly trained, not only in pediatries itself, but in the lines of work that it most intimately touches upon, and that he shall not only disseminate knowledge, but contribute to it, and train others to do the same. Certain of our most distinguished members have previously established eras in pediatries in America, and one member, who is still stimulating us to higher ideals and better methods, is the veritable parent of the subject in this country. I anticipate that these new clinics will inaugurate another new era partly through the standards that they will set and that others must follow, but even more largely through the considerable group of highly trained men that the facilities provided in them will almost certainly lead into pediatries as their lifework.

Until conditions such as those that I have been discussing are generally recognized as the standard that is being striven for, I do not believe pediatries will assume the station that it deserves in comparison with other divisions of medicine. Certainly dependence upon hospitals that are not thoroughly controlled through either ownership by the school or firm affiliation with it is an anomaly that is almost as damaging to the best ideals in medical education at the present stage of things as was the money-getting spirit of the teaching in the days of the old proprietary schools. It appears to me that this society could wisely take upon itself a serious consideration of the manner in which teaching and investigation in this branch may be benefited, and then by both individual and concerted action further whatever appears to be wise. It is beyond question that acting as a group and with the power that comes through the name of the American Pediatric Society much could be rapidly accomplished. At this very time I know that a committee is preparing a report to one of our sister societies on the question of securing freer use of clinical material by students and better teaching facilities in other ways in the subject which that society represents. An authoritative report of this kind which will be recognized as representing not the ambitious desires of one man, but the earnest opinion of a commanding group of men, will have much force in bettering things if wisely used; indeed, I know of one or two schools that, knowing what this report recommends and desiring not to be found wanting when it appears, have already anticipated it and have advanced their standards to the point which it will demand.

In the earlier part of my address I spoke of the relation of men to the public at large as one of the main ways of being useful and one of the chief ways by which their usefulness is judged. There are a variety of ways in which this society could, I believe, act as the center for the dissemination of education, and particularly as the means through which knowledge could be acquired by us and by others interested in the subject in a consider-

able number of things which bear intimately upon the subject of pediatries and which are of great importance to the public at large, but in which reliable information is difficult for every one of us to secure. Some of these were discussed to a slight extent at last year's meeting. The conditions in children's schools could probably be led into a much better state than they are now were there some sort of conference between important educators in these schools and representative pediatrists such as might be furnished by a committee of this society. Industrial conditions among children have deeply interested me in connection with industrial conditions in general, and there is no question that they need study by persons of calm and judicial temperament so that we may be informed upon the actual state of affairs by those whose opinions would be more reliable than those of perhaps overenthusiastic philanthropists. I do not agree with the view expressed last year that such questions are outside the realm of research and are rather matters of mere medico-legal interest. The more I have studied occupational disorders the more fruitful a field of research I have found them. There are a number of other important question relating to other parts of hygiene in which I believe this society could take a useful part and a part that would in no way interfere with its other activities; and it could thereby cover subjects which are at present not particularly cared for by any other group of qualified persons, and concerning some of which it is now wellnigh impossible to get any satisfactory information or to offer reliable advice. Such matters I cannot take up *in extenso*, as I have already consumed an undue amount of time. I should be very glad, however, to see members of the society, or the society as a whole, consider the relation of the society to such matters, and either proceed to take some active part in them or condemn any such plan definitely.

INDEX TO VOLUME 47

AUTHORS INDEX*

A

ADAMS, ERIE D. (WITH MINTZ, A. AARON, AND CHURCH, GAYLOR), Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia, 171

AINGER, LORIN E. (WITH ELY, ROBERT S., DONE, ALAN K., SEELY, J. RODMAN, AND KELLEY, VINCENT C.), Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. XI. Relation of plasma concentrations to urinary excretion in patients treated for rheumatic fever, 576

— (WITH SEELY, J. RODMAN, ELY, ROBERT S., DONE, ALAN K., AND KELLEY, VINCENT C.), Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. IX. The influence of therapy on adrenal cortical function in patients with rheumatic fever, 434

AKABANE, TARO (WITH MCELFRESH, ARTHUR E., AND SHARPSTEEN, JAY RANDOLPH), Secondary hypersplenism occurring in a seven-month-old infant with thalassemia major, 347

AMADOR, LUIS V., HANKINSON, JOHN, AND BIGLER, JOHN A., Congenital spinal dermal sinuses, 300

ANTHONY, C. W. (WITH BERNET, C. P., AND GRABER, C. D.), Association of Escherichia coli 0127:B8 with an outbreak of infantile gastroenteritis and its concurrent distribution in the pediatric population, 287

APT, LEONARD, Melena neonatorum, an experimental study of the effects of the oral administration of blood on the stools, 1

—, AND DOWNEY, WILLIAM S., JR., "Melena" neonatorum: the swallowed blood syndrome, 6

B

BAKER, DAVID (WITH GUILBERT, PAUL, AND BARNESS, L. A.), Fat retention in infants fed breast milk and humanized cow's milk, 683

BAKWIN, HARRY, The home management of children with schizophrenia, 514

BARNESS, L. A. (WITH GUILBERT, PAUL, AND BAKER, DAVID), Fat retention in infants fed breast milk and humanized cow's milk, 683

BASS, MURRAY H., AND CAPLAN, JOSEPH, Vitamin A deficiency in infancy, 690

BELNAP, W. DEAN, AND O'DONNELL, JOHN J., Epidemic gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli 0-111, 178

BERKO, MARTIN J., The measurement of intelligence in children with cerebral palsy: the Columbia Mental Maturity Scale, 253

BERNET, C. P., GRABER, C. D., AND ANTHONY, C. W., Association of Escherichia coli 0127:B8 with an outbreak of infantile gastroenteritis and its concurrent distribution in the pediatric population, 287

BIGLER, JOHN A. (WITH AMADOR, LUIS V., AND HANKINSON, JOHN), Congenital spinal dermal sinuses, 300

BIRDSONG, M. (WITH COREY, E. L., WOOD, J. B., AND DONEGAN, C. C.), A method for the maintenance of normal body temperature during blood exchange in the newborn infant, 216

BLATTNER, RUSSELL J., Circulatory adaptations to birth, 802

—, Epidemiology of poliomyelitis, 130

—, Group A beta hemolytic streptococcus associated with nephritis, 268

—, Platelet groups and types, 382

—, Sequelae in arthropod-borne virus encephalitis, 529

—, Staphylococcic infections of newborn infant, 675

BOKS, LYDIA L. (WITH LIVINGSTON, SAMUEL, AND PETERSEN, DON), Hypertrichosis occurring in association with Dilantin therapy, 351

BROWN, JAMES M. (WITH STANAGE, WILLIS F., AND OBERST, BYRON B.), Colorimetric determination of blood plasma pH, 571

BUMBALO, THOMAS S., AND GUSTINA, FRANCIS J., The treatment of pinworm infection (enterobiasis) with gentian violet suspension, 311

*July, pp. 1-140; August, pp. 141-274; September, pp. 275-394; October, pp. 395-536; November, pp. 537-682; December, pp. 683-816.

C

Cancelmo, Richard (with Kiesewetter, William B., and Koop, E. Everett), Rectal bleeding in infants and children, 660

Caplan, Joseph (with Bass, Murray H.), Vitamin A deficiency in infancy, 690

Carson, Merl J., and Koch, Richard, Clinical studies with glucagon in children, 161

Caton, William L. (with McClure, James H.), Newborn temperature. I. Temperatures of term normal infants, 583

Centerwall, Siegried A. (with Centerwall, Willard R.), Thickened formulas: standardization of preparation and a new method of administration, 194

Centerwall, Willard R., and Centerwall, Siegried A., Thickened formulas: standardization of preparation and a new method of administration, 194

Church, Gaylord (with Mintz, A. Aaron, and Adams, Erie D.), Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia, 171

Clifford, Stewart H., The problem of prematurity, 13

Cole, Edward L., Jr. (with DeVore, Robert N., and Tumarkin, Bernard), Visceral pain associated with abnormal electroencephalographic findings in patient and siblings, 231

Cooley, Denton A. (with Singleton, Edward B., and McNamara, Dan G.), Retrograde aortography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infants, 720

Cooper, James O. (with Jameson, Sam G.), Agenesis of abdominal musculature with ectopic ureteral orifice and congenital absence of opposite kidney and ureter, 489

Corey, E. L., Wood, J. B., Donegan, C. C., and Birdsong, M., A method for the maintenance of normal body temperature during blood exchange in the newborn infant, 216

Crawford, Elizabeth J. (with Newton, Gwen), A study of quinidine dosage in infants and children, 700

Crosett, Alexander D., Jr., Calcification of the intervertebral discs in a child, 481

Crump, E. Perry, Scheck, J. Fountain, Mukherji, B. K., Harris, Richard, and Turner, Wilma D., Oxygen therapy in the newborn premature infant. I. Its relation to some aspects of protein metabolism, 442

D

Delhotal, Charles E. (with Pounders, Carroll M.), Infantile cortical hyperostosis: treatment with hormones, 157

Denhoff, Eric, and Holden, Raymond H., The effectiveness of chlorpromazine (Thorazine) with cerebral palsied children, 328

DeVore, Robert N., Cole, Edward L., Jr., and Tumarkin, Bernard, Visceral pain associated with abnormal electroencephalographic findings in patient and siblings, 231

Diamond, Jess (with Goldzier, Sanford E., II, and Jezer, Abraham), Paroxysmal tachycardia due to ephedrine toxity, 599

Diehl, Antoni M. (with Kittle, C. Frederick, and Heilbrunn, Alfred), Anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery, 198

Done, Alan K., Ely, Robert S., Raile, Richard B., and Kelley, Vincent C., Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. XIII. Effects of salicylate intoxication in rheumatic and nonrheumatic subjects, 727

— (with Ely, Robert S., Seely, J. Rodman, Ainger, Lorin E., and Kelley, Vincent C.), Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. XI. Relation of plasma concentrations to urinary excretion in patients treated for rheumatic fever, 576

— (with Seely, J. Rodman, Ely, Robert S., Ainger, Lorin E., and Kelley, Vincent C.), Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. IX. The influence of therapy on adrenal cortical function in patients with rheumatic fever, 434

Donegan, C. C. (with Corey, E. L., Wood, J. B., and Birdsong, M.), A method for the maintenance of normal body temperature during blood exchange in the newborn infant, 216

Donohue, W. L. Playfair, F. D., and Whitaker, L., Mumps encephalitis, 395

Downey, William S., Jr. (with Apt, Leonard), "Melena" neonatorum: the swallowed blood syndrome, 6

Du Pan, R. Martin, and Roth, S., The psychologic development of a group of children brought up in a hospital type residential nursery, 124

E

Eames, Thomas H., The relationship of birth weight, the speeds of object and word perception, and visual acuity, 603

Effron, Abraham S. (with Freedman, Alfred M., Kremer, Malvina W., and Robertiello, Richard C., The treatment of behavior disorders in children with Tolserol, 369

ELY, ROBERT S., DONE, ALAN K., SEELY, J. RODMAN, AINGER, LORIN E., AND KELLEY, VINCENT C., Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. XI. Relation of plasma concentrations to urinary excretion in patients treated for rheumatic fever, 576

— (WITH DONE, ALAN K., RAILE, RICHARD B., AND KELLEY, VINCENT C.), Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. XIII. Effects of salicylate intoxication in rheumatic and nonrheumatic subjects, 727

— (WITH SEELY, J. RODMAN, DONE, ALAN K., AINGER, LORIN E., AND KELLEY, VINCENT C.), Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. IX. The influence of therapy on adrenal cortical function in patients with rheumatic fever, 434

EPSTEIN, BERNARD S., Carbonic acid gas as a contrast medium in the radiography of infants and children, 218

EPSTEIN, HAROLD C., AND LOEB, WILLIAM J., Thymic tumor of the pharynx, 105

F

FREEDMAN, ALFRED M., KREMER, MALVINA W., ROBERTIELLO, RICHARD C., AND EFRON, ABRAHAM S., The treatment of behavior disorders in children with Tolserol, 369

G

GIBSON, COUNT D., JR. (WITH MCCUE, CAROLYN MOORE, AND LINDEMANN, LILLIAN C.), A comparison of intramuscular benzathine penicillin and oral sulfonamide in the control of rheumatic recurrences, 450

GOLDRING, DAVID (WITH SEAMAN, WILLIAM B.), Coarctation of the aorta with patent ductus arteriosus, 588

GOLDZIER, SANFORD E., II, DIAMOND, JESS, AND JEZER, ABRAHAM, Paroxysmal tachycardia due to ephedrine toxicity, 599

GOLUBOFF, NATHAN, AND MACFADYEN, D. J., Methemoglobinemia in an infant, 222

GORDON, HARRY H., Pediatric profile of Oscar Menderson Schloss, 373

GRABER, C. D. (WITH BERNET, C. P., AND ANTHONY, C. W.), Association of Escherichia coli 0127:B8 with an outbreak of infantile gastroenteritis and its concurrent distribution in the pediatric population, 287

GROSSMAN, BURTON J., Radiation nephritis, 424

GUIBOR, GEORGE P., Cerebral palsy, a practical routine for discerning oculomotor defects in cerebral palsied children, 333

GUILBERT, PAUL, BAKER, DAVID, AND BARNESS, L. A., Fat retention in infants fed breast milk and humanized cow's milk, 683

GUSTINA, FRANCIS J. (WITH BUMBALO, THOMAS S.), The treatment of pinworm infection (enterobiasis) with gentian violet suspension, 311

H

HALPERN, DORIS (WITH HALPERN, SALMON R.), Reactions from DPT immunization and its relationship to allergic children, 60

HALPERN, SALMON R., AND HALPERN, DORIS, Reactions from DPT immunization and its relationship to allergic children, 60

HANKINSON, JOHN (WITH AMADOR, LUIS V., AND BIGLER, JOHN A.), Congenital spinal dermal sinuses, 300

HARRIS, RICHARD (WITH CRUMP, E. PERRY, SCHECK, J. FOUNTAIN, MUKHERJI, B. K., AND TURNER, WILMA D.), Oxygen therapy in the newborn premature infant. I. Its relation to some aspects of protein metabolism, 442

HARSHBARGER, MARJORIE (WITH SMITH, ALICE, AND KIDD, FRANK H.), Amebic abscess of the liver in an infant, 234

HARTMANN, ALEXIS F., Pathologic physiology in some disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism, 537

HASEN, HOWARD B., AND SONG, YO SEUP, Congenital valvular obstruction of the posterior urethra in two brothers, 207

HEILBRUNN, ALFRED (WITH KITTLE, C. FREDERICK, AND DIEHL, ANTONI M.), Anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery, 198

HELMHOLZ, HENRY F., Pediatric profile of C. Anderson Aldrich, 669

HENSKE, J. A. (WITH STANAGE, WILLIS F.), Accidental ingestion of poisons, 470

HERWEG, JOHN C., AND OGURA, JOSEPH H., Congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula without esophageal atresia, 293

HILL, LEWIS WEBB, The treatment of eczema in infants and children, 141, 357, 496, 648, 752

HOLDEN, RAYMOND H. (WITH DENHOFF, ERIC), The effectiveness of chlorpromazine (Thorazine) with cerebral palsied children, 328

HOROWITZ, LEON, AND SCHWARZER, SIGMUND, Renal glycosuria, 634

I

ISRAELS, SYDNEY, AND SUDERMAN, HAROLD J., Cystinosis, 73

J

JACKSON, WILBUR F. (WITH RACHELSON, MORTON H., AND JERNIGAN, JAMES P.), Intussusception in the newborn infant, 87

JAFFE, VITA R., Incidence of pertussis in vaccinated and unvaccinated children, 716

JAMESON, SAM G., AND COOPER, JAMES O., Agenesis of abdominal musculature with ectopic ureteral orifice and congenital absence of opposite kidney and ureter, 489

JERNIGAN, JAMES P. (WITH RACHELSON, MORTON H., AND JACKSON, WILBUR F.), Intussusception in the newborn infant, 87

JEZER, ABRAHAM (WITH GOLDZIER, SANFORD E., II, AND DIAMOND, JESS), Paroxysmal tachycardia due to ephedrine toxicity, 599

K

KANOF, ABRAM, Pediatric rehabilitation and the pediatrician, 461

KELLEY, VINCENT C. (WITH DONE, ALAN K., ELY, ROBERT S., AND RAILE, RICHARD B.), Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. XIII. Effects of salicylate intoxication in rheumatic and nonrheumatic subjects 727

— (WITH ELY, ROBERTS S., DONE, ALAN K., SEELY, J. RODMAN, AND AINGER, LORIN E.), Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. XI. Relation of plasma concentrations to urinary excretion in patients treated for rheumatic fever, 576

— (WITH SEELY, J. RODMAN, ELY, ROBERT S., DONE, ALAN K., AND AINGER, LORIN E.), Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. IX. The influence of therapy on adrenal cortical function in patients with rheumatic fever, 434

KENDIG, EDWIN L., JR., AND WILEY, THOMAS M., JR., The treatment of tuberculosis of the superficial cervical lymph nodes in children, 607

KIDD, FRANK H. (WITH SMITH, ALICE, AND HARSHBARGER, MARJORIE), Amebic abscess of the liver in an infant, 234

KIESEWETTER, WILLIAM B., CANCELMO, RICHARD, AND KOOP, C. EVERETT, Rectal bleeding in infants and children, 660

KITTLE, C. FREDERICK, DIEHL, ANTONI M., AND HEILBRUNN, ALFRED, Anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery, 198

KOCH, RICHARD (WITH CARSON, MERL J.), Clinical studies with glucagon in children, 161

KOOP, C. EVERETT (WITH KIESEWETTER, WILLIAM B., AND CANCELMO, RICHARD), Rectal bleeding in infants and children, 660

KOVACS, ERNEST, Nucleases in the cerebrospinal fluid. IV. Dephosphorylation of nucleic acids by the CSF, especially of poliomyelitis patients, 340

KRAINER, LEO (WITH NEUSTEIN, HARRY B., AND STEVENSON, STUART S.), Oxalosis with renal calcinosis due to calcium oxalate, 624

KREMER, MALVINA W. (WITH FREEDMAN, ALFRED M., ROBERTIELLO, RICHARD C., AND EFFRON, ABRAHAM S.), The treatment of behavior disorders in children with Tolserol, 369

KULOWSKI, JACOB, Motorist injuries to children, 696

L

LANMAN, JONATHAN T., Hypophosphatasia—a newly recognized disease, 509

—, The physiologic basis for the usefulness of fructose, 249

LAUFFE, LEONARD E. (WITH STEVENSON, STUART S.), Experimental production of the pulmonary hyaline membrane syndrome, 40

LEBIEN, WAYNE E. (WITH PRAY, LAURENCE G., AND POINDEXTER, MARLIN H.), Breast feeding: a four-and-one-half-year experience, 68

LENDRUM, FREDERICK C., The "pulmonary hyaline membrane" as a manifestation of heart failure in the newborn infant, 149

LEVY, WALTER, AND TURNAUER, ELISABETH, Enterococcus pneumonia and septicemia in two-month-old infant, 746

—, AND WIDROW, SUZANNE ALLEN, A case of megaloblastic anemia associated with steatorrhea and the celiac syndrome, 100

LINDEMANN, LILLIAN C. (WITH MCCUE, CAROLYN MOORE, AND GIBSON, COUNT D., JR.), A comparison of intramuscular benzathine penicillin and oral sulfonamide in the control of rheumatic recurrences, 450

LIVINGSTON, SAMUEL, PETERSEN, DON, AND BOKS, LYDIA L., Hypertrichosis occurring in association with Dilantin therapy, 351

LOEB, WILLIAM J. (WITH EPSTEIN, HAROLD C.), Thymic tumor of the pharynx, 105

LOW, NIELS L., Electroencephalographic studies following pertussis immunizations, 35

LYNCH, MATTHEW J. G., AND MELLOR, LES D., Hyaline membrane disease of newborn premature lungs, 275

M

McCLURE, JAMES H., AND CATON, WILLIAM L., Newborn temperature. I. Temperatures of term normal infants, 583

McCUE, CAROLYN MOORE, GIBSON, COUNT D., JR., AND LINDEMANN, LILLIAN C., A comparison of intramuscular benzathine penicillin and oral sulfonamide in the control of rheumatic recurrences, 450

McELFRESH, ARTHUR E., SHARPSTEEN, JAY RANDOLPH, AND AKABANE, TARO, Secondary hypersplenism occurring in a seven-month-old infant with thalassemia major, 347

MACFADYEN, D. J. (WITH GOLUBOFF, NATHAN), Methemoglobinemia in an infant, 222

McNAMARA, DAN G. (WITH SINGLETON, EDWARD B., AND COOLEY, DENTON A.), Retrograde aortography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infants, 720

MARTIN, JAMES W., AND SIEBENTHAL, B. J., Jaundice due to hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, 95

MASON, ELIZABETH (WITH THURSTON, DON L., AND MIDDELKAMP, J. NEAL), The late effects of lead poisoning, 413

MATHESON, ABE (WITH NATHAN, LESTER A.), Toxoplasmosis in infants, 640

MELLOR, LES D. (WITH LYNCH, MATTHEW J. G.), Hyaline membrane disease of newborn premature lungs, 275

MIDDELKAMP, J. NEAL (WITH THURSTON, DON L., AND MASON, ELIZABETH), The late effects of lead poisoning, 413

MINTZ, A. AARON, CHURCH, GAYLORD, AND ADAMS, ERIE D., Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia, 171

MITCHELL, FRED N. (WITH MITCHELL, JOE E.), Jimson weed (Datura stramonium) poisoning in childhood, 227

MITCHELL, JOE E., AND MITCHELL, FRED N., Jimson weed (Datura stramonium) poisoning in childhood, 227

MUKHERJI, B. K. (WITH CRUMP, E. PERRY, SCHECK, J. FOUNTAIN, HARRIS, RICHARD, AND TURNER, WILMA D.), Oxygen therapy in the newborn premature infant. I. Its relation to some aspects of protein metabolism, 442

N

NATHAN, LESTER A., AND MATHESON, ABE, Toxoplasmosis in infants, 640

NELSON, WALDO E., Pediatric profile of A. Graeme Mitchell, 520

—, Trends in pediatrics, 109

NEUSTEIN, HARRY B., STEVENSON, STUART S., AND KRAINER, LEO, Oxalosis with renal calcinosis due to calcium oxalate, 624

NEWTON, GWEN, AND CRAWFORD, ELIZABETH J., A study of quinidine dosage in infants and children, 700

NICHOLAS, JAMES (WITH WALLACE, HELEN M., AND SIFFERT, ROBERT S.), The New York City consultation service for orthopedically handicapped children, 614

O

OBERMAN, J. WILLIAM, The prepuberal diagnosis of ovarian agenesis and its relationship to status Bonnevie-Ullrich, 48

OBERST, BYRON B. (WITH STANAGE, WILLIS F., AND BROWN, JAMES M.), Colorimetric determination of blood plasma pH, 571

O'DONNELL, JOHN J. (WITH BELNAP, W. DEAN), Epidemic gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli 0-111, 178

OGURA, JOSEPH H. (WITH HERWEG, JOHN C.), Congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula without esophageal atresia, 293

P

PETERSEN, DON (WITH LIVINGSTON, SAMUEL, AND BOKS, LYDIA L.), Hypertrichosis occurring in association with Dilantin therapy, 351

PEW, WILMER L., Cardiac arrest during exchange transfusion, 645

PLAYFAIR, F. D. (WITH DONOHUE, W. L., AND WHITAKER, L.), Mumps encephalitis, 395

POINDEXTER, MARLIN H. (WITH PRAY, LAURENCE G., AND LEBIEN, WAYNE E.), Breast feeding: a four-and-one-half-year experience, 68

POUNDERS, CARROLL M., AND DELHOTAL, CHARLES E., Infantile cortical hyperostosis: treatment with hormones, 157

PRAY, LAURENCE G., POINDEXTER, MARLIN H., AND LEBIEN, WAYNE E., Breast feeding: a four-and-one-half-year experience, 68

PRICHARD, JOHN S. (WITH RAO, K. S.), Photogenic epilepsy, 619

PRINCE, GEORGE E., Erythroderma desquamativa of the newborn infant, 475

R

RACHELSON, MORTON H., JERNIGAN, JAMES P., AND JACKSON, WILBUR F., Intussusception in the newborn infant, 87

RAILE, RICHARD B. (WITH DONE, ALAN K., ELY, ROBERT S., AND KELLEY, VINCENT C.), Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. XIII. Effects of salicylate intoxication in rheumatic and nonrheumatic subjects, 727

RAO, K. S., AND PRICHARD, JOHN S., Photogenic epilepsy, 619

REINSTEIN, CECIL R., Epidemic nephritis at Red Lake, Minnesota, 25

RENDLE-SHORT, JOHN, The causes of infantile convulsions prior to 1900, 733

ROBERTIELLO, RICHARD C. (WITH FREEDMAN, ALFRED M., KREMER, MALVINA W., AND EFFRON, ABRAHAM S.), The treatment of behavior disorders in children with Tolserol, 369

ROTH, S. (WITH DU PAN, R. MARTIN), The psychologic development of a group of children brought up in a hospital type residential nursery, 124

S

SCHECK, J. FOUNTAIN (WITH CRUMP, E. PERRY, MUKHERJI, B. K., HARRIS, RICHARD, AND TURNER, WILMA D.), Oxygen therapy in the newborn premature infant. I. Its relation to some aspects of protein metabolism, 442

SCHWARZER, SIGMUND (WITH HOROWITZ, LEON), Renal glycosuria, 634

SEAMAN, WILLIAM B., AND GOLDRING, DAVID, Coaretation of the aorta with patent ductus arteriosus, 588

SEELY, J. RODMAN, ELY, ROBERT S., DONE, ALAN K., AINGER, LORIN E., AND KELLEY, VINCENT C., Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. IX. The influence of therapy on adrenal cortical function in patients with rheumatic fever, 434

— (WITH ELY, ROBERT S., DONE, ALAN K., AINGER, LORIN E., AND KELLEY, VINCENT C.), Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. XI. Relation of plasma concentrations to urinary excretion in patients treated for rheumatic fever, 576

SHARPSTEEN, JAY RANDOLPH (WITH MCELFRESH, ARTHUR E., AND AKABANE, TARO), Secondary hypersplenism occurring in a seven-month-old infant with thalassemia major, 347

SIEBENTHAL, B. J. (WITH MARTIN, JAMES W.), Jaundice due to hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, 95

SIFFERT, ROBERT S. (WITH WALLACE, HELEN M., AND NICHOLAS, JAMES), The New York City consultation service for orthopedically handicapped children, 614

SIMON, CLAUDIA R., The effect of certain types of trauma in epidermolysis bullosa, 750

SINGLETON, EDWARD B., MCNAMARA, DAN G., AND COOLEY, DENTON A., Retrograde aortography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infants, 720

SMITH, ALICE, KIDD, FRANK H., AND HARSHBARGER, MARJORIE, Amebic abscess of the liver in an infant, 234

SMITH, RICHARD T., Septicemia and meningitis in a newborn infant, 740

SONG, YO SEUP (WITH HASEN, HOWARD B.), Congenital valvular obstruction of the posterior urethra in two brothers, 207

STADLER, HAROLD E., Disparity in the cardiac status of monozygotic twins, 353

—, AND WORLEY, RICHARD H., Neuroblastomatosis in one of monozygotic twins, 485

STANAGE, WILLIS F., AND HENSKE, J. A., Accidental ingestion of poisons, 470

—, BROWN, JAMES M., AND OBERST, BYRON B., Colorimetric determination of blood plasma pH, 571

STEVENSON, STUART S., AND LAUFE, LEONARD E., Experimental production of the pulmonary hyaline membrane syndrome, 40

— (WITH NEUSTEIN, HARRY B., AND KRAINER, LEO), Oxalosis with renal calcinosis due to calcium oxalate, 624

SUDERMAN, HAROLD J. (WITH ISRAELS, SYDNEY), Cystinosis, 73

SWEENEY, M. J., Tonicity and its clinical application to parenteral fluid therapy, 237

T

TALLERMAN, KENNETH H., A letter from London, 132

THURSTON, DON L., MIDDELKAMP, J. NEAL, AND MASON, ELIZABETH, The late effects of lead poisoning, 413

TRAVELL, JANET (WITH WEEKS, VIRGINIA D.), Postural vertigo due to trigger areas in the sternocleidomastoid muscle, 315

TUMARKIN, BERNARD (WITH DEVORE, ROBERT N., AND COLE, EDWARD L., JR.), Visceral pain associated with abnormal electroencephalographic findings in patient and siblings, 231

TURNAUER, ELISABETH (WITH LEVY, WALTER), Enterococcus pneumonia and septicemia in two-month-old infant, 746

TURNER, WILMA D. (WITH CRUMP, E. PERRY, SCHECK, J. FOUNTAIN, MUKHERJI, B. K., AND HARRIS, RICHARD), Oxygen therapy in the newborn premature infant. I. Its relation to some aspects of protein metabolism, 442

V

VEEDER, BORDEN, Pediatric profile of William McKim Marriott, 791

W

WALLACE, HELEN M., NICHOLAS, JAMES, AND SIFFERT, ROBERT S., The New York City consultation service for orthopedically handicapped children, 614

WEEKS, VIRGINIA D., AND TRAVELL, JANET, Postural vertigo due to trigger areas in the sternocleidomastoid muscle, 315

WHITAKER, L. (WITH DONOHUE, W. L., AND PLAYFAIR, F. D.), Mumps encephalitis, 395

WIDROW, SUZANNE ALLEN (WITH LEVY, WALTER), A case of megaloblastic anemia associated with steatorrhea and the celiac syndrome, 100

WILEY, THOMAS M., JR. (WITH KENDIG, EDWIN L., JR.), The treatment of tuberculosis of the superficial cervical lymph nodes in children, 607

WILSON, JAMES L., Pediatric profile of Kenneth D. Blackfan, 261

WOOD, J. B. (WITH COREY, E. L., DONEGAN, C. C., AND BIRDSONG, M.), A method for the maintenance of normal body temperature during blood exchange in the newborn infant, 216

WORLEY, RICHARD H. (WITH STADLER, HAROLD E.), Neuroblastomatosis in one of monozygotic twins, 485

SUBJECT INDEX*

A

Abdominal musculature, agenesis of, with ectopic ureteral orifice and congenital absence of opposite kidney and ureter (Jameson and Cooper), 489
Accidental ingestion of poisons (Stanage and Henske), 470
Accidents, motorist injuries to children (Kulowski), 696
Adrenal cortical function in patients with rheumatic fever, influence of therapy on: studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (Seely et al.), 434
Agenesis of abdominal musculature with ectopic ureteral orifice and congenital absence of opposite kidney and ureter (Jameson and Cooper), 489
Aldrich, C. Anderson, pediatric profile (Helmholz), 669
Allergic children, reactions from DPT immunization and its relationship to (Halpern and Halpern), 60
Amebic abscess of liver in infant (Smith et al.), 234
Anemia, megaloblastic, associated with steatorrhea and celiac syndrome, case of (Levy and Widrow), 100
  sickle cell, cholelithiasis in (Mintz et al.), 171
Anomalous left coronary artery arising from pulmonary artery (Kittle et al.), 198
Aortography, retrograde, in diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infants (Singleton et al.), 720

B

Behavior disorders, treatment of, in children with Tolserol (Freedman et al.), 369
Benzathine penicillin, intramuscular, and oral sulfonamide, comparison of, in control of rheumatic recurrences (McCue et al.), 450
Birth weight, speeds of object and word perception, and visual acuity, relationship of (Eames), 603
Blackfan, Kenneth D., pediatric profile (Wilson), 261
Blood exchange, method for maintenance of normal body temperature during, in newborn infant (Corey et al.), 216
  plasma pH, colorimetric determination of (Stanage et al.), 571
  transfusion, hazards of (editorial), 273

Book Reviews:
  Adoption . . . and after (Raymond), 533
  Casimir Funk (Harrow), 389
  Christopher's minor surgery (Ochsner and DeBakey, eds.), 136
  Communicable diseases (Top), 805
  Counseling in human genetics (editorial), 681
  Das transversale Schichtverfahren (Gebauer and Schanen), 271
  Die moderne Behandlung der Poliomyelitis im akuten Stadium (Fanconi), 271
  Diseases of infancy and childhood (Sheldon), 807
  Ectopic ureterocele in infants and children (Eriesson), 270
  Feeding your child (Wishik), 271
  Fluoroscopy in diagnostic roentgenology (Deutschberger), 389
  Fractures in children (Blount), 136
  Handbook of pediatrics (Silver et al.), 389
  La progenese, 679
  Moto-kinesthetic speech training (Young and Hawk), 271
  Obstetrics (Greenhill), 679
  Premature infants (Dunham), 806
  Prolonged and perplexing fevers (Keefer and Leard), 533
  Radiographic atlas of skeletal development of the knee (Pyle and Hoerr), 807
  Reactions with drug therapy (Alexander), 271
  Report of the committee on the control of infectious diseases of the American Academy of Pediatrics, 533
  Sexual precocity (Jolly), 806
  The care and feeding of twins (Graham), 389
  The convalescent child (Falkner), 270
  The diagnosis and treatment of convulsive disorders in children (Livingston), 135
  The emotional problems of children (Joseph and Zern), 679
  Viral and rickettsial diseases of the skin, eye, and mucous membranes of man (Blank and Rake), 389
Breast feeding: four-and-one-half-year experience (Pray et al.), 68
Bullosa, epidermolysis, effect of certain type of trauma in (Simon), 750

C

Calcinosis, renal, due to calcium oxalate, oxalosis with (Neustein et al.), 624

*July, pp. 1-140; August, pp. 141-274; September, pp. 275-394; October, pp. 395-536; November, pp. 537-682; December, pp. 683-816.

Carbohydrate metabolism, pathologic physiology in some disturbances of (Hartmann), 537
Carbonic acid gas as contrast medium in radiography of infants and children (Epstein), 218
Caveat emptor (editorial), 534
Celiac syndrome, case of megaloblastic anemia associated with steatorrhea and (Levy and Widrow), 100
Cerebral palsied children, effectiveness of chlorpromazine (Thorazine) with (Denhoff and Holden), 328
measure of intelligence in, Columbia mental maturity scale (Berko), 253
practical routine for discerning oculomotor defects in (Guibor), 333
Cerebrospinal fluid, nucleases in (Kovacs), 340
Chlorpromazine (Thorazine), effectiveness of, with cerebral palsied children (Denhoff and Holden), 328
Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia (Mintz et al.), 171
Circulatory adaptations to birth (Blattner), 802
Clinical Conference:
Inter-university round table conference by the medical faculties of University of Pennsylvania and Johns Hopkins University: psychological aspects of sexual orientation of child with particular reference to problem of intersexuality, 771
Coaretation of aorta with patent ductus arteriosus (Seaman and Goldring), 588
Colorimetric determination of blood plasma pH (Stanage et al.), 571
Comments on Current Literature:
circulatory adaptations to birth, 802
epidemiology of poliomyelitis, 130
group A beta hemolytic streptococcus associated with nephritis, 268
platelet groups and types, 382
sequelae in arthropod-borne virus encephalitis, 529
staphylococcic infections of newborn infant, 675
Congenital heart disease:
anomalous left coronary artery arising from pulmonary artery (Kittle et al.), 198
coaretation of aorta with patent ductus arteriosus (Seaman and Goldring), 588
retrograde aortography in diagnosis of, in infants (Singleton et al.), 720
Convulsions, infantile, causes of, prior to 1900 (Rendle-Short), 733
Correspondence (Severinghaus), 385; (Tallerman), 132
Cystinosis (Israels and Suderman), 73

D

Dietary allowances, recommended (editorial), 392
Dilantin therapy, hypertrichosis occurring in association with (Livingston et al.), 351
DPT immunization, reactions from, and its relationship to allergic children (Halpern and Halpern), 60

E

Eczema, treatment of (editorial), 273
in infants and children (Hill), 141, 357, 496, 648, 752
Editor's Column:
caveat emptor, 534
counseling in human genetics, 681
hazards of blood transfusion, 273
hyaline membrane disease, 391
influence of David Edsall on pediatrics in United States, 808
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics, 536
recommended dietary allowances, 392
rehabilitation of children, 536
some reflections on Salk vaccine, 137
treatment of eczema, 273
Edsall, David, influence of, on pediatrics in United States (editorial), 808
Electroencephalographic findings, abnormal, visceral pain associated with, in patient and siblings (DeVore et al.), 231
studies following pertussis immunizations (Low), 35
Encephalitis, mumps (Donohue et al.), 395
virus, arthropod-borne, sequelae in (Blattner), 529
Enterococcus pneumonia and septicemia in two-month-old infant (Levy and Turnauer), 746
Ephedrine toxicity, paroxysmal tachycardia due to (Goldzier, II, et al.), 599
Epidermolysis bullosa, effect of certain types of trauma in (Simon), 750
Epilepsy, photogenic (Rao and Prichard), 619
Erythroderma desquamativa of the newborn infant (Prince), 475
Escherichia coli 0-111, epidemic gastroenteritis due to (Belnap and O'Donnell), 178
0127:B8, association of, with outbreak of infantile gastroenteritis and its concurrent distribution in pediatric population (Bernet et al.), 287
Exchange transfusion, cardiac arrest during (Pew), 645

F

Fat retention in infants fed breast milk and humanized cow's milk (Guilbert et al.), 683
Fluid therapy, parenteral, tonicity and its clinical application to (Sweeney), 237
Formulas, thickened: standardization of preparation and new method of administration (Centerwall and Centerwall), 194

Fructose, physiologic basis for usefulness of (Lanman), 249

G

Gastroenteritis, epidemic, due to Escherichia coli 0-111 (Belnap and O'Donnell), 178
infantile, association of Escherichia coli 0127-B8 with outbreak of, and its concurrent distribution in pediatric population (Bernet et al.), 287
Genetics, human, counseling in (editorial), 681
Gentian violet suspension, treatment of pinworm infection (enterobiasis) with (Bumbalo and Gustina), 311
Glucagon in children, clinical studies with (Carson and Koch), 161

H

Hyaline membrane disease (editorial), 391
of newborn premature lungs (Lynch and Mellor), 275
pulmonary, as manifestation of heart failure in newborn infant (Lendrum), 149
syndrome, pulmonary, experimental product of (Stevenson and Laufe), 40
17-Hydroxycorticosteroids, studies of, effects of salicylate intoxication in rheumatic and nonrheumatic subjects (Done et al.), 727
influence of therapy on adrenal cortical function in patients with rheumatic fever (Seely et al.), 434
relation of plasma concentrations to urinary excretion in patients treated for rheumatic fever (Ely et al.), 576
Hypersplenism, secondary, occurring in seven-month-old infant with thalassemia major (McElfresh et al.), 347
Hypertrichosis occurring in association with Dilantin therapy (Livingston et al.), 351
Hypophosphatasia—newly recognized disease (Lanman), 509

I

In memoriam: Henry George Poncher, 272
Infant(s) (*see also* Newborn and Premature)
amebic abscess of liver in (Smith et al.), 234
and children, carbonic acid gas as contrast medium in radiography of (Epstein), 218
rectal bleeding in (Kiesewetter et al.), 660
study of quinidine dosage in (Newton and Crawford), 700
treatment of eczema in (Hill), 141, 357, 496, 648, 752
convulsions in, causes of, prior to 1900 (Rendle-Short), 733
enterococcus pneumonia and septicemia in (Levy and Turnauer), 746
Infant(s)—Cont'd
methemoglobinemia, associated with application of tar-benzocaine ointment (Goluboff and MacFadyen), 222
retrograde aortography in diagnosis of congenital heart disease in (Singleton et al.), 720
toxoplasmosis in (Nathan and Matheson), 640
vitamin A deficiency in (Bass and Caplan), 690
with thalassemia major, secondary hypersplenism occurring in (McElfresh et al.), 347
Infantile cortical hyperostosis: treatment with hormones (Pounders and Delhotal), 157
Intelligence, measurement of, in children with cerebral palsy: Columbia mental maturity scale (Berko), 253
Intersexuality, problem of, psychological aspects of sexual orientation of child, with particular reference to, clinic on (University of Pennsylvania and Johns Hopkins University), 771
Intervertebral discs, calcification in child; report of case following poliomyelitis (Crosett, Jr.), 481
Intussusception in newborn infant (Rachelson et al.), 87

J

Jaundice due to hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (Martin and Siebenthal), 95
Jimson weed (Datura stramonium) poisoning in childhood (Mitchell and Mitchell), 227

L

Lead poisoning, late effects of (Thurston et al.), 413
Liver, amebic abscess of, in infant (Smith et al.), 234
Lymph nodes, cervical, superficial, in tuberculosis of, treatment of (Kendig, Jr., and Wiley, Jr.), 607

M

Marriott, William McKim, pediatric profile (Veeder), 791
Medical Progress:
rectal bleeding in infants and children (Kiesewetter et al.), 660
tonicity and its clinical application to parenteral fluid therapy (Sweeney), 237
trends in pediatrics (Nelson), 109
Melena neonatorum, experimental study of effect of oral administration of blood on stools (Apt), 1
swallowed blood syndrome, simple test for differentiation of adult and fetal hemoglobin in blood stools (Apt and Downey, Jr.), 6
Meningitis, septicemia and, in newborn infant (Smith), 740

Methemoglobinemia in infant associated with application of tar-benzocaine ointment (Goluboff and MacFadyen), 222
Mitchell, A. Graeme, pediatric profile (Nelson), 520
Motorist injuries to children (Kulowski), 696
Mumps encephalitis (Donohue et al.), 395

N

Nephritis, epidemic, at Red Lake, Minnesota (Reinstein), 25
group A beta hemolytic streptococcus associated with (Blattner), 268
radiation (Grossman), 424
Neuroblastomatosis in one of monozygotic twins (Stadler and Worley), 485
Newborn infant, erythroderma desquamativa of (Prince), 475
intussusception in (Rachelson et al.), 87
method for maintenance of normal body temperature during blood exchange in (Corey et al.), 216
pulmonary hyaline membrane as manifestation of heart failure in (Lendrum), 149
septicemia and meningitis in (Smith), 740
staphylococcic infections of (Blattner), 675
temperature (McClure and Caton), 583
News and notes, 134, 270, 385, 532, 678, 805
Nucleases in cerebrospinal fluid; dephosphorylation of nucleic acids by the CSF, especially of poliomyelitis patients (Kovacs), 340
Nursery, hospital type residential, psychologic development of group of children brought up in (Du Pan and Roth), 124

O

Obstruction, valvular, congenital, of posterior urethra in two brothers (Hasen and Song), 207
Oculomotor defects, discerning, in cerebral palsied children, practical routine for (Guibor), 333
Orthopedically handicapped children, New York City consultation service for (Wallace et al.), 614
Ovarian agenesis, prepuberal diagnosis of, and its relationship to status Bonnevie-Ullrich (Oberman), 48
Oxalosis with renal calcinosis due to calcium oxalate (Neustein et al.), 624
Oxygen therapy in newborn premature infant, relation to some aspects of protein metabolism (Crump et al.), 442

P

Pain, visceral, associated with abnormal electroencephalographic findings in patient and siblings (DeVore et al.), 231
Paroxysmal tachycardia due to ephedrine toxicity (Goldzier, II, et al.), 599
Pediatric Profiles:
Aldrich, C. Anderson (Helmholz), 669
Blackfan, Kenneth D. (Wilson), 261
Marriott, William McKim (Veeder), 791
Mitchell, A. Graeme (Nelson), 520
Schloss, Oscar Menderson (Gordon), 373
Pediatric rehabilitation and the pediatrician (Kanof), 461
Pediatrics, trends in (Nelson), 109
Penicillin, benzathine, intramuscular, and oral sulfonamide, comparison of, in control of rheumatic recurrences (McCue et al.), 450
Pertussis immunizations, electroencephalographic studies following (Low), 35
incidence of, in vaccinated and unvaccinated children (Jaffe), 716
Pharynx, thymic tumor of (Epstein and Loeb), 105
Photogenic epilepsy (Rao and Prichard), 619
Physiologic Aspects of Pediatrics:
hypophosphatasia—newly recognized disease (Lanman), 509
physiologic basis for usefulness of fructose (Lanman), 249
Pinworm infection (enterobiasis), treatment of, with gentian violet suspension (Bumbalo and Gustina), 311
Platelet groups and types (Blattner), 382
Pneumonia, enterococcus, and septicemia in two-month-old infant (Levy and Turnauer), 746
Poisoning, Jimson weed (Datura stramonium), in childhood (Mitchell and Mitchell), 227
lead, late effects of (Thurston et al.), 413
Poisons, accidental ingestion of (Stanage and Henske), 470
Poliomyelitis, epidemiology of (Blattner), 130
patients, dephosphorylation of nucleic acids by CSF (Kovacs), 340
Poncher, Henry George, in memoriam, 272
Premature infant, newborn, oxygen therapy in (Crump et al.), 442
lungs, hyaline membrane disease of (Lynch and Mellor), 275
Prematurity, problem of (Clifford), 13
Psychologic Aspects of Pediatrics:
home management of children with schizophrenia (Bakwin), 514
measurement of intelligence in children with cerebral palsy: Columbia mental maturity scale (Berko), 253
psychologic development of group of children brought up in hospital type residential nursery (Du Pan and Roth), 124
treatment of behavior disorders in children with Tolserol (Freedman et al.), 369
Psychologic development of group of children brought up in hospital type residential nursery (Du Pan and Roth), 124
Pyloric stenosis, hypertrophic, jaundice due to (Martin and Siebenthal), 95

Q

Quinidine dosage, study of, in infants and children (Newton and Crawford), 700

R

Radiation nephritis (Grossman), 424
Radiography of infants and children, carbonic acid gas as contrast medium in (Epstein et al.), 219
Rectal bleeding in infants and children (Kiesewetter et al.), 660
Rehabilitation of children (editorial), 536
pediatric, and the pediatrician (Kanof), 461
Renal glycosuria (Horowitz and Schwarzer), 634
Rheumatic and nonrheumatic subjects, effects of salicylate intoxication in; studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (Done et al.), 727
fever, influence of therapy on adrenal cortical function in patients with; studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (Seely et al.), 434
relation of plasma concentrations to urinary excretion in patients treated for; studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (Ely et al.), 576
recurrences, control of, comparison of intramuscular benzathine penicillin and oral sulfonamide in (McCue et al.), 450

S

Salicylate intoxication, effects of, in rheumatic and nonrheumatic subjects; studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (Done et al.), 727
Salk vaccine, some reflections on (editorial), 137
Schizophrenia, home management of children with (Bakwin), 514
Schloss, Oscar Menderson, pediatric profile (Gordon), 373
Septicemia and meningitis in newborn infant (Smith), 740
enterococcus pneumonia and, in two-month-old infant (Levy and Turnauer), 746
Sexual orientation of child, psychological aspects of, with particular reference to problem of intersexuality, clinic on (University of Pennsylvania and Johns Hopkins University), 771
Spinal dermal sinuses, congenital (Amador et al.), 300
Staphylococcic infections of newborn infant (Blattner), 675
Status Bonnevie-Ullrich, prepuberal diagnosis of ovarian agenesis and its relationship to (Oberman), 48
Streptococcus, group A beta hemolytic, associated with nephritis (Blattner), 268
Sulfonamide, oral, and intramuscular benzathine penicillin, comparison of, in control of rheumatic recurrences (McCue et al.), 450

T

Temperature, body, normal, method for maintenance of, during blood exchange in newborn infant (Corey et al.), 216
newborn (McClure and Caton), 583
Thalassemia major, infant with, secondary hypersplenism occurring in (McElfresh et al.), 347
Thymic tumor of pharynx (Epstein and Loeb), 105
Tolserol, treatment of behavior disorders in children with (Freedman et al.), 369
Tonicity and its clinical application to parenteral fluid therapy (Sweeney), 237
Toxoplasmosis in infants (Nathan and Matheson), 640
Tracheo-esophageal fistula, congenital, without esophageal atresia (Herweg and Ogura), 293
Transfusion, blood, hazards of (editorial), 273
exchange, cardiac arrest during (Pew), 645
Tropical Pediatrics, Journal of (editorial), 536
Tuberculosis of superficial cervical lymph nodes in children, treatment of (Kendig, Jr., and Wiley, Jr.), 607
Tumor, thymic, of pharynx (Epstein and Loeb), 105
Twins, monozygotic, disparity in cardiac status of (Stadler), 353
neuroblastomatosis in one of (Stadler and Worley), 485

U

Urethra, posterior, congenital valvular obstruction of, in two brothers (Hasen and Song), 207

V

Vertigo, postural, due to trigger areas in sternocleidomastoid muscle (Weeks and Travell), 315
Visual acuity, birth weight, speeds of object and word perception, and, relationship of (Eames), 603
Vitamin A deficiency in infancy (Bass and Caplan), 690

Current Pediatric References

EDITED BY

A. B. SCHWARTZ, M.D.

From the Department of Pediatrics, Marquette University, School of Medicine, Milwaukee, Wis.

Abdominal Pain 19358. Brown, E. E.: Recurring abdominal pain in children secondary to sinusitis, Arch. pediat. **72:** 1-11, Jan., 1955.

19359. Symposium. Erkrankungen des Magen-Darm-Traktus (a) und der Bauchspeicheldrüse (b). Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 127-169, Feb., 1955.

Accidents 19360. Jacobziner, H.: Accidents—A major child health problem, J. Pediat. **46:** 419-436, April, 1955.

19361. Zindwer, R.: An educational project in childhood accident prevention, Am. J. Pub. Health **45:** 438-441, April, 1955.

19362. Posch, J. L.: Injuries to the hand in children, Am. J. Surg. **89:** 784-794, April, 1955.

19363. Clements, F. W.: Accidental injuries in pre-school children: A general survey, M. J. Australia **1:** 348-352, March 5, 1955.

See also No. 19438.

ACTH and Cortisone. See Nos. 19369 and 19585.

See also under specific diseases.

Adolescence 19364. Giannakon, H. G.: The adolescent conscience, J. Kansas M. Soc. **56:** 132-136, March, 1955.

19365. Hawkey, L.: The function of the self in adolescence, Brit. J. M. Psychol. **28:** 48-58, 1955.

19366. Lack, C.: A study in adolescent behaviour: The teddy boys and girls, M. Press **233:** 248-250, March 16, 1955.

Adoption 19367. Vignec, A. J.: Problems in adoption, New York J. Med. **55:** 801-803, March 15, 1955.

Adrenal Hyperplasia 19368. Lelong, M., et al.: Le diagnostic clinique et biologique de l'hyperfonctionement androgénique de la cortico-surrénale chez l'enfant, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 79-86, March 22, 1955.

19369. Segaloff, A., et al.: Therapy of virilizing adrenal hyperplasia with hydrocortisone acetate, J. A. M. A. **157:** 1479-1481, April 23, 1955.

Amaurotic Familial Idiocy 19370. Gourley, I. M., & Wiglesworth, F. W.: Amaurotic familial idiocy (Tay-Sachs disease) in non-Hebrew siblings, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 521-524, April 1, 1955.

Amnesia 19371. Powers, D.: Functional loss of memory in a preadolescent boy, North Carolina M. J. **16:** 99-101, March, 1955.

Anaphylaxis, Serum. See No. 19642.

Anemia, Hemolytic 19372. Singer, K.: Hereditary hemolytic disorders associated with abnormal hemoglobins, Am. J. Med. **18:** 633-652, April, 1955.

Anemia, Macrocystic 19373. Lo Jacono, F.: Curve glicemiche da carico orale di glucosio nell' anemia perniciosiforme del lattante, Pediatria **63:** 45-48, January-February, 1955.

Anemia, Mediterranean 19374. Penati, F., et al.: Studi sulla emoglobina in condizioni normali e patologiche (talassemie), Haematologica **38:** 1495-1502, 1954.

19375. Adra, A.: Un cas typique d'anémie érythroblastique méditerranéenne avec ostéoporose du "maladie de cooley," J. radiol. et électrol. **36:** 93-94, 1955.

Anemia, Sickle Cell 19376. Giraud, P., et al.: Microdrépanocytose chez un enfant de race blanche, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 214-218, 1955.

19377. Romeo, F.: Anemia microdrépanocitica, Haematologica **39:** 1-36, 1955.

Anesthesia 19378. Pelmore, J. F.: Anaesthesia for children, with special reference to tonsillectomy by dissection. A report of 295 cases, Brit. J. Anaesth. **27:** 171-177, April, 1955.

19379. Stead, A. L.: The response of the newborn infant to muscle relaxants, Brit. J. Anaesth. **27:** 124-130, March, 1955.

19380. Semeraro, D.: Considerazioni basilari in anestesia pediatrica, Minerva anest. **21:** 44-46, Feb., 1955.

Aneurysm. See No. 19491.

Angiomatosis, Cerebral 19381. Romani, L., & Rossoni, C.: Un caso di sindrome di Sturge-Weber-Dimitri in un lattante di due mesi, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 43-52, Jan., 1955.

Anomalies 19382. Browne, D.: Congenital deformities of mechanical origin, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 37-41, Feb., 1955.

Anomalies, Ano-Rectal 19383. de Carvalho Pinto, V. A., & Campos Nogueira, P.: Construction of the sphincter of the anus and restoration of anal continence by transplanting the gracilis muscle, J. Pediat. **46:** 442-446, April, 1955.

19384. Cochran, J. L.: Imperforate anus in brothers, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 350, March, 1955.

19385. Browne, D.: Congenital deformities of the anus and the rectum, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 42-45, Feb., 1955.

Anomalies, Central Nervous System 19386. Prindle, R. A., et al.: Maternal hydramnios and congenital anomalies of the central nervous system, New England J. Med. **252:** 555-561, April 7, 1955.

Anomalies, Ear 19387. Zöllner, F.: Eingriffe bei Gehörgangs- und Mittelohrmissbildung, Acta oto-laryng. **44:** 517-524, Sept.-Dec., 1954.

Anomalies, Eye 19388. Robinson, W. P.: Congenital anophthalmos, Am. J. Ophth. **39:** 400-403, March, 1955.

Anomalies, Genito-Urinary 19389. Broussard, E. R.: Uncomplicated congenital torsion of the penis, J. Pediat. **46:** 456-457, April, 1955.

19390. Davidson, W. M., & Ross, G. I. M.: Bilateral absence of the kidneys and related congenital anomalies, J. Path. & Bact., Lond. **68:** 459-474, Oct., 1954.

19391. Black, J., & Wagner, J.: A surgical and biochemical study of a case of bilateral hydronephrosis and horseshoe kidney, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 62-65, Feb., 1955.

19392. McIlvoy, D. B., & Harris, H. S.: Transposition of the penis and scrotum: Case report, J. Urol. **73:** 540-543, March, 1955.

19393. Nesbit, R. M., & Crenshaw, W. B.: Treatment of bladder neck contracture by plastic operation, J. Urol. **73:** 516-519, March, 1955.

Anomalies, Oral 19394. Oldfield, M. C.: Congenitally short frenula of upper lip and tongue, Lancet **268:** 528-530, March 12, 1955.

Anomalies, Sacro-Coccygeal 19395. Addison, J.: Sacro-coccygeal agenesis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **48:** 163-164, March, 1955.

Anomalies, Vascular 19396. Morse, H. R., & Gladding, S.: Bronchial obstruction due to misplaced left pulmonary artery, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 351-353, March, 1955.

Antibiotics. See No. 19648.

Appendicitis 19397. Møller, H. J.: On the differential diagnosis between appendicitis and intussusception in young children, Acta chir. scandinav. **108:** 425-432, 1955.

Arteriography, Cerebral 19398. Murguía, M. R.: Arteriografía cerebral, Bol. Méd. Hosp. Infant. Mexico **12:** 43-52, Feb. 1, 1955.

Asthma 19399. Rapaport, H. G., et al.: Pneumotachograph in a pediatric allergy clinic, Ann. Allergy **13:** 35-38, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Autonomic Dysfunction. See No. 19441.

Banti's Syndrome 19400. Acuña, M., & Bonduel, A. A.: Sindromos de Banti, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26:** 8-20, Jan., 1955.

Breast Feeding 19401. Gunther, M.: Instinct and the nursing couple, Lancet **268:** 575-578, March 19, 1955.

Bronchial Obstruction. See No. 19396.

Bronchography 19402. Wisoff, C. P., & Felson, B.: Bronchography with oily dionosil, J. Thoracic Surg. **29:** 435-446, April, 1955.

19403. Trapani, A., & Verga, V.: Sull' indagine broncografica nell' infanzia, Pediatria **63:** 15-44, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Calcification 19404. Wilhelm, G.: Elektronenoptische Untersuchungen zur Verknöcherung, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 73-78, 1955.

Calcinosis 19405. McLean, L. D.: Calcinosis, South. M. J. **48:** 354-363, April, 1955.

Calcium, Metabolism. See No. 19522.

Cataract 19406. Meyer, R. J.: The medical significance of lenticular opacities (cataract) before the age of fifty. With emphasis on their occurrence in systemic disorders, New England J. Med. **252:** 622-628, April 14, 1955.

Cat-Scratch Disease 19407. Valledor, T., et al.: Enfermedad por arañazos de gato. Una epidemia familiar en tres hermanos, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 125-142, March, 1955.

19408. Kalter, S. S., et al.: Recent studies on the diagnosis of cat-scratch fever, Ann. Int. Med. **42:** 562-573, March, 1955.

Celiac Disease 19409. Holt, L. E., Jr.: Celiac disease—What is it? J. Pediat. **46:** 369-379, April, 1955.

19410. Haas, S. V., & Haas, M. P.: The treatment of celiac disease with the specific carbohydrate diet. Report of 191 additional cases, Am. J. Gastroenterol. **23:** 344-360, April, 1955.

19411. Gerrard, J. W., et al.: Coeliac disease. Results of late treatment with gluten-free wheat diet, Lancet **268**: 587-589, March 19, 1955.

Cerebral Palsy 19412. Towbin, A.: Pathology of cerebral palsy. I. Developmental defects of the brain as a cause of cerebral palsy, Arch. path. **59**: 397-411, April, 1955.

19413. Taylor, E. M.: The child with cerebral palsy and his family, J. Am. M. Women's A. **10**: 123-126, April, 1955.

Cherubism. See No. 19444.

Child Health 19414. Opler, M. K.: Cultural values and attitudes on child care, Children **2**: 45-50, March-April, 1955.

19415. Eliot, M. M.: Child health problems: Juvenile delinquency; black market in babies. Pub. Health Rep. **70**: 284-288, March, 1955.

Chlorpromazine 19416. Gatski, R. L.: Chlorpromazine in the treatment of emotionally maladjusted children, J. A. M. A. **157**: 1298-1300, April 9, 1955.

Chorea 19417. Berman, R., et al.: Aportaciones al problema psicogénico de la corea de sydenham, Bol. Méd. Hosp. Infant. Mexico **12**: 1-13, Feb. 1, 1955.

Chromatography 19418. Creyssel, R., et al.: La chromatographie sur papier en pédiatrie, Pédiatrie **10**: 177-194, 1955.

Circumcision 19419. Moeller, E. R., & Moss, E. M.: Circumcision of the newborn infant in the delivery room, U. S. Armed Forces M. J. **6**: 336-339, March, 1955.

Cirrhosis 19420. Debrë, R.: Metabolisme d ufer chez les descendants de malades atteints de cirrhose bronzee, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26**: 90-99, Jan., 1955.

Colitis Ulcerative 19421. Felsen, J., & Wolarsky, W.: Familial incidence of ulcerative colitis and ileitis, Gastroenterology **28**: 412-417, March, 1955.

19422. Sammons, H. G., et al.: Proteolytic activity in the faeces of children and adults and its relationship to pancreatic fibrosis, coeliac disease and ulcerative colitis, Clin. Sc. **14**: 157-162, 1955.

Comics 19423. Mosse, H. L.: Die Bedeutung der Massenmedia für die Entstehung kindlicher Neurosen, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103**: 85-91, Feb., 1955.

Constipation 19424. James, U.: Constipation, Med. Press **233**: 280-282, March 23, 1955.

Cortical Hyperostosis 19425. Golden, G. N.: Infantile cortical hyperostosis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **48**: 162-163, March, 1955.

Cretinism 19426. Ainger, L. E., & Kelley, V. C.: Familial athyreotic cretinism: Report of 3 cases, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **15**: 469-475, April, 1955.

Deafness 19427. Alexander, L. W.: Management of the deafened patient; with special reference to the role of the general practitioner, J. Louisiana M. Soc. **107**: 107-114, March, 1955.

19428. Anderson, J. R., & Rubin, W.: Hearing survey among 3,500 New Orleans school children, J. Louisiana M. Soc. **107**: 159-162, April, 1955.

Deglutition. See No. 19465.

Delinquency 19429. Bakwin, H.: Causes of juvenile delinquency, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 368-373, March, 1955.

19430. Hirschberg, J. C., & Noshpitz, J.: Comments on sociopsychological aspects of juvenile delinquency, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 361-367, March, 1955.

19431. O'Kelly, E.: Some observations on relationships between delinquent girls and their parents, Brit. J. M. Psychol. **28**: 59-66, 1955.

Diabetes 19432. Barta, L., & Németh, E.: Eigentümlichkeiten des Diabetes mellitus im Kindesalter, Ann. paediat. **184**: 165-178, March, 1955.

19433. Swoboda, W., & Zweymüller, E.: Neue Verzögerungsinuline beim Diabetes mellitus im Kindesalter, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **67**: 192-193, March 18, 1955.

Diarrheal Diseases 19434. Ogawa, T., & Ogawa, J.: Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhoea, Lancet **268**: 671-672, March 26, 1955.

19435. Monnet, P., et al.: A propos d'une épidémie hospitalière de gastro-entérites infantiles a escherichia coli spécifiques dans la région lyonnaise, Pédiatrie **10**: 163-168, 1955.

19436. Hardy, A. V.: Control de las diarrheas infantiles a la luz de los últimos progresos científicos, Rev. cubana pediat. **27**: 79-92, Feb., 1955.

19437. Cienfuegos, E.: Diarrheas cronicas o recidivantes del niño mayor, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26**: 75-89, Jan., 1955.

Duodenal Injury 19438. Strode, J. E., & Gilbert, F. I., Jr.: Retroperitoneal rupture of duodenum following nonpenetrating injuries to abdomen, Arch. Surg. **70**: 343-347, March, 1955.

Duodenum Obstruction. See No. 19512.

Dupuytren's Contracture 19439. Goetzee, A. E., & Williams, H. O.: A case of Dupuytren's contracture involving the hand and foot in a child, Brit. J. Surg. **42**: 417-420, Jan., 1955.

Dwarfism 19440. De Toni, G.: La clinica dei nanismi renali, Minerva med. **46**: 531-560, Feb. 28, 1955.

Dysautonomia 19441. Linde, L. M.: Dysautonomia. Case report of a variant, J. Pediat. **46**: 453-455, April, 1955.

Dysgenesis Epiphyseal. See No. 19553.

Dysostosis Cranial-facial 19442. Heuyer, G., & Beltan, M.: Maladie de crouzon, (A propos de quatre observations), Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 891-899, March 10, 1955.

Dysostosis Multiplex 19443. Kosenow, W., & Wiedemann, H.-R.: Cytologische Untersuchungen über die Alder-anomalie der Leukocyten, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 4-26, 1955.

Dysplasia, Fibrous, Jaws 19444. McDonald, R. E., & Shafer, W. G.: Disseminated juvenile fibrous dysplasia of the jaws, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 354-358, March, 1955.

Electroencephalography 19445. Pine, I., et al.: Abnormal distortions of the electroencephalogram in psychiatric patients, South. M. J. **48:** 286-291, March, 1955.

19446. Laget, P., & Humbert, R.: Recherches sur le pouvoir activant de la photostimulation dans l'electroencéphalographie de l'enfant, J. radiol. et électrol. **36:** 111-113, 1955.

See also No. 19660.

Electrolytes 19447. Myers, G. B., & Iseri, L. T.: Abnormalities of body water, sodium, potassium, and magnesium, Arch. Int. Med. **95:** 503-537, April, 1955.

19448. Newman, E. V.: Hyponatremic syndrome, Arch. Int. Med. **95:** 374-379, March, 1955.

19449. Danowski, T. S.: The problem of hypokaliemia, Arch. Int. Med. **95:** 370-373, March, 1955.

19450. Welt, L. G.: Renal factors in regulation of electrolyte balance, Arch. Int. Med. **95:** 365-369, March, 1955.

19451. Lowe, C. U.: Pediatric electrolyte problems, Minnesota Med. Supp. Sec. 2, **38:** 9-20, March, 1955.

19452. Luetscher, J. A., Jr.: Problems of electrolyte and water balance in nephrotic syndrome, Arch. Int. Med. **95:** 380-384, March, 1955.

Emotional Disorders 19453. Benda, C. E.: The differentiation between mental deficiency and emotional disorders, and some therapeutic experiments with rauwolfia serpentina (koglucoid), Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26:** 32-46, Jan., 1955.

See also Nos. 19416 and 19445.

Emphysema, Bullous 19454. Pierret, R., et al.: Les pneumopathies bulleuses de l'enfant, J. radiol. et électrol. **36:** 51-54, 1955.

Encephalitis 19455. Finley, K. H., et al.: Western equine and St. Louis encephalitis, Neurology **5:** 223-235, April, 1955.

19456. Liao, S. J.: Eastern equine encephalitis in Connecticut: A serological survey of pheasant farmers, Yale J. Biol. & Med. **27:** 287-296, Feb., 1955.

Endocardial Fibroelastosis 19457. Horley, J. F.: Foetal fibroelastosis, Brit. M. J., pp. 765-768, March 26, 1955.

19458. Sacrez, R., et al.: Etude des cas de myoendocardite chronique fibro-élastique (fibro-élastose de l'endocarde), Pédiatrie **10:** 129-143, 1955.

Enuresis 19459. Symonds, H., & Nash, D. F. E.: Enuresis, Lancet **268:** 676, March 26, 1955.

19460. Douglas, D. M.: Incontinence of urine, M. Press **233:** 327-330, April 6, 1955.

Epilepsy 19461. Livingston, S.: The use of phenylpropyl allophanate in the treatment of epilepsy, J. Pediat. **46:** 394-397, April, 1955.

19462. Meyer, A., et al.: Unusually severe lesions in the brain following status epilepticus, J. Neurol., Neurosurg. & Psychiat. **18:** 24-33, Feb., 1955.

19463. Logothetis, J.: Desoxyn therapy for nocturnal seizures, Neurology **5:** 236-241, April, 1955.

Epiphysis, Slipped 19464. Bonfiglio, M.: Slipped capital femoral epiphysis, J. Iowa M. Soc. **45:** 189-193, April, 1955.

Esophagus, Atresia 19465. Rossier, A.: L'excès de liquide amniotique, signe prénatal d'atrésie oesophagienne, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 190-193, 1955.

19466. Lecutier, E. R.: Paradoxical haematemesis in oesophageal atresia, Brit. M. J., pp. 647, March 12, 1955.

19467. Dale, W. A., & Sherman, C. D., Jr.: Late reconstruction of congenital esophageal atresia by intrathoracic colon transplantation, J. Thoracic Surg. **29:** 344-356, April, 1955.

Esophagus, Chalasia 19468. Forshall, I.: The cardio-oesophageal syndrome in childhood, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 46-54, Feb., 1955.

19469. Thibaudeau, R., & Rousseau, M.: Vomissements précoces chez le nouveau-né et cardio-chalasie, Laval méd. **20:** 295-304, March, 1955.

Esophagus, Stricture 19470. Franklin, R. H., & Henderson, I. D.: Two cases of esophageal stricture in childhood requiring resection, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 55-59, Feb., 1955.

19471. Marchand, P.: Acute caustic soda injuries of the oesophagus, South African M. J. **29:** 195-205, Feb. 26, 1955.

Feeding 19472. du Pan, R. M.: Le role du gout et de l'odorat dans l'alimentation du nourrisson, Pédiatrie **10:** 169-176, 1955.

Fibrinogen 19473. Peterman, E. A.: Plasma fibrinogen level. Mechanism, observations and interpretations, J. Michigan M. Soc. **54:** 308-312, March, 1955.

Fluids. See No. 19451.

Foreign Body, Respiratory Tract 19474. Kugelmann, J., & Marschank, A.: Ein ungewöhnlicher Fall von multiplen fremdkörpern in den Bronchien, Ann. paediat. **184:** 179-184, March, 1955.

Galactosemia 19475. Bickel, H.: Diagnose und Therapie der Galaktosämie und Phenylketonurie, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 81-84, Feb., 1955.

Gall Bladder 19476. Rankin, W.: Acute distention of the gall bladder in children, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 60-61, Feb., 1955.

Glossoptosis. See No. 19545.

Growth and Development 19477. Boyd, E.: Pictorial and graphic analysis of the body build of one boy, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 332-340, March, 1955.

19478. Gardner, E.: Prenatal development and growth of bones in man, J. Michigan M. Soc. **54:** 298-300, March, 1955.

19479. Acheson, R. M., et al.: Height, weight, and skeletal maturity in the first five years of life, Lancet **268:** 691-692, April 2, 1955.

19480. Symposium, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 41-64, Feb., 1955.

Handicapped Child 19481. Foster, K. L.: Stabilizing influences in helping handicapped children, Children **2:** 51-55, March-April, 1955.

19482. Symposium. The handicapped child, Practitioner **174:** 365-493, April, 1955.

Heart Disease, Congenital 19483. Haxton, H. A.: Coaretation of the aorta, Manchester U. Med. School Gaz. **34:** 80-83, March, 1955.

19484. Steen, R. E., & Douglas, S. J.: Double aortic arch, Thorax **10:** 37-41, March, 1955.

19485. Reinhold, J.: Venous pulse in atrial septal defect: A clinical sign, Brit. M. J. pp. 695-698, March 19, 1955.

19486. Keats, T. E., & Steinbach, H. L.: Patent ductus arteriosus. A critical evaluation of its roentgen signs, Radiology **64:** 528-537, April, 1955.

19487. Powell, M. L., & Hiller, H. G.: Pulmonary coarctation, M. J. Australia **1:** 272-273, Feb. 19, 1955.

19488. Amato, M., & Coletta, A.: Destrocardia con situs viscerum inversus e bloceo atrioventricolare congenito, Pediatria **63:** 97-104, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

19489. Becu, L. M., et al.: Anomalous connection of pulmonary veins with normal pulmonary venous drainage, Arch. path. **59.** 463-470, April, 1955.

19490. Warburg, E.: Clinical statistics of congenital cardiac disease. 1,000 cases analyzed, Acta med. scandinav. **151:** 209-213, 1955.

19491. Ostrum, H. W., et al.: Clinical pathological conference, Am. J. M. Sc. **229:** 413-420, April, 1955.

19492. Govaerts, J., et al.: Resultats eloignes dans le cardiopathies congenitales cyanogenes operees, Acta cardiol. **10:** 49-55, 1955.

Heinz Bodies 19493. Künzer, W., et al.: Untersuchungen zur Keinzkörperbildung in Neugeborenenerythrocyten, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 48-57, 1955.

Hemoglobins 19494. Künzer, W.: Untersuchungen über das vorkommen fetalen Hämoglobins bei Blutkrankheiten, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 58-72, 1955.

Hemophilia 19495. Fantl, P., & Margolis, J.: Alpha-prothromboplastin deficiencies (haemophilia) of differing degrees in a mother and son, Brit. M. J., pp. 640-642, March 12, 1955.

Hemorrhagic Diseases 19496. Camera, A., & Romagnoli, A.: Su due casi di teleangio-trombopatia eredo-familiare, Pediatria **63:** 105-124, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Hepatitis 19497. Zieve, L., & Hill, E.: Note on hepatic function one to three decades after an episode of jaundice during childhood, Gastroenterology **28:** 418-423, March, 1955.

19498. Vértiz, A. P., & Antillón, L. G.: Informe de un brote epidémico de hepatitis infecciosa, Bol. Méd. Hosp. Infant. Mexico **12:** 53-56, Feb. 1, 1955.

Hernia, Inguinal 19499. Bruton, O. C., & Heaton, L. D.: The early correction of inguinal hernia, J. Pediat. **46:** 437-441, April, 1955.

Herpangina 19500. Windorfer, A., & Schricker, H.: Das klinische Bild der Herpangina, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **80:** 369-371, March 18, 1955.

Hormones, Urinary 19501. Bloomberg, B. M., et al.: The diagnostic value of urinary gonadotropic hormone ("FSH") assays, South African M. J. **29:** 225-231, March 5, 1955.

See also No. 19520.

Hospitals 19502. Wallgren, A. J.: Children in hospital, J. Pediat. **46:** 458-472, April, 1955.

19503. Capes, Mary: The child in hospital, Bull. World Health Org. **12:** 427-470, 1955.

Hydranencephaly 19504. Poser, C. M., et al.: Hydranencephaly, Neurology **5:** 284-289, April, 1955.

Hydrometrocolpos 19505. Cullen, J. R., & Hamblin, W. C.: Hydrometrocolpos of the newborn, Connecticut M. J. **19:** 302-304, April, 1955.

Hydronephrosis 19506. Raffle, R. B.: Familial hydronephrosis, Brit. M. J., pp. 580-582, March 5, 1955.

Hygroma 19507. Udesky, H. L.: Cystic hygroma of the chest wall, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 314-315, March, 1955.

Hypocalcemia. See No. 19660.

Hypothermia 19508. Smallpeice, V., & Jones, H. E.: Hypothermia in the newborn, Lancet **268:** 679, March 26, 1955.

Ichthyosis Congenita 19509. Shelmire, J. B., Jr.: Lamellar exfoliation of the newborn, Arch. Dermat. **71:** 471-475, April, 1955.

Icterus. See Jaundice.

Ileitis. See No. 19421.

Immunity 19510. Auricchio, L.: Su le reazioni immunitarie nell' infanzia, Pediatria **63:** 1-14, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Immunization. See No. 19658.

Infectious Mononucleosis 19511. Rugg-Gunn, M. A.: Infectious mononucleosis. A review of the condition as seen in the Royal Navy, J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv. **41:** 1-23, Winter, 1955.

Intestinal Perforation 19512. Schiff, C. A.: Perforation of small intestine in a newborn infant, Arch. Surg. **70:** 439-442, March, 1955.

Intestine, Obstruction 19513. Madden, J. L., & McCann, W. J., Jr.: Intrinsic obstruction of the duodenum in the newborn. Surg. Clinics of North America, W. B. Saunders Company, pp. 441-450, April, 1955.

19514. Gibbs, R. W.: Complete obstruction of the bowel in the newborn, Minnesota Med. **38:** 165-169, March, 1955.

19515. Farringer, J. L., Jr.: Annular pancreas in infants and children. A case report, Surgery **37:** 638-642, April, 1955.

19516. Nixon, H. H.: Intestinal obstruction in the newborn, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 13-22, Feb., 1955.

19517. Feggetter, St.: Congenital intestinal atresia, Brit. J. Surg. **42:** 378-388, Jan., 1955.

Intussusception 19518. Zachary, R. B.: Acute intussusception in childhood, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 32-36, Feb., 1955.

See also No. 19397.

Jaundice 19519. Ariztia, A., et al.: Bilirrubinemia e ictericia fisiologica en el prematuro, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26:** 21-31, Jan., 1955.

See also Nos. 19564 and 19567.

Ketosteroids 19520. Jayle, M. F., et al.: Méthode de fractionnement rapide des 17-cétostéroides conjugués urinaires, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 76-78, March 22, 1955.

Kidney Disease 19521. Linneweh, F.: Frühkindliche Nephropathien, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **80:** 401-403, March 25, 1955.

Kidney, Tubular Disturbances 19522. Fanconi, G.: Disturbances in calcium and phosphorus metabolism, Metabolism **4:** 95-106, March, 1955.

Kwashiorkor 19523. Geber, M., & Dean, R. F. A.: Psychological factors in the etiology of kwashiorkor, Bull. World Health Org. **12:** 471-475, 1955.

Laryngo-Tracheitis 19524. Leegaard, T., & Lindeman, H.: On the treatment of acute stenosing laryngitis in children, Acta oto-laryng. **44:** 393-399, Sept.-Dec., 1954.

Letterer-Siewe Syndrome 19525. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. New England J. Med. **252:** 630-641, April 14, 1955.

Leukemia 19526. Lehndorff, H.: Leukemia one hundred years ago, Arch. pediat. **72:** 26-30, Jan., 1955.

19527. Reimann, D. L., et al.: Congenital acute leukemia. Skin nodules, a first sign, J. Pediat. **46:** 415-418, April, 1955.

19528. Belding, H. W., et al.: Histiocytic and monocytic leukemia, Cancer **8:** 237-252, March-April, 1955.

Leukocyte Anomaly. See No. 19443.

Lipiodol 19529. Chusid, E., & Bernstein, A. J.: Adventitious deposition of iodized oil in middle ear, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 359-360, March, 1955.

Liver Function. See No. 19497.

Meckel's Diverticulum 19530. Wagner, F. B., Jr., et al.: Gastroenterological aspects of Meckel's diverticulum. Analytical review of 100 cases, Am. J. Gastroenterol. **23:** 195-204, March, 1955.

Meconium Ileus 19531. Jantzen, C. J.: Use of hyaluronidase in a case of meconium ileus, Kaiser Found. Med. Bull. **3:** 7-10, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Megacolon 19532. Shipley, E. R.: Balloon studies in megacolon, Am. Surgeon **21:** 195-200, March, 1955.

19533. Swenson, O.: Congenital defects in the pelvic parasympathetic system, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 1-7, Feb., 1955.

19534. Ehrenpreis, Th.: Hirschsprung's disease in the neonatal period, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 8-12, Feb., 1955.

19535. Béraud, Cl., & Bastide, R.: Étude radiologique de la maladie de hirschsprung chez le nouveau-né et le jeune enfant, J. Radiol. et électrol. **36:** 69-74, 1955.

Melanoma. See No. 19559.

Meningitis, Corynebacterium 19536. Shaw, C. S., & Turk, D. C.: A case of meningitis apparently caused by a corynebacterium, J. Path. & Bact., Lond. **68:** 627-631, Oct., 1954.

Meningitis, Lymphocytic 19537. Komrower, G. M., et al.: Lymphocytic choriomeningitis in the newborn, Lancet **268:** 697-698, April 2, 1955.

Meningitis, Purulent 19538. Chorémis, C., et al.: Le traitement des meningitis suppurées, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 148-157, 1955.

Meningitis, Tuberculous 19539. Nichele, G., & Cati, P.: Importanza della osservazioni oftalmoscopliche nella meningite tubercolare, Boll. ocul. **33:** 816-832, Dec., 1954.

19540. Armstrong, A. R.: An unusual case of tuberculous meningitis, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 517-520, April 1, 1955.

19541. Copaitich, T.: Sul comportamento di alcuni indici immunitari nel corso della meningite tubercolare curata con isoniazide, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 85-92, Feb., 1955.

19542. Copaitich, T., et al.: Sul comportamento di alcuni indici immunitari nel corso della meningite tubercolare curata con isoniazide, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 31-42, Jan., 1955.

See also No. 19678.

Mental Retardation 19543. Whitney, E. A.: Mental deficiency—1954, Am. J. Ment. Deficiency **59:** 549-556, April, 1955.

19544. Ferguson, T., & Kerr, A. W.: After-histories of girls educated in special schools for mentally-handicapped children, Glasgow M. J. **36:** 50-56, Feb., 1955.

See also No. 19453.

Micrognathia 19545. Zunin, C.: La sindrome (micrognatia, palatoschisi e glossoptosi) (Sindrome di Pierre Robin), Pediatria **63:** 59-67, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Moniliasis 19546. Debré, R., et al.: Les infections à candida chez le nourrisson, Ann. paediat. **184:** 129-164, March, 1955.

Morquio's Disease 19547. Lipschutz, A.: Morquio's disease, J. Pediat. **46:** 403-414, April, 1955.

19548. Barbé, P.: Un cas de maladie de Morquio, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 202-209, 1955.

Mortality, Infant 19549. Caruso, L. J.: Factors in infant mortality as revealed by the New York Academy of Medicine study, New York J. Med. **55:** 815-827, March 15, 1955.

19550. Hughes, E. C.: The problem of fetal salvage, New York J. Med. **55:** 809-811, March 15, 1955.

Muscular Dystrophy 19551. Ruziczka, O.: Neuere Therapie der Dystrophia musculorum progressiva, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 169-170, Feb., 1955.

Myxedema 19552. Anderson, A., et al.: Histopathologic examination of the skin in the diagnosis of myxedema in children, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **15:** 459-468, April, 1955.

19553. Lelong, M., et al.: Remarques sur l'évolution des signes osseux du myxoedème traité, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 69-73, March 22, 1955.

Nasal Symptoms 19554. Sanders, S. H.: Persistent nasal symptoms in children, J. A. M. A. **157:** 1205-1208, April 2, 1955.

Nephrosis 19555. Calcagno, P. L.: Renal functions in the course of the nephrotic syndrome in children, Rev. cubana pediat. **27.** 75-78, Feb., 1955.

19556. Luetscher, J. A., Jr., et al.: The nephrotic syndrome, J. Chronic Dis. **1:** 442-455, April, 1955.

See also No. 19452.

Nephrosis, Lower Nephron 19557. Kessel, I., & Pepler, W. J.: Lower nephron nephrosis in the newborn, J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp. **62:** 98-99, Feb., 1955.

Neurofibromatosis 19558. Pung, S., & Hirsch, E. F.: Plexiform neurofibromatosis of the heart and neck, Arch. path. **59:** 341-346, March, 1955.

Neuroses. See No. 19423.

Nevi, Pigmented 19559. Beerman, H., et al.: Pigmented nevi and malignant melanoma of the skin. A survey of some of the recent literature, Am. J. M. Sc. **229:** 444-465, April, 1955.

Newborn 19560. Capon, N. B.: The paediatrician's part in the maternity services, Brit. M. J., pp. 803-808, April 2, 1955.

19561. McIlroy, M. B., & Tomlinson, E. S.: The mechanics of breathing in newly born babies, Thorax **10:** 58-61, March, 1955.

19562. Forfar, J. O., et al.: Staphylococcal infection in the newborn. Treated with erythromycin, Lancet **268:** 584-587, March 19, 1955.

See also Nos. 19397, 19419, 19505, 19508, 19515, 19534, 19537, 19583, 19584, 19606, 19616, and 19668.

Newborn, Hemolytic Disease 19563. Meriwether, L. S., et al.: Kernicterus. Hypoxemia, significant pathogenic factor, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **73:** 293-301, March, 1955.

19564. Childs, B.: Jaundice in the newborn, Rocky Mountain M. J. **52:** 358-366, April, 1955.

19565. Kelsall, G. A., & Vos, G. H.: The foetal and neonatal wastage due to sensitization by the Rh factor, M. J. Australia **1:** 261-263, Feb. 19, 1955.

19566. Walker, W., & Neligan, G. A.: Exchange transfusion in haemolytic disease of the newborn, Brit. M. J., pp. 681-691, March 19, 1955.

19567. Crome, L.: Morphological nervous changes in survivors of severe jaundice of the newborn, J. Neurol., Neurosurg. & Psychiat. **18:** 17-23, Feb., 1955.

19568. Kölbl, H.: Früh- und Späterfolge bei Ikterus gravis-kindern nach Blutaustauschtransfusion, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **67:** 172-174, March 11, 1955.

Nutrition 19569. Eppright, E. S., & Roderuck, C.: Diet and nutritional status of Iowa school children, Am. J. Pub. Health **45:** 464-471, April, 1955.

Oligophrenia 19570. Armstrong, M. D., & Tyler, F. H.: Studies on phenylketonuria. Restricted phenylalanine intake in phenylketonuria, J. Clin. Invest. **34:** 565-580, April, 1955.

19571. Keup, W.: Uber eine fakultative Form der Oligophrenia phenylpyruvica, Monatschr. Psychiat. Neurol. **129:** 344-353, April, 1955.

Omphalitis. See No. 19584.

Osteomyelitis 19572. Golden, G. N.: Acute osteomyelitis of the right femur, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **48:** 161, March, 1955.

Oxyuriasis 19573. Rachelson, M. H., & Ferguson, W. R.: Piperazine in the treatment of enterobiasis, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 346-349, March, 1955.

19574. Goeters, W.: Zur Behandlung der Oxyuriasis im Kindesalter, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **80:** 312-313, March 4, 1955.

Pancreas, Annular. See No. 19514.

Pancreas, Enzymes 19575. Leubner, H., & Shwachman, H.: Studies of duodenal fluid in nutritional disorders. Alkaline phosphatase, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 341-345, March, 1955.
See also No. 19422.

Pancreas, Fibrocystic 19576. Symposium, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 161-169, Feb., 1955.

Paralysis, Flaccid 19577. Sandifer, P. H.: The differential diagnosis of flaccid paralysis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **48:** 186-189, March, 1955.

Parasites, Intestinal 19578. Wong, M. H.: Multiple infestation with dipylidium caninum in an infant, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 453-455, March 15, 1955.

19579. Roman, E.: Symptomatologie des helminthiases chez l'enfant. Etude d'une centaine de cas observés à la clinique médicale infantile, J. méd. Lyon **36:** 205-218, March 20, 1955.

Parathyroid Glands. See No. 19522.

Parotitis 19580. Venturi, G.: Su alcune manifestazioni oculari in corso di parotite epidemica, Boll. ocul. **33:** 807-815, Dec., 1954.

Pediatric Education 19581. Janeway, C. A.: Pediatric research in the age of the common man and the exceptional child, J. A. M. A. **157:** 1289-1291, April 9, 1955.

Pericarditis, Constrictive 19582. Romero, C. H., et al.: Paro cardiaco transoperatorio en un niño con pericarditis constrictiva, Bol. Méd. Hosp. Infant. Mexico **12:** 61-65, Feb. 1, 1955.

Peritonitis 19583. Rickham, P. P.: Peritonitis in the neonatal period, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 23-31, Feb., 1955.

19584. Holve, L. S., & Smith, F. M.: Omphalitis and peritonitis in the neonatal period, U. S. Armed Forces M. J. **6:** 491-499, April, 1955.

Pertussis 19585. Di Gruttola, G., & De Bellis, U.: La terapia della pertosse con ACTH il quadro radiologico polmonare, Pediatria **63:** 73-85, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Phenylketonuria. See No. 19475.
See also Oligophrenia.

Phosphatose. See No. 19575.

Phosphorus Metabolism. See No. 19522.

Pigmentation, Skin 19586. Pegum, J. S.: Diffuse pigmentation in brothers, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **48:** 179-180, March, 1955.

Pneumatocele. See No. 19454.

Pneumonia, Interstitial 19587. Sternberg, S. D., & Rosenthal, J. H.: Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, J. Pediat. **46:** 380-393, April, 1955.

19588. Weisse, K.: Generalisierte cytomegalie und lokalisierte Pneumocystose bei einem Fall von interstitieller, plasmacellulärer, frühinfantiler Pneumonie, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 27-32, 1955.

19589. Bárta, K., et al.: Komplementbindungs-reaktion bei pneumozystenpneumonien, Schweiz. Ztschr. Path. Bakt. **18:** 22-32, 1955.

Pneumonitis, Rheumatic 19590. Aballi, A. J., et al.: Neumonitis reumática en un niño, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 59-74, Feb., 1955.

Pneumothorax 19591. Paci, A.: Contributo alla terapia del pneumotorace spontaneo nella infanzia, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 61-84, Feb., 1955.

Poisoning, Antihistamine 19592. Oberst, B. B.: Accidental fatal dibistine poisoning, J. Pediat. **46:** 451-452, April, 1955.

Poisoning, Carbon Tetrachloride 19593. Jennings, R. B.: Fatal fulminant acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning, Arch. path. **59:** 269-284, March, 1955.

Poisoning, Kerosene 19594. Mozziconacci, P., & Attal, Cl.: Intoxication par le pétrole à symptomatologie neurologique, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 197-201, 1955.

Poisoning, Lead 19595. Tanis, A. L.: Lead poisoning in children. Including nine cases treated with edathamil calcium-disodium, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 325-331, March, 1955.

19596. Bessman, S. P., & Layne, E. C., Jr.: Distribution of lead in blood as affected by edathamil calcium-disodium, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 292-294, March, 1955.

19597. Lewis, B. W., et al.: Seasonal incidence of lead poisoning in children in St. Louis, South. M. J. **48:** 298-301, March, 1955.

19598. Marsden, H. B., & Wilson, V. K.: Lead-poisoning in children, Brit. M. J., pp. 324-326, Feb. 5, 1955.

Poisoning, Pagitane 19599. Taylor, W. C.: Accidental poisoning with pagitane in a young child, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 524-525, April 1, 1955.

Poisoning, Pesticides 19600. Edson, E. F.: Agricultural pesticides, Brit. M. J., pp. 841-844, April 2, 1955.

Poliomyelitis 19601. Francis, T., Jr.: Approach to control of poliomyelitis by immunological methods, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **31:** 259-274, April, 1955.

19602. Van Riper, H. E.: The outlook in poliomyelitis, Modern Med. **23:** 75-81, April 1, 1955.

19603. Faber, H. K., & Dong, L.: Studies on entry and egress of poliomyelitic infection. The relation of viremia to invasion of the central nervous system, J. Exper. Med. **101:** 383-389, April 1, 1955.

19604. Siegert, R.: Pockenschutzimpfung und nachfolgende Poliomyelitis, Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr. **85:** 329-332, April 2, 1955.

19605. Melnick, J. L., & Walton, M.: Serologic epidemiology of poliomyelitis, Am. J. Pub. Health **45:** 429-437, April, 1955.

19606. McMath, W. F. T.: Poliomyelitis neonatorum, Lancet **268:** 651, March 26, 1955.

19607. Arieff, A. J., & Dobin, N.: Electrodiagnosis in poliomyelitis, Neurology **5:** 278-283, April, 1955.

19608. Odessky, L., et al.: Cerebrospinal fluid inorganic phosphorus in acute poliomyelitis, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **72:** 255-266, March, 1955.

19609. Wright, C. C.: Poliomyelitis field trial in Manitoba, Canad. J. Pub. Health **46:** 100-103, March, 1955.

19610. Caughey, J. E.: Recent advances in poliomyelitis, New Zealand M. J. **54:** 10-18, Feb., 1955.

Postmaturity 19611. Martin, J. D.: Postmaturity and hypertension, J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp. **62:** 111-114, Feb., 1955.

Prematurity 19612. Engle, M. A., & Levine, S. Z.: Response of small premature infants to restriction of supplementary oxygen, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 316-324, March, 1955.

Pre-puberty. See No. 19480.

Psoriasis Vaccinalis 19613. Raaschou-Nielsen, W.: Psoriasis vaccinalis. Report of two cases, one following B.C.G. vaccination and one following vaccination against influenza, Acta dermat.-venereol. **35:** 37-42, 1955.

Puberty 19614. Fanconi, G.: Ueber Störungen der Pubertät, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **80:** 337-343, March 11, 1955. See also No. 19480.

Purpura 19615. Stefanini, M.: Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, Sang **26:** 83-112, 1955.

19616. Vandenbroucke, J., & Verstraete, M.: Thrombocytopenia due to platelet agglutinins in the newborn, Lancet **268:** 593-594, March 19, 1955.

19617. Verstraete, M., & Vandenbroucke, J.: Thrombocytopénies par agglutinines, Acta haemat. **13:** 129-138, March, 1955.

Pyloric Stenosis 19618. Rendle-Short, J., & Zachary, R. B.: Congenital pyloric stenosis in older babies, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 70-71, Feb., 1955.

Pyoderma 19619. Laing, C. R., & Scott, R. B.: Erythromycin-polymyxin ointment in the treatment of pyoderma in children, Internat. Rec. Med. **168:** 78-83, Feb., 1955.

Radiography, Ear. See No. 19529.

Radiography, Spine 19620. Simril, W. A., & Thurston, D.: The normal interpediculate space in the spines of infants and children, Radiology **64:** 340-347, March, 1955.

Rauwolfia. See No. 19453.

Resuscitation 19621. Hoerner, J. K.: Resuscitation of the newborn, Ohio M. J. **51:** 353-354, 1955.

19622. Millen, R. S.: Prevention of neonatal asphyxia, New York J. Med. **55:** 779-782, March 15, 1955.

19623. Hawk, J. H., & Brown, W. E.: A two-plane rocker for premature babies, J. Indiana M. A. **48:** 390-391, April, 1955.

Retrolental Fibroplasia 19624. Donegan, J. M.: Retrolental fibroplasia, Wisconsin M. J. **54:** 209-211, April, 1955.

19625. Tabor, G. L., Jr., et al.: Clinical aspects of retrolental fibroplasia, U. S. Armed Forces M. J. **6:** 511-516, April, 1955.

19626. Brehme, Th.: Retrolental fibroplasia, Lancet **268:** 671, March 26, 1955.

Rheumatic Diseases 19627. Van Leeuwen, G. J., et al.: Corticotropin and cortisone in rheumatic fever, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 304-313, March, 1955.

19628. Catanzaro, F. J., et al.: Effect of oxytetracycline therapy of streptococcal sore throat on the incidence of acute rheumatic fever, Ann. Int. Med. **42:** 345-357, Feb., 1955.

19629. Conference Report. Rheumatic fever management, Pub. Health Rep. **70:** 259-260, March, 1955.

19630. Losner, S., & Volk, B. W.: The fibrinogen polymerization test in active rheumatic disease, Am. J. M. Sc. **229:** 371-378, April, 1955.

19631. A joint report. Treatment of acute rheumatic fever in children. A co-operative clinical trial of ACTH, cortisone and aspirin, Brit. M. J., pp. 555-574, March 5, 1955.

19632. Salazar-Mallén, M., & Rulfo, J.: On some features of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease as seen in the national cardiological institute of Mexico, Ann. Int. Med. **42:** 607-618, March, 1955.

19633. Symposium. Der kindliche Rheumatismus, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 97-126, Feb., 1955.

Also see No. 19590.

Rickets 19634. Yendt, E. R., & Howard, J. E.: Studies on the mode of action of citrate therapy in rickets, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **96:** 101-115, March, 1955.

19635. Engfeldt, B., & Zetterström, R.: Biophysical studies of the bone tissue of dogs with experimental rickets, Arch. path. **59:** 321-331, March, 1955.

Ringworm 19636. Reichelderfer, T. E., et al.: Treatment of tinea capitis with 2-hydroxystilbamidine, Arch. Dermat. **71:** 462-464, April, 1955.

19637. Bereston, E. S., & Crosswhite, H. M.: Comparative spectroscopy of fluorescent hairs, Arch. Dermat. **71:** 511-514, April, 1955.

19638. Beare, M., & Walker, J.: Non-fluorescent microsporum audouini and canis infections of the scalp, Brit. J. Dermat. **67:** 101-104, March, 1955.

Rooming-In 19639. Hallatt, J. G.: An expanded program of maternity care with rooming in and preparation for parenthood, Kaiser Found. Med. Bull. **3:** 44-47, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Sarcomatosis, Cutis 19640. Gertler, W., & Schimpf, A.: Sog. Sarkomatosis cutis im Säuglingsalter, Dermat. Wchnschr. **131:** 252-262, 1955.

Schizophrenia 19641. Norman, E.: Affect and withdrawal in schizophrenic children, Brit. J. Med. Psychol. **28:** 1-17, 1955.

Serum Sickness 19642. Meriwether, L. S., et al.: Cerebral pathology following serum anaphylaxis, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **73:** 286-292, March, 1955.

Sexual Disorders 19643. Szurek, S. A.: Concerning the sexual disorders of parents and their children, J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **120:** 369-378, Nov.-Dec., 1954.

Sinusitis. See No. 19358.

Speech Development 19644. Parmelee, A. H., Jr.: Infant speech development: A report of the study of one child by magnetic tape recordings, J. Pediat. **46:** 447-450, April, 1955.

Speech Problems 19645. Laguaite, J. K.: Causes of defective speech in children: Analysis of 140 cases, J. Louisiana M. Soc. **107:** 119-121, March, 1955.

19646. Launay, C., et al.: Retard "Simple" du langage, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 169-185, 1955.

Staphylococcal Infection 19647. Lowys, P., et al.: Septicémie grave à staphylocoques consécutive à une angine, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 194-197, 1955.

19648. MM Fontan, et al.: Contribution a l'étude de l'endémie staphylococcique du nourrisson. Au moyen des bactériophages et des antibiogrammes, Pédiatrie **10:** 145-161, 1955.

See also No. 19562.

Strabismus 19649. Schlossman, A., & Shier, J. M.: Criteria for the management of alternating strabismus, Am. J. Ophth. **39:** 351-358, March, 1955.

Sturge-Weber Disease. See No. 19381.

Subluxation, Radial Head 19650. Beegel, P. M.: "Slipped elbow" in children, J. Maine Med. A. **45:** 293-295, Nov., 1954.

19651. Eubank, D. F.: Subluxation of the head of the radius in children, U.S. Armed Forces M. J. **6:** 427-429, March, 1955.

Syphilis 19652. Smith, C. A., et al.: Penicillin treatment for early congenital syphilis, Arch. pediat. **72:** 12-25, Jan., 1955.

Teeth 19653. Claremont, L. E.: The care of children's teeth, M. Press **233:** 274-278, March 23, 1955.

Teething 19654. Janssen, E.: Teething patterns in infancy as initial manifestations of latent morbidities, South African M. J. **29:** 258-260, March 12, 1955.

Telangio-Thrombopathy. See No. 19496.

Terramycin 19655. Schaefer, F. H.: The use of intramuscular terramycin in infections of children, Ohio M. J. **51:** 347-349, April, 1955.

Testosterone 19656. Gérard-Lefèvre, et al.: L'usage de la testostérone chez l'enfant, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 87-92, March 22, 1955.

Tetanus 19657. Bryce-Smith, R.: The modern treatment of tetanus, M. Press **233:** 197-201, March 2, 1955.

Tetanus Immunization 19658. Peterson, J. C., et al.: Tetanus immunization, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 295-303, March, 1955.

19659. Ritossa, P.: La vaccinazione antitetanica dell'infanzia, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 1-20, Jan., 1955.

Tetany 19660. Marie, J., et al.: Hypocalcémie et modifications de l'électroencéphalogramme chez le nourrisson, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 121-147, 1955.

Thumbsucking 19661. Rittelmeyer, L. F., Jr.: Thumb-sucking—A preventable problem, GP **11:** 66-67, April, 1955.

19662. Korner, A. F., & Reider, N.: Psychologic aspects of disruption of thumbsucking by means of a dental appliance, Angle Orthodontist **25:** 23-31, Jan., 1955.

Thyroid 19663. Weihl, C.: The thyroid gland. A pediatric review, Ohio M. J. **50:** 1044-1047, Nov., 1954.

Tick Paralysis 19664. Chesney, J.: Paralysis due to the bite of a tick, J. Tennessee M. A. **48:** 77-80, March, 1955.

Tonsils and Adenoids 19665. Alfaro, V. R.: Indications for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy, M. Ann. District of Columbia **24:** 119-122, March, 1955.

19666. McLaurin, J. W., and Raggio, T. P.: Current considerations of tonsillectomy; with special reference to postoperative bleeding, J. Louisiana M. Soc. **107:** 91-98, March, 1955.

19667. De Reynier, J.-P.: Les indications et les suites de l'amygdalectomie chez l'enfant, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 158-168, 1955.

See also No. 19378.

Torticollis 19668. Kiesewetter, W. B., et al.: Neonatal torticollis, J. A. M. A. **157:** 1281-1288, April 9, 1955.

Toxicosis 19669. Virdis, S.: Sull' impiego di un neuroplegico nella terapia della tossicosi infantile, Pediatria **63:** 86-96, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Toxoplasmosis 19670. Montanari, M., & Chinaglia, V.: Su di un caso di toxoplasmosi congenita, Rev. oto-neuro-oftal. **28:** 404-431, Sept.-Oct., 1953.

Tracheo-Esophageal Fistula 19671. Wooler, G. H.: Oesophageal atresia, Brit. M. J., p. 850, April 2, 1955.

19672. Roberts, K. D., et al.: The management of congenital oesophageal atresia and tracheo-oesophageal fistula, Thorax **10:** 45-52, March, 1955.

Transfusion 19673. Marting, F. L., et al.: The use of warm blood for exchange transfusions, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 289-291, March, 1955.

Tuberculin Sensitivity 19674. Schlange, H.: Die Uebertragbarkeit der Tuberkulinhautempfindlichkeit von Kindern auf Meerschweinchen durch Cantharidenblasensedimente, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 39-47, 1955.

Tuberculosis 19675. Meyer, M., et al.: The treatment of primary tuberculosis in infancy, J. Pediat. **46:** 398-402, April, 1955.

19676. Plettenberg, W.: Die Behandlung der kindlichen Tuberkulose mit Isonikotinsäurehydrazid, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **80:** 376-380, March 18, 1955.

19677. Cotton, B. H., & Paulsen, G. A.: Extrapleural prosthesis concomitant with pulmonary resection for tuberculosis, J. Thoracic Surg. **29:** 398-407, April, 1955.

Tuberculosis, Lymph Nodes. See No. 19679.

Tuberculosis, Miliary 19678. Gregory, L. J., & Tempel, C. W.: Chemotherapy of miliary and meningeal tuberculosis. Progress report on isoniazid, Texas J. Med. **51:** 123-127, March, 1955.

Tuberculosis, Skin 19679. Tamura, M., et al.: Observations on an epidemic of cutaneous and lymphatic tuberculosis which followed the use of anti-typhoid vaccine, Am. Rev. Tubere. **71:** 465-472, April, 1955.

Tuberculosis Vaccination 19680. Irvine, K. N., & Oxon, D. M.: Recent advances in B.C.G. vaccination, Postgrad. M. J. **31:** 184-187, April, 1955.

Tuberous Sclerosis 19681. Smith, R. D., et al.: Tuberous sclerosis. Report of two cases and brief review of the literature, U.S. Armed Forces M. J. **6:** 417-426, March, 1955.

Tumors 19682. Areu, L. B., & Panicello, F. S.: Leucosarcoma de Sternberg, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 93-102, Feb., 1955.

19683. Maximiliano Salas, M.: Las neoplasias en los niños, Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Mex. **12:** 15-24, Feb. 1, 1955.

Tumors, Adrenal 19684. Young, R. C., & Murray, W. A.: Familial adrenal phaeochromocytoma with sustained hypertension, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 503-509, April 1, 1955.

Tumors, Bone 19685. Cabanac, J., et al.: Le fibrome non ostéogénique de l'os de jaffe et lichtenstein, Presse méd. **63;** 320-321, March 2, 1955.

Tumors, Brain 19686. MacCarty, C. S.: Surgical treatment of gliomas of the brain, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **23**: 290-297, March, 1955.

Tumors, Chest. See No. 19507.

Tumors, Gastro-Intestinal Tract 19687. Reissigl, H., & Schirmer, H.: Lymphosarkom des Magens bei einem 12jährigen Mädchen. Bruns' Beitr. klin. Chir. **190**: 129-133, March, 1955.

Tumors, Mouth 19688. Merrifield, F. W., et al.: Epidermoid carcinoma of tongue and floor of the mouth in infancy and childhood, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 281-288, March, 1955.

Tumors, Neck 19689. Hunt, C. J.: Tumors of the neck of embryonic and epithelial glandular origin, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **23**: 298-304, March, 1955.

Tumors, Neuroblastoma 19690. Riddell, R. J.: A Case of neuroblastoma, M. J. Australia **1**: 354-356, March 5, 1955.

Tumors, Ovary 19691. Butt, J. A.: Ovarian tumors in children, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **69**: 833-837, April, 1955.

Tumors, Sacro-Coccygeal 19692. Lister, J.: Sacro-coccygeal teratoma, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30**: 66-69, Feb., 1955.

Tumors, Testis 19693. Thompson, J. R.: Infantile teratoma testis. Report of one case and review of the literature, Brit. J. Surg. **42**: 437-439, Jan., 1955.

Twins 19694. Aaron, J. B., & Halperin, J.: Fetal survival in 376 twin deliveries, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **69**: 794-804, April, 1955.

Ulcer, Duodenal 19695. Peluffo, E., et al.: Duodenitis y ulceras duodenales en la infancia, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **25**: 844-854, Dec., 1954.

Vitamin K 19696. Allison, A. C.: Danger of vitamin K to newborn, Lancet **268**: 669, March 26, 1955.

Vomiting. See No. 19469.

Current Pediatric References

EDITED BY

A. B. SCHWARTZ, M.D.

From the Department of Pediatrics, Marquette University, School of Medicine Milwaukee, Wis.

Abdomen 19697. Levi, D.: The diagnosis of acute abdominal disease in infancy and childhood, Postgrad. M. J. **31:** 212-214, May, 1955.

19698. Campbell, M. E.: Nursing care of the acute abdomen in childhood, Postgrad. M. J. **31:** 250-252, May, 1955.

Accidents 19699. Tomar, V. P. S.: Intraocular magnetic air-gun shot, Brit. J. Ophthal. **39:** 50-51, Jan., 1955.

19700. Clements, F. W.: Accidental injuries in pre-school children: Traffic accidents, M. J. Australia **1:** 388-391, March 12, 1955.

See also No. 19742.

Acne. See No. 19772.

ACTH and Cortisone. See Nos. 19943 and 19951.

Adrenal 19701. Beatty, E. C., Jr., & Hawes, C. R.: Cytomegaly of the adrenal gland, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 463-467, April, 1955.

Adrenogenital Syndrome 19702. Keeler, J. E., et al.: Adrenogenital virilism with adrenal cortical hypofunction, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **69:** 1062-1069, May, 1955.

19703. Taylor, E. S.: Adrenal cortical hyperplasia and virilization of the female, Arch. Surg. **70:** 701-706, May, 1955.

Agammaglobulinemia. See No. 19798.

Air Block. See No. 19937.

Amino Acids 19704. Sereni, F., et al.: Concentration in plasma and rate of urinary excretion of amino acids in premature infants, Pediatrics **15:** 575-585, May, 1955.

Anemia 19705. Wintrobe, M. M.: The anemias, Disease-a-Month, May, 1955.

Anemia, Hemolytic 19706. Alway, R. H.: Recognition of abnormal hemoglobin syndromes, Journal-Lancet **75:** 215-222, May, 1955.

Anemia, Sickle Cell 19707. Vandepitte, J. M., et al.: Evidence concerning the inadequacy of mutation as an explanation of the frequency of the sickle cell gene in the Belgian Congo, Blood **10:** 341-350, April, 1955.

See also No. 19773.

Anesthesia 19708. Shane, S. M.: Anesthesia for Frankie (A story for children), Internat. J. Anesth. **2:** 172-184, March, 1955.

Anomalies 19709. Walls, E. W.: Congenital malformation, Arch. Middlesex Hosp. **5:** 3-20, Jan., 1955.

Anomalies, Duodenum 19710. Ferguson, A. F., & Rothfield, N. J.: Intestinal obstruction by duodenal diaphragm, Great Ormond Street J., No. **8:** 105-112, Winter, 1954-1955.

Anomalies, Extremities 19711. Johnston, O., & Kirby, V. V., Jr.: Syndactyly of the ring and little finger, Am. J. Human Genet. **7:** 80-82, March, 1955.

19712. Graham, J. B., & Badgley, C. E.: Split-hand with unusual complications, Am. J. Human Genet. **7:** 44-50, March, 1955.

19713. Aitken, G. T., & Frantz, C. H.: Congenital amputation of the forearm, Ann. Surg. **141:** 519-522, April, 1955.

19714. Clarkson, P.: Reconstruction of hand digits by toe transfers, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-A:** 270-276, April, 1955.

Anomalies, Eye 19715. Reed, T. E., & Falls, H. F.: A pedigree of aniridia with a discussion of germinal mosaicism in man, Am. J. Human Genet. **7:** 28-38, March, 1955.

19716. Sorsby, A.: Abiotrophy, Ann. Roy. Coll. Surgeons, England **16:** 261-267, April, 1955.

19717. Swan, K. C.: The syndrome of congenital epiblepharon and inferior oblique insufficiency, Am. J. Ophth. **39:** 130-136, April, 1955.

Anomalies, G. I. Tract 19718. Barnett, W. O., & Wall, L.: Megaduodenum resulting from absence of the para-sympathetic ganglion cells in Auerbach's plexus, Ann. Surg. **141:** 527-535, April, 1955.

See also No. 19786.

Anomalies, Genitourinary 19719. Stephens, F. D., et al.: Megaureter with vesicoureteric reflux in twins, Australian & New Zealand J. Surg. **24:** 192-194, Feb., 1955.

19720. Warren, J. W., Jr.: Congenital diverticulum of the urethra, Am. Surgeon **21:** 385-387, April, 1955.

Anomalies, Heart. See No. 19770.

Anomalies, Multiple 19721. Staffeldt, E. S.: On dysostosis cleido-cranialis combined with other malformations, Acta med. scandinav. **151:** 329-331, 1955.

See also No. 19767.

Anorexia 19722. Neyroud, M.: L'anorexie de l'enfant et la médecine psychosomatique, Rev. méd. Suisse Rom. **75:** 241-260, April, 1955.

Anthropozoonoses 19723. Henschen, F.: Anthropozoonoses, Arch. path. **59:** 517-528, May, 1955.

Antibiotics 19724. Symposium. Symposium on the uses and abuses of chemotherapy and antibiotic agents for infections in children, Illinois M. J. **107:** 217-234, May, 1955.

Appendicitis 19725. Cavanagh, M. J., & Campanale, R. P.: Idiopathic omental torsion simulating appendicitis, Arch. Surg. **70:** 564-565, April, 1955.

Arachnodactyly 19726. Vesely, D. G., et al.: Arachnodactyly. A case report. J. M. A. Alabama **24:** 276-278, May, 1955.

19727. Troy, J. M.: Marfan's disease. Complicated by hemothorax. J. Indiana M. A. **48:** 488-490, May, 1955.

Asthma 19728. Love, F. M., & Corrado, A. G.: Aminophylline overdosage in children, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 468-471, April, 1955.

19729. Rakower, J., et al.: Massive asthmatic atelectasis, Dis. Chest. **27:** 573-578, May, 1955.

19730. Walt, F.: Asthma in childhood, South African M. J. **29:** 340-344, April 9, 1955.

Atelectasis 19731. Schmid, P. Ch.: Unterlappenatelektasen und ihre Differentialdiagnose zur Pleuritis mediastinalis inferior, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 187-192, March, 1955.

See also No. 19729.

Behavior Problems 19732. Johnson, A. M.: Individual antisocial behavior, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 472-475, April, 1955.

See also No. 19734.

Blood Pressure 19733. Keuth, U.: Sphygmographische Blutdruckmessung bei Säuglingen mit dem "Infratonsystem." Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 107-119, 1955.

Blount's Disease. See No. 19902.

Brain Injury 19734. Comly, H. H.: Diffuse brain damage in children: Behavioral manifestations, Journal-Lancet **75:** 187-190, May, 1955.

19735. Ross, P.: Quackery in the treatment of the brain-injured child, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 660-663, May 1, 1955.

Breast Feeding 19736. Du Pan, R. M., et al.: Le role du colostrum dans l'alimentation du prématuré, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 243-250, 1955.

Breath-holding 19737. Low, N. L., et al.: Electroencephalographic findings in breath holding spells, Pediatrics **15:** 595-599, May, 1955.

Breech Deliveries 19738. Schmitz, H. E., et al.: End results of breech deliveries at Lewis Memorial Maternity Hospital, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **69:** 984-994, May, 1955.

Bronchiectasis 19739. Gudbjerg, C. E.: Roentgenologic diagnosis of bronchiectasis, Acta radiol. **43:** 209-226, March, 1955.

Bronchopulmonary Diseases 19740. Symposium. Am. J. Surg. **89:** 979-1053, May, 1955.

Burns 19741. Bleck, E. E.: Causes of burns in children, J. A. M. A. **158:** 100-103, May 14, 1955.

19742. Clements, F. W.: Accidental injuries in pre-school children: Burns and scalds, M. J. Australia **1:** 421-424, March 19, 1955.

Cardiospasm. See No. 19785.

Cat Scratch Disease 19743. Weinstein, L., & Meade, R. H.: The neurological manifestations of cat scratch disease, Am. J. M. Sc. **229:** 500-505, May, 1955.

Celiac Disease 19744. Payne, W. W.: Coeliac disease and diabetes mellitus in the same patient, Great Ormond Street J., No. **8:** 118-122, Winter, 1954-1955.

Celiac Syndrome 19745. Anderson, D. H., & Mike, E. M.: Diet therapy in the celiac syndrome, J. Am. Dietet. A. **31:** 340-346, April, 1955.

Cerebral Palsy 19746. Towbin, A.: Pathology of cerebral palsy, Arch. Path. **59:** 529-552, May, 1955.

19747. Eastman, H. J., & De Leon, M.: The etiology of cerebral palsy, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **69:** 950-961, May, 1955.

Child Health 19748. Donohue, J. F., et al.: Venereal disease among teen-agers. Its relationship to juvenile delinquency, Pub. Health Rep. **70:** 453-461, May, 1955.

19749. Makepeace, D., & Myatt, F. C.: Some medical aspects of child care, J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health & Hyg. **18:** 88-92, April, 1955.

Chondrodystrophia Calcificans 19750. Côté, P.-E.: Observations sur la chondrodysplasie épiphysaire, Laval méd. **20:** 481-489, April, 1955.

Chondrodystrophy 19751. Slatis, H. M.: Comments on the rate of mutation to chondrodystrophy in man, Am. J. Human Genet. **7:** 76-79, March, 1955.

Chylothorax 19752. Stirlacci, J. R.: Spontaneous chylothorax in a newborn infant, J. Pediat. **46:** 581-586, May, 1955.

Cleft Palate 19753. Baker, H. K.: Cleft palate habilitation—Present tense, Children **2:** 94-98, May-June, 1955.

Colitis, Ulcerative 19754. Jackson, M., & Plaut, A.: Psychological aspects of ulcerative colitis in childhood, Arch. Middlesex Hosp. **5:** 21-34, Jan., 1955.

Convulsions 19755. Minkowski, A., et al.: L'état de mal convulsif du nouveau-né, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 271-284, 1955.

Craniosynostosis 19756. French, L. A., & Suechting, R. L.: Familial incidence of craniosynostosis, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 486-488, April, 1955.

Cysts, Chylons 19757. Trotzig, J.: Chyle peritonitis, J. Iowa M. Soc. **45:** 232-234, May, 1955.

Cysts, Hydatid. See No. 19836.

Delinquency. See No. 19748.

Deprived Children 19758. A report on the care of deprived children, M. J. Australia **1:** 397-399, March 12, 1955.

Dermatitis, Diaper 19759. Pratt, A. G., & Read, W. T., Jr.: Influence of type of feeding on pH of stool, pH of skin, and incidence of perianal dermatitis in the newborn infant, J. Pediat. **46:** 539-543, May, 1955.

Dermatology 19760. Epstein, S., & Rowe, R. J.: Most important skin diseases of children, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 476-483, April, 1955.

Diabetes 19761. Wilkins, S. N., et al.: Nutritional management of children with diabetes mellitus, Diabetes **4:** 24-31, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

See also No. 19744.

Diabetes Insipidus 19762. Forssman, H.: Two different mutations of the x-chromosome causing diabetes and insipidus, Am. J. Human Genet. **7:** 21-27, March, 1955.

19763. Levinger, E. L., & Escamilla, R. F.: Hereditary diabetes insipidus: Report of 20 cases in seven generations, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **15:** 547-552, May, 1955.

Diarrheal Diseases 19764. Jochims, J., & Siercks, Kl.: Eine nichtbakterielle Enteritis-epidemie junger Kinder, Arch. Kinderhk. **150:** 125-140, 1955.

Diet 19765. Kaum, K., et al.: Physiologic response of boys 12 to 14 years old to different breakfasts, J. Am. Dietet. A. **31:** 359-362, April, 1955.

Duodenal Obstruction. See No. 19844.

Dwarfism 19766. Dobson, J.: The story of Caroline Crachami—the "Sicilian dwarf," Ann. Roy. Coll. Surgeons, England **16:** 268-272, April, 1955.

Dyscranio-Dysphalangie 19767. Schönenberg, H.: Ueber die Kombination von Lippen-kiefer-gaumen-spalten mit Extremitätenmissbildungen, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 79-90, 1955.

Dysostosis, Cleidocranial. See No. 19721.

Dysplasia, Ectodermal 19768. Gregory, I.D.R.: Congenital ectodermal dysplasia, Brit. J. Ophthal. **39:** 44-47, Jan., 1955.

Dysplasia, Epiphysialis Punctata. See No. 19750.

Dysplasia, Osseous 19769. Meyer, R.: An unusual form of osseous dysplasia, Am. J. Roentgenol. **73:** 761-764, May, 1955.

Ebstein's Disease. See No. 19807.

Ectopia Cordis 19770. Scott, G. W.: Ectopia cordis. Report of a case successfully treated by operation, Guy's Hosp. Rep. **104:** 55-66, 1955.

Eczema 19771. Nisenson, A.: Hypoproteinemia and edema in eczema, J. Pediat. **46:** 544-551, May, 1955.

19772. Sulzberger, M. B.: Dermatological disorders commonly encountered in general practice. Clinical Conference, Chicago Med. Soc., pp. 25-31, March, 1954.

See also No. 19760.

Electrolytes. See No. 19843.

Elliptocytosis 19773. Vandepitte, J., & Louis, L.: L'association elliptocytose-drepanocytose, Rev. hémat. **10:** 19-27, 1955.

Encephalitis, Postvaccinal 19774. Elste, E. R.: Ueber postvakzinale Enzephalitis, Arch. Kinderh. **150:** 153-164, 1955.

Endocardial Fibroelastosis 19775. Czermak, H., & Thalhammer, O.: Endokardfibrose, Wien. Klin. Wchnschr. **67:** 220-224, April 1, 1955.

Enuresis 19776. Teicher, J. D.: Enuresis. A critical review of the symptom, California Med. **82:** 392-395, May, 1955.

Epidermolysis Bullosa 19777. Calnan, C. D.: Epidermolysis bullosa lethalis, Great Ormond Street J., No. **8:** 113-117, Winter, 1954-1955.

Epilepsy 19778. Keith, H. M.: Advances in diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy in children, Journal-Lancet **75:** 223-231, May, 1955.

19779. Matthes, A.: Psychische Veränderungen bei moderner antiepileptischer Therapie im Kindesalter, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 167-174, 1955.

19780. Janz, D., & Matthes, A.: Die propulsiv-petit Mal-epilepsie, Bibl. paediat., Basel **60:** 5-60, 1955.

Epiphysis, Slipped 19781. Rennie, A. M.: Slipped upper femoral epiphysis, Med. Press. **233:** 409-411, May 4, 1955.

Erythema Exudativum Multiforme 19782. Bucha, G.: Ueber drei Fälle der malignen Form des Erythema exsudativum multiforme (Stevens-Johnson-Syndrom), Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 184-187, March, 1955.

Erythroderma Desquamativum 19783. Crotty, R. Q.: Erythroderma desquamativum (Leiner's Disease), Arch. Dermat. **71:** 587-590, May, 1955.

Esophagus, Achalasia 19784. Davies, D., & Roberts, J. C.: Achalasia of the cardia in adolescents presenting with respiratory symptoms, Lancet **268:** 840-841, April 23, 1955.

19785. Holinger, P. H., et al.: Cardiospasm, Ann. Otol. Rhin. & Laryng. **64:** 240-255, March, 1955.

Esophagus, Anomaly 19786. White, H.: Roentgen diagnosis of congenital malformation of the esophagus in children. Clinical Conference, Chicago Med. Soc., pp. 21-24, March, 1954.

Esophagus, Atresia 19787. Krauss, H., & Betke, K.: Diagnose und Behandlung der angeborenen Osophagusatresie, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **80:** 465-467, April 8, 1955.

Esophagus, Stricture 19788. Buchman, J. A., & Gay, E.: Surgical treatment of extensive lye strictures of the esophagus in children. Case reports, Am. Surgeon **21:** 370-375, April, 1955.

Eye. See No. 19872.

Eye, Cysts 19789. Skapinker, S., & Taylor, I. B.: Bilateral orbital cysts occurring in a Bantu Infant, South African M. J. **29:** 278-279, March 19, 1955.

Eye, Injuries. See No. 19699.

Fainting, Cardiac 19790. Dortmann, A.: Anfälle von Bewusstlosigkeit und Enuresis als Symptom einer Herz-Kreislauf-Störung, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 206-209, March, 1955.

Fetus, 19791. Merkel, H., & Witt, H.: Die Massenverhältnisse des foetalen Herzens, Beitr. path. Anat. **115:** 178-184, May, 1955.

Fluids 19792. Barness, L. A., & György, P.: Errors in fluid therapy for children, Postgrad. Med. **17:** 302-305, April, 1955.

Fluoridation 19793. Pritchard, H. V., & Cowan, B. W.: Fluoride content of New Brunswick water supplies, Canad. J. Pub. Health **46:** 158-160, April, 1955.

Foot Disorders 19794. Friedman, B., & Smith, E. E.: Foot problems in infants and children, J. Pediat. **46:** 573-580, May, 1955.

Foreign Body, Bronchus 19795. Harris, H. H.: Removal of straight pin from lower lobe bronchus, Arch. otolaryng. **61:** 477-478, April, 1955.

Galactosemia 19796. Ritter, J. A., & Cannon, E. J.: Galactosemia with cataracts, New England J. Med. **252:** 747-752, May 5, 1955.

Gall Bladder, Torsion 19797. Bogle, J. H.: Gangrene of the gall bladder due to torsion in a nine-year-old child, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 484-485, April, 1955.

Gamma Globulin 19798. Gitlin, D.: Low resistance to infection: Relationship to abnormalities in gamma globulin, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **31:** 359-365, May, 1955.

Ganglioneuroma 19799. Farley, D. L. B.: Resection of the inferior vena cava in the removal of a ganglioneuroma, Great Ormond Street J., No. **8:** 95-98, Winter, 1954-1955.

Grippe 19800. Grüninger, U., et al.: Ueber den Wert der Chinaspinprophylaxe bei Erkältungskrankheiten und Grippe im Kindesalter, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 194-197, March, 1954.

Growth and Development 19801. Acheson, R. M., et al.: Height, weight, and skeletal maturity in the first five years of life, Lancet **268:** 691-692, April 2, 1955.

19802. Kornfeld, W.: Anthropometric evaluation of physical development in infants, J. Newark Beth. Israel Hosp. **6:** 199-208, April, 1955.

Handicapped Child 19803. Carr, L. B.: Preschool blind children and their parents, Children **2:** 83-88, May-June, 1955.

19804. Longmore, J. B.: The care of blind children with additional handicaps, Med. Press **233:** 393-396, April 27, 1955.

Hearing 19805. Goldstein, R., et al.: Difficulty in conditioning electrodermal responses to tone in normally hearing children, J. Speech & Hearing Disorders **20:** 26-34, March, 1955.

Heart Disease, Congenital 19806. Swann, W. C., & Werthammer, S.: Aberrant coronary arteries: Experiences in diagnosis with report of three cases, Ann. Int. Med. **42:** 873-884, April, 1955.

19807. Lev, M., et al: Ebstein's disease with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, Am. Heart J. **49:** 724-741, May, 1955.

19808. Scott, G. W.: Congenital tricuspid atresia, Guy's Hosp. Rep. **104:** 67-78, 1955.

19809. Milstein, B. B., & Brock, R.: The operative management of pulmonary valvotomy for pulmonary valve stenosis with normal aortic root, Guy's Hosp. Rep. **104:** 1-18, 1955.

19810. Kreutzer, R., et al.: Hemodinamia en el tronco arterioso verdadero consideraciones a proposito de un caso cateterizado, Rev. argent. cardiol. **21:** 245-257, Sept.-Oct., 1954.

19811. McAfee, J. G.: Angiocardiography and thoracic aortography in congenital cardiovascular lesions, Am. J. M. Sc. **229:** 549-582, May, 1955.

19812. de Balsac, R. H.: Étude radiologique de la tétrade de fallot, Union méd. Canada **84:** 387-394, April, 1955.

19813. Minor, G. R., et al.: Operative correction of coarctation of the aorta in infants, J. Thoracic Surg. **29:** 558-567, May, 1955.

19814. Vogelpoel, L., & Schrire, V.: The role of auscultation in the differentiation of Fallot's tetralogy from severe pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum and right-to-left interatrial shunt, Circulation **11:** 714-732, May, 1955.

19815. McCord, M. C., & Blount, S. G., Jr.: Complications following infundibular resection in Fallot's tetralogy, Circulation **11:** 754-760, May, 1955.

19816. Prec, K. J., & Cassels, D. E.: Dye dilution curves and cardiac output in newborn infants, Circulation **11:** 789-798, May, 1955.

19817. Doerr, W.: Die formale Entstehung der wichtigsten Missbildungen des arteriellen Herzendes, Beitr. path. Anat. **115:** 1-32, May, 1955.

Hemiplegia 19818. Keats, S.: The child with hemiplegia, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 421-425, April, 1955.

Hemoglobins 19819. Tuttle, A. H.: Demonstration of hemoglobin-reactive substance in human serum, Science **121**: 701-702, May 13, 1955.

Hemophilia 19820. Hill, J. M., & Speer, R. J.: Combined hemophilia and PTC deficiency, Blood **10**: 357-361, April, 1955.

See also No. 19822.

Hemorrhagic Diseases 19821. Long, L. A., et al.: Hypoproconvertinémie congénitale, Acta haemat. **13**: 242-249, April, 1955.

19822. Speer, R. J., et al.: Hemorrhagic diathesis associated with hyperheparinemia, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **45**: 730-739, May, 1955.

19823. Lewis, J. H., & Ferguson, J. H.: Hypoproaccelerinemia, Blood **10**: 351-356, April, 1955.

See also No. 19889.

Hepatic Coma. See No. 19827.

Hepatitis 19824. Barondess, J. A., et al.: Epidemic of infectious hepatitis, Arch. Int. Med. **95**: 633-645, May, 1955.

19825. Mansell, R. V.: Infectious hepatitis in the first trimester of pregnancy and its effect on the fetus, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **69**: 1136-1139, May, 1955.

19826. Grulee, C. G., Jr., & Brawner, H. P., Jr.: Infectious hepatitis in children, J. Louisiana M. Soc. **107**: 188-193, May, 1955.

Hepatitis, Viral 19827. Benavides Lázaro, V., et al.: Treatment of hepatic coma complicating viral hepatitis in infancy, Pediatrics **15**: 586-594, May, 1955.

Herpangina 19828. Parrot, R. H.: Herpangina and herpetic gingivostomatitis: Clinical differentiation, Postgrad. Med. **17**: 298-301, April, 1955.

Herpes Simplex 19829. Jawetz, E., et al.: Studies on herpes simplex virus. Observations on patients with recurrent herpetic lesions injected with herpes viruses or their antigens, Am. J. M. Sc. **229**: 477-485, May, 1955.

19830. Vinh, Le Tan, et al.: La maladie herpétique du nouveau-né, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12**: 233-242, 1955.

See also No. 19886.

Hip Dislocation, Congenital 19831. Chuinard, E. G.: Early weight-bearing and the correction of anteversion in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-A**: 229-245, April, 1955.

19832. Scheck, M.: An improvised frame for temporary splinting in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **22**: 211-213, Aug., 1954.

Hip, Radiography 19833. Broderick, T. F., Jr.: Complementary roentgenographic view of the hip, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-A**: 295-298, April, 1955.

19834. Schorr, S., & Makin, M.: Traction arthrography of the hip joint, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-A**: 361-365, April, 1955.

Home Care 19835. Wallace, H. M., et al.: The homebound child, J. A. M. A. **158**: 158-161, May 21, 1955.

Hydatid Disease 19836. Dew, H. R.: Primary cerebral hydatid disease, Australian & New Zealand J. Surg. **24**: 161-171, Feb., 1955.

Hydralazine. See No. 19882.

Hydrocephalus 19837. Scott, M., et al.: Observations on ventricular and lumbar subarachnoid peritoneal shunts in hydrocephalus in infants, J. Neurosurg. **12**: 165-175, March, 1955.

Hygroma 19838. Statman, B. J., et al.: Cystic hygroma of the neck in a newborn infant, J. Newark Beth. Israel Hosp. **6**: 234-239, April, 1955.

Hyperpyrexia, Postoperative 19839. Stout, R. J.: Post-operative hyperpyrexia, Anaesthesia **10**: 158-165, April, 1955.

Hypoproteinemia. See No. 19771.

Hypothyroidism 19840. Panos, T. C.: Congenital hypothyroidism, South. M. J. **48**: 527-532, May, 1955.

Immunization 19841. Moss, G. W. O., et al.: The efficacy of tetanus toxoid, Canad. J. Pub. Health **46**: 142-147, April, 1955.

19842. Chamberlain, H. D.: At birth diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus immunization, GP **11**: 73, May, 1955.

Intestine, Obstruction 19843. Stapleton, T.: The management of the fluid balance in intestinal obstruction in infancy and childhood, Postgrad. M. J. **31**: 225-227, May, 1955.

19844. Eek, S.: Congenital duodenal obstruction, Am. J. Roentgenol. **73**: 713-734, May, 1955.

19845. Niedner, A.: Obturationsileus im Säuglingsalter, Arch. Kinderh. **150**: 165-174, 1955.

See also No. 19857.

Intussusception 19846. Bodmer, R. E., et al.: Acute intussusception complicated by mesenteric lymphadenitis, suppurative otitis media, and subacute appendicitis: A case report, J. Kansas M. Soc. **56**: 255, May, 1955.

Jaundice 19847. Gellis, S. S., & Yi-Yung Hsia, D.: Jaundice in infancy, Pediat. Clin. North America, pp. 449-464, May, 1955.

Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome 19848. Wolff, J. E., & Etzine, S.: A report on four cases of Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome, South African M. J. **29**: 280-281, March 19, 1955.

Leukemia 19849. Smith, N. J., et al.: The effect of triethylene thiophosphoramide in the treatment of leukemia and certain lymphomas in infants and children, J. Pediat. **46**: 493-505, May, 1955.

19850. Natha, D. J., & Sanders, M.: Manifestations of acute leukemia in the parenchyma of the lung, New England J. Med. **252**, 797-801, May 12, 1955.

Lipoidoses 19851. Barter, G. A., et al.: Letterer-Siwe's disease. (Report of a case with pulmonary manifestations), Brit. J. Tuberc. **49**: 139-141, April, 1955.

Malnutrition 19852. Henrickson, W. E.: Nutritional deficiencies. Management in underprivileged children, Missouri Med. **52**: 351-354, May, 1955.

Marfan's Syndrome 19853. Black, H. H., & Landay, L. H.: Marfan's syndrome. Report of five cases in one family, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 414-420, April, 1955.

Mastoiditis 19854. Begley, J. W., Jr.: Acute and subacute mastoiditis necessitating mastoidectomy in the antibiotic era: A report of 10 cases, J. Indiana M. A. **48**: 496-501, May, 1955.

Measles 19855. Bettag, O. L., et al.: Effect of gamma globulin on measles, Pub. Health Rep. **70**: 353-355, April, 1955.

19856. Editorial. Measles, South African M. J. **29**: 271-273, May 19, 1955.

Meckel's Diverticulum 19857. Pathological Discussion. Presentation of a case, New England J. Med. **252**. 680-683, April 21, 1955.

Meconium Peritonitis 19858. Léger, J.-L., et al.: La péritonite à méconium. Présentation de deux cas, Union méd. Canada **84**: 415-419, April, 1955.

Megacolon 19859. Mithoefer, J.: Factors influencing the treatment of megacolon in children, New York J. Med. **55**: 1331-1334, May 1, 1955.

19860. Swenson, O., & Fisher, J. H.: Treatment of Hirschsprung's disease with entire colon involved in aganglionic defect, Arch. Surg. **70**: 535-538, April, 1955.

19861. Lee, C. Marshall, Jr.: Megacolon, with particular reference to Hirschsprung's disease, Surgery **37**: 762-777, May, 1955.

Megaduodenum. See No. 19718.

Meningitis, Lymphocytic 19862. Komrower, G. M., et al.: Lymphocytic choriomeningitis in the newborn, Lancet **268**: 697-698, April 2, 1955.

Meningitis, Pneumococcal 19863. Pengelly C. D. R.: Pneumococcal meningitis, Brit. M. J. pp. 870-874, April 9, 1955.

Meningitis, Tuberculous 19864. Wissler, H.: Zur Differentialdiagnose der Meningitis tuberculosa: Die Meningo-encephalitis parotidea, Schweiz, Ztschr. Tuberk. **12**: 209-214, 1955.

Meningococcemia 19865. Jamieson, W. M.: Meningococcal infection, Med. Press. **233**: 364-368, April 20, 1955.

Meningoencephalitis 19866. Symposium. Bull. World Health Org. **12**: 491-594, 1955.

Mental Deficiency 19867. Wortis, J.: Mental retardation as a public health problem, Am. J. Pub. Health (Part I) **45**: 632-636, May, 1955.

19868. Cianci, V.: Home training for the mentally retarded child, **Children** 2: 99-104, May-June, 1955.

19869. **Shelton,** J. T.: A program of treatment for retarded children, California Med. **82**: 388-391, May, 1955.

19870. Allen, G., & Kallmann, F. J.: Frequency and types of mental retardation in twins, Am. J. Human Genet. **7**: 15-20, March, 1955.

Microcephaly 19871. Komai, T., et al.: Genetic study of microcephaly based on Japanese material, Am. J. Human Genet. **7**: 51-65, March, 1955.

Migraine 19872. Ver Brugghen, A.: Pathogenesis of ophthalmoplegic migraine, Neurology **5**: 311-318, May, 1955.

Moniliasis 19873. Beckmann, A. J., & Navarro, J. E.: Pneumonia complicating oral thrush treated with mycostatin, a new antifungal antibiotic, J. Pediat. **46**: 587-591, May, 1955.

19874. Drouhet, E.: Traitement des infections mycosiques a "Candida Albicans," Presse méd. **63**: 620, April 27, 1955.

Morquio's Disease 19875. McHolick, W. J., & Scott, R. M.: Atypical chondroosteodystrophy, Guthrie Clin. Bull. **24**: 179-184, April, 1955.

Mortality, Infant 19876. Bundesen, H. N.: Effective reduction of needless hebdomadal deaths in hospitals, J. A. M. A. **157**: 1384-1399, April 16, 1955.

19877. Douglas, C. A.: Trends in the risks of childbearing and in the mortalities of infants during the last 30 years, J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp. **62**: 216-231, April, 1955.

Myasthenia Gravis 19878. Schönfelder, T.: Ueber Myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica bei einem 7jährigen Kind, Arch. Kinderh. **150**: 180-184, 1955.

Mycostatin. See Nos. 19873 and 19874.

Myoblastoma. See No. 19988.

Myoglobinuria 19879. Berenbaum, M. C., et al.: Paroxysmal myoglobinuria, Lancet **268**: 892-895, April 30, 1955.

Myositis Ossificans 19880. Stoikovic, J. P., et al.: Myositis ossificans complicating poliomyelitis, Arch. Phys. Med. & Rehab. **36**: 236-243, April, 1955.

Neck Infections 19881. Beck, A. L.: Surgical approaches to deep neck infection, Ann. Otol. Rhin. & Laryng. **64**: 91-108, March, 1955.

Nephritis 19882. Etteldorf, J. N., et al.: Hydralazine in nephritic and normal children with renal hemodynamic studies, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 451-462, April, 1955.

Newborn 19883. Arrey, J. B.: Pathologic lesions associated with respiratory disturbances in the newborn, Journal-Lancet **75**: 191-196, May, 1955.

19884. Waugh, E. S.: Immediate care and resuscitation of the newborn infant, J. Am. M. Women's A. **10:** 153-158, May, 1955.

19885. Clifford, S. H.: Infection in the newborn, Clinical Conference, Chicago Med. Soc., pp. 6-9, March, 1954.

19886. Williams, A., & Jack, I.: Hepatic necrosis in neonatal Herpes Simplex infection, M. J. Australia **1:** 392-394, March 12, 1955.

19887. Colebatch, J. H.: Clinical picture of severe generalized viral infection in the newborn, M. J. Australia **1:** 377-382, March 12, 1955.

19888. Wilson, T. G.: The surgical anatomy of the ear, nose and throat in the newborn, J. Laryng. & Otol. **69:** 229-254, April, 1955.

19889. Rosti, P., & Lovotti, A.: Moderni orientamenti nella cura della ipoprotrombinemia fetale, Minerva ginec. **7:** 183-187, March, 1955.

19890. MacKinney, L. G., et al.: A study of factors affecting the neurologic status of young children, Am. J. Pub. Health (Part I) **45:** 653-661, May, 1955.

See also Nos. 19755, 19830, 19862, 19876, 19899, 19900, and 19964.

Newborn, Hemolytic Disease 19891. Arnold, D. P., et al.: Clinical and serological experiences in treating hemolytic disease of the newborn, J. Pediat. **46:** 520-530, May, 1955.

19892. Matsunaga, E.: Intra-uterine selection by the ABO incompatibility of mother and foetus, Am. J. Human Genet. **7:** 66-71, March, 1955.

19893. Rauh, L. W.: Treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn with replacement transfusion, Ohio M. J. **51:** 446-448, May, 1955.

19894. Dyer, I., et al.: Use of cortisone in the prevention of erythroblastosis in infants of RH-sensitized mothers, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **69:** 1083-1093, May, 1955.

19895. Platou, E.: Experiences with hemolytic disease of the newborn, Journal-Lancet **75:** 179-186, May, 1955.

19896. Mermod, L. E.: Rh-Hr sensitizations in Hawaii: A five-year review, Am. J. Clin. Path. **25:** 394-398, April, 1955.

19897. Geisler, E.: Zweieiige Zwillinge mit gleichen Rh-eigenschaften, aber Encephalopathia postictерica infantum bei nur einem Kinde, Arch. Kinderh. **150:** 184-189, 1955.

Ombrédanne's Syndrome. See No. 19839.

Omental Torsions. See No. 19725.

Omphalitis 19898. Opitz, K.: Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathologie der Nabelschnurinfektionen, Arch. Kinderh. **150:** 174-179, 1955.

Ophthalmia Neonatorum 19899. Smith, C. A., & Halse, L.: Ophthalmia neonatorum, Pub. Health Rep. **70:** 462-470, May, 1955.

19900. Ormsby, H. L.: Ophthalmia neonatorum, Am. J. Ophth. **39:** 91-95, April, 1955.

Osteitis Fibrosa 19901. Mohing, W.: Beitrag zum krankehitsbild der Osteofibrosis deformans juvenilis, Ztschr. Orthop. **86:** 15-24, 1955.

Osteochondrosis, Tibial 19902. Schlüter, K., & Mey, W.: Aseptische Osteonekrose an der Gelenkfläche des Schienbeinkoffes, Ztschr. Orthop. **86:** 42-48, 1955.

Osteoma. See No. 19989.

Otitis Media 19903. Goodale, R. L., & Montgomery, W. W.: Dangers inherent in the nonsurgical concept of acute suppurative otitis media, Ann. Otol. Rhin. & Laryng. **64:** 181-191, March, 1955.

Pancreas, Function Tests 19904. Steinmann, B., & Widmer, J.: Ueber die Funktionsprüfung des Pancreas, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **85:** 411-416, April 30, **1955.**

Parathyroid Gland 19905. Frame, B., & Carter, S.: Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Clinical picture and relation to convulsive seizures, Neurology **5:** 297-310, May, 1955.

Peritonitis, Chyle. See No. 19757.

Pertussis 19906. Banks, H. S.: Decompression treatment of whooping-cough, Brit. M. J., pp. 1052-1055, April 30, 1955.

19907. Bradford, W. L.: Parapertussis, Journal-Lancet **75:** 232-234, May, 1955.

19908. Mitolo, G. R.: L'eritromicina nella terapia della pertosse, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 123-132, March, 1955.

Pigmentation, Familial 19909. Moon-Adams, D., & Slatkin, M. H.: Familial pigmentation with dystrophy of the nails, Arch. Dermat. **71:** 591-598, May, 1955.

Pleuritis. See No. 19979.

Pleuritis, Mediastinal. See No. 19731.

Pneumomediastinum. See No. 19937.

Pneumonia, Interstitial 19910. Dietel, K., & Dietel, V.: Ist eine Prophylaxe der interstitiellen Pneumonie frühgeborener mit Placentarblut erfolgreich? Monatsscher. Kinderh. **103:** 192-193, March, 1955.

19911. Schmöger, R.: Behandlungsversuch der interstitiellen Pneumonie mit "Primaquine," Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 120-125, 1955.

Poisoning 19912. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. Candy medication and accidental poisoning, J. A. M. A. **158:** 44-45, May 7, 1955.

Poisoning, Aminophylline. See No. 19728.

Poisoning, Barbiturate. See No. 19916.

Poisoning, Lead, 19913. Mellins, R. B., & Jenkins, C. D.: Epidemiological and psychological study of lead poisoning in children, J. A. M. A. **158:** 15-20, May 7, 1955.

Poisoning, Parathion 19914. Weill, J., et al.: Intoxication aiguë de jeunes enfants par le parathion, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 286-292, 1955.

Poisoning, Pesticides 19915. Parker, G. F., Jr., & Chattin, W. R.: A case of malathion intoxication in a ten year old girl, J. Indiana M. A. **48:** 491-492, May, 1955.

Poisoning, Salicylates 19916. Thomson, T. J., & Alstead, S.: Emergencies in general practice. Barbiturate and aspirin poisoning, Brit. M. J., pp. 1022-1024, April 23, 1955.

Poliomyelitis 19917. Caldwell, G. D.: Transplantation of the biceps femoris to the patella by the medial route in poliomyelitic quadriceps paralysis, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-A:** 347-353, April, 1955.

19918. Rosendal, Th.: The development of calcanean foot deformity after poliomyelitis, Acta orthop. scandinav. **24:** 216-249, 1955.

19919. Paul, J. R.: Historical and geographical aspects of the epidemiology of poliomyelitis, Yale J. Biol. & Med. **27:** 101-113, Nov., 1954.

19920. Kumm, H. W.: The present status of prophylaxis in poliomyelitis, Clinical Conference, Chicago Med. Soc. pp. 51-57, March, 1954.

19921. Siegel, M., et al.: Risk of paralytic and nonparalytic forms of poliomyelitis to household contacts in nonepidemic years, New England J. Med. **252:** 752-756, May 5, 1955.

19922. Symposium, Bull. World Health Org. **12:** 595-685, 1955.

19923. Walton, M., & Melnick, J. L.: Poliomyelitis antibodies in two differing socioeconomic groups within the same city, Yale J. Biol. & Med. **27:** 350-370, April, 1955.

19924. Salk, J. E.: Vaccination against paralytic poliomyelitis performance and prospects, Am. J. Pub. Health (Part I) **45:** 575-596, May, 1955.

19925. Summary Report. An evaluation of the 1954 poliomyelitis vaccine trials, Am. J. Pub. Health (Part 2) **45:** 1-63, May, 1955.

19926. Windorfer, A.: Die weltsüche Poliomyelitis in Europa, Med. Klin. **50:** 729-731, April 29, 1955.

19927. Schaper, G., & Schultze-Jena, B. S.: Herzbeteiligung bei Poliomyelitis, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 91-106, 1955.

See also No. 19880.

Polyostotic Fibrous Dysplasia. See No. 19901.

Polyposis 19928. Pool, R. M., et al.: Melanin spots: Diagnostic significance in polyposis, Ann. Surg. **141:** 664-673, May, 1955.

Porphyria 19929. Lysaught, J. N., & McCleery, J. M.: Acute intermittent porphyria, J. Pediat. **46:** 552-561, May, 1955.

19930. Crum, G. L.: Acute intermittent porphyria, J. Am. M. Women's A. **10:** 158-160, May, 1955.

19931. Schmid, R., et al.: Erythropoietic (congenital porphyria: A rare abnormality of the normoblasts, Blood **10:** 416-428, May, 1955.

Portal Hypertension 19932. Kahle, H. R., & Sayeqh, S.: Portal hypertension in children. General considerations of etiology and management, Bull. Tulane Med. Fac. **14:** 111-120, May, 1955.

19933. Hollenberg, H. G., & Briggs, B. P.: Portal caval anastomosis in infants, Ann. Surg. **141:** 648-652, May, 1955.

Prematurity 19934. Llewellyn-Jones, D.: Premature babies in the tropics, J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp. **62:** 275-279, April, 1955.

19935. Gleiss, J., & Büscher, L.: Beiträge zum frühgeborenen Problem der Gegenwart, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 126-137, 1955.

19936. Rossier, A., & Potiron, L.: La transfusion sanguine chez les prématurés, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 261-270, 1955.

See also Nos. 19704 and 19736.

Prematurity, Pneumothorax 19937. Borne, Stanford, et al.: Airblock (pneumothorax and mediastinal emphysema) in a premature infant, New York J. Med. **55:** 1347-1349, May 1, 1955.

Proteinuria 19938. Greiner, T., & Henry, J. P.: Mechanism of postural proteinuria, J. A. M. A. **157:** 1373-1376, April 16, 1955.

Psychotic Child 19939. Campbell, J. D.: Manic-depressive disease in children, J. A. M. A. **158:** 154-157, May 21, 1955.

Pyloric Stenosis 19940. Rothman, P. E., et al.: On the origin of pyloric stenosis, West. J. Surg. **63:** 268-271, May, 1955.

See also No. 19960.

Rabies 19941. Blattner, R. J.: Bats and rabies, J. Paediat. **46:** 612-614, May, 1955.

19942. Peck, F. B., Jr., et al.: A new antirabies vaccine for human use, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **45:** 679-683, May, 1955.

Reticuloendotheliosis 19943. Levin, H.: The use of cortisone in the treatment of reticuloendotheliosis, J. Pediat. **46:** 531-538, May, 1955.

Retrolental Fibroplasia 19944. Gyllensten, L. J., & Hellström, B. E.: Experimental approach to the pathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia, Am. J. Ophth. **39:** 475-488, April, 1955.

19945. Ashton, N.: Retrolental Fibroplasia, Am. J. Ophth. **39:** 153-159, April, 1955.

19946. Emgle, M. A., et al.: Oxygen administration and retrolental fibroplasia, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 399-413, April, 1955.

19947. Ingallis, T. H.: The Newborn. Epidemiology of retrolental fibroplasia. Its etiologic relation to pulmonary hyaline membrane, Obst. & Gynec. Surv. **10:** 217-223, April, 1955.

Rheumatic Diseases 19948. Esbenshade, J. H.: Continuous prophylaxis of streptococcal infection with oral benzathine penicillin G in rheumatic and congenital heart disease, Pennsylvania M. J. **58:** 475-480, May, 1955.

19949. Medical Statement, American Heart Assn. Council: Rheumatic fever prevention, Pub. Health Rep. **70:** 373-377, April, 1955.

19950. Stollerman, G. H., et al.: Prophylaxis against group A streptococci in rheumatic fever, New England J. Med. **252:** 787-792, May, 12, 1955.

19951. Greenman, L., et al.: Cortisone therapy of initial attacks of rheumatic carditis, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 426-441, April, 1955.

19952. Ely, R. S., et al.: Studies of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients with rheumatic fever, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **15:** 523-536, May, 1955.

19953. Symposium, Pediatrics **15:** 509-561, 601-608, May, 1955.

Rheumatoid Arthritis 19954. Fyfe, W. M.: Rheumatoid arthritis in childhood, Glasgow M. J. **36:** 102-110, March, 1955.

Rickets 19955. Scheer, K.: Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen Über antirachitische Wirksamkeit handelsüblicher uv-bestrahlter Milch, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 200-203, March, 1955.

Roseola Infantum 19956. McQuitty, E. L.: Roseola infantum. 13 cases seen in general practice, Brit. M. J., pp. 1005-1006, April 23, 1955.

Schizophrenia 19957. Silver, A. A.: Management of children with schizophrenia, Am. J. Psychother. **9:** 196-215, April, 1955.

Scoliosis 19958. Baron, J.-B., et al.: Nouvelle thérapeutique des attitudes scoliotiques chez l'enfant, Presse méd. **63:** 574, April 20, 1955.

Scurvy 19959. Willemin-Clog, L., & Chapelo, R.: Observation d'un cas de scorbut à localisations osseuses multiple, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 308-312, 1955.

Septicemia 19960. Clinical pathologic conference, J. Iowa M. Soc. **45:** 241-247, May, 1955.

Sinusitis 19961. Preston, H. G.: Maxillary sinusitis in children: Its relation to coryza, tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy, Virginia M. Month. **82:** 229-232, May, 1955.

Speech Problems 19962. Ormandy, R. B.: Common speech defects in children, North Carolina M. J. **16:** 145-147, April, 1955.

Sprengel's Deformity 19963. Sulamaa, M., & Wallgren, G. R.: Congenital high scapula (Sprengel's Deformity), Acta orthop. scandinav. **24:** 195-206, 1955.

Staphylococcus Infection 19964. Edmunds, P. N., et al.: Pathogenic staphylococci in the environment of the newborn infant, Brit. M. J., pp. 990-994, April 23, 1955.

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome. See No. 19782.

Stomatitis. See No. 19828.

Strabismus 19965. Urrets-Zavalía, A.: Significance of congenital cyclovertical motor defects of the eyes, Brit. J. Ophthal. **39:** 11-20, Jan., 1955.

Streptococcal Infection 19966. Wannamaker, L. W.: Control of Group A. streptococcal infections and their sequelae, Journal-Lancet **75:** 197-214, May, 1955.

Stuttering 19967. Sherman, D.: Reliability and utility of individual ratings of severity of audible characteristics of stuttering, J. Speech & Hearing Disorders **20:** 11-16, March, 1955.

19968. Trotter, W. D.: The severity of stuttering during successive readings of the same material, J. Speech & Hearing Disorders **20:** 17-25, March, 1955.

Subdural Hematoma 19969. Grützner, A., & Koch, F.: Elektrencephalographische Befunde bei subduralen Ergüssen im Säuglings- und Kleinkindesalter, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 148-166, 1955.

19970. Monnet, P.: Collections méningées intracraniennes au cours de méningites suppurées. A propos de deux observations. Le rôle des phlébites cérébrales dans leur déterminisme, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 312-317, 1955.

Teeth 19971. Law, F. E., et al.: Studies on dental care services for school children, Pub. Health Rep. **70:** 402-409, April, 1955.

19972. Clements, F. W.: The teeth and food, M. J. Australia, **1:** 297-302, Feb. 26, 1955.

Terramycin 19973. Farley, W. J.: Oxytetracycline in pediatrics, Internat. Rec. Med. **168:** 140-149, March, 1955.

Tetanus 19974. Decker, P.: A propos du traitement du tetanos, Helvet. chir. acta **22:** 99-110, April, 1955.

Thyroid, Lingual 19975. Springer, K. C.: Lingual thyroid, Arch. otolaryng. **61:** 386-393, April, 1955.

Tonsils and Adenoids 19976. Gusterson, F. R.: The management of children undergoing tonsillectomy, Lancet **268:** 940-943, May 7, 1955.

19977. Tolczynski, B.: The recurrence of adenoids, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 672-673, May 1, 1955.

See also No. 19961.

Transfusion 19978. Bunker, J. P., et al.: Citric acid intoxication, J. A. M. A. **157:** 1361-1367, April 16, 1955.

Tuberculosis 19979. May, R. G.: Primary tuberculous pleural effusion in childhood, Tubercle **36:** 98-104, April, 1955.

19980. Todd, R. M.: Isoniazid in the treatment of primary pulmonary tuberculosis, Lancet **268:** 794-796, April 16, 1955.

19981. Salvioli, G.: Klinisch-experimentelle Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen mit meiner neuen diffundierenden Tuberkulose-vakzine, Arch. Kinderh. **150:** 112-125, 1955.

19982. Haggenmüller, F.: Ueber das Zusammentreffen einiger verbreiteter Infektionskrankheiten mit aktiver Tuberkulose, Arch. Kinderh. **150:** 140-152, 1955.

19983. Symposium, Pédiatrie **10:** 251-358, 1955.

19984. Breton, A., et al.: Considérations à propos de l'étude bactériologique de la tuberculose initiale de l'enfant de 3 à 6 ans en milieu préventorial, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 300-307, 1955.

19985. Kahr, E., & Kircher, W.: Tomographische Untersuchungen bei Kindern mit "Epituberkulose," Wien med. Wehnschr. **105:** 389-391, May 14, 1955.

19986. Copaitich, T.: Sul comportamento di alcuni indici immunitari nel corso della meningite tubercolare curata con isoniazide, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 133-138, March, 1955.

Tuberculosis, B. C. G. 19987. Fischer, A.: Ergebnisse der BCG-impfung neugeborener in Wien, Wien. med. Wehnschr. **105:** 383-384, May 14, 1955.

Tumors 19988. Cave, V. G., et al.: Multiple myoblastomas in children, Arch. Dermat. **71:** 579-586, May, 1955.

Tumors, Bone 19989. Gschnitzer, F., & de Gennaro, P. F.: Das osteoid-osteom. Ztschr. Orthop. **86:** 1-14, 1955.

Tumors, Central Nervous System 19990. Steinberg, S. H.: Presacral retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma in a 4½-year-old child, J. Pediat. **46:** 562-572, May, 1955.

Tumors, Genitourinary 19991. Smith, B. A., Jr.: Polypoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder: Sarcoma botryoides, Minnesota Med. **38:** 215-219, April, 1955.

Tumors, Heart 19992. Engle, M. E., & Glenn, F.: Primary malignant tumor of the heart in infancy, Pediatrics **15:** 562-574, May, 1955.

Tumors, Mediastinal 19993. Ellis, F. Henry, Jr., et al.: Surgical implications of the mediastinal shadow in thoracic roentgenograms of infants and children, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **100:** 532-542, May, 1955.

Tumors, Neck 19994. Saltzstein, H. C.: Diagnosis of tumors of the neck, Am. J. Surg. **89:** 937-954, May, 1955.

Tumors, Neuroblastoma 19995. Hyman, W. et al.: Misdiagnosis of neuroblastoma, New York J. Med. **55:** 1344-1346, May 1, 1955.

Twins. See No. 19897.

Typhoid 19996. Intini, G.: La vaccinoterapia nell'infezione tifoidea dell' infanzia, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 153-178, March, 1955.

Ulcerative Colitis 19997. Higgins, R.: A study of the psychological aspects of a case of ulcerative colitis, Great Ormond Street J. No. **8:** 99-104, Winter, 1954-1955.

Varicella 19998. Breen, G. E.: Chickenpox quarantine, Brit. M. J., p. 1030, April 23, 1955.

Venography, Splenoportal 19999. El-Gholmy, A., et al.: Splenoportal venography in infancy and childhood, J. Pediat. **46:** 506-519, May, 1955.

Vitamin A, Excess 20000. Giroud, A., & Martinet, M.: Malformations embryonnaires par hypervitaminose A, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 292-300, 1955.

Vitamin D 20001. Jesserer, H.: Die Verwendbarkeit neuartiger Vitamin D—präparate in der kinderärztlichen Praxis, Wien. med. Wehnschr. **105:** 345, April 30, 1955.

Vomiting 20002. Williamson, D. A. J.: Vomiting, Med. Press **233:** 371-376, April 20, 1955.

20003. von Harnack, G. A.: Epidemisches erbrechen, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **80:** 639-643, April 22, 1955.

Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome. See No. 19807.

Current Pediatric References

EDITED BY

A. B. SCHWARTZ, M.D.

From the Department of Pediatrics, Marquette University, School of Medicine, Milwaukee, Wis.

Accidents 20004. Kitahata, L. M., et al.: Head injuries in children: Falls from moving automobiles, North Carolina M. J. **16**: 180-183, May, 1955.

See also Nos. 20112, 20224, 20270, and 20298.

ACTH and Cortisone 20005. Farquhar, J. W.: The evaluation of the eosinopenic response to corticotrophin and cortisone in the newborn infant, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30**: 133-140, April, 1955.

20006. Collins-Williams, C.: The use of ACTH and cortisone in childhood allergies, Canad. M. A. J. **72**: 776-777, May 15, 1955.

20007. Bogin, M., et al.: Effect of corticotropin on activity of adrenal cortex of newborn boy, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 599-601, May, 1955.

See also Nos. 20089 and 20182.

Adentis, Regional. See No. 20154.

Adolescence 20008. Gallagher, J. R.: Dysmenorrhea and menorrhagia in adolescence, Connecticut M. J. **19**: 469-471, June, 1955.

Adrenal 20009. Langley, F. A., & Burne, J. C.: The effect of disease and injury on the adrenal cortex of stillborn and newborn infants, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30**: 141-146, April, 1955.

Adrenogenital Syndrome 20010. Andersen, H., et al.: The adrenogenital syndrome in children, Acta endocr., Kbh. **18**: 493-500, April, 1955.

20011. Bierich, J. R., et al.: New aspects of the pathogenesis of the adrenogenital syndrome, Acta endocrinol., Kbh. **18**: 512-520, April, 1955.

20012. Staehelin, D., et al.: The effect of muscular exercise and hypoglycemia on the plasma level of 17-hydroxysteroids in normal adults and in patients with the adrenogenital syndrome, Acta endocrinol., Kbh. **18**: 521-529, April, 1955.

20013. Groen, A., et al.: Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with adrenogenital syndrome, Acta endocrinol., Kbh. **18**: 530-535, April, 1955.

20014. Armstrong, C. N.: Treatment of adrenogenital syndrome, with cortisone and oestrogen, Lancet **268**: 1051-1052, May 21, 1955.

Agammaglobulinemia 20015. Good, R. A., & Varco, R. L.: A clinical and experimental study of agammaglobulinemia, Journal-Lancet **75**: 245-271, June, 1955.

Alevaire 20016. Briggs, J. N.: A clinical trial of Alevaire in pulmonary distress of the newborn infant, J. Pediat. **46**: 621-625, June, 1955.

20017. Smessaert, A., et al.: Aerosol administration of Alevaire, New York J. Med. **55**: 1587-1592, June 1, 1955.

Allergy 20018. Dees, S. C.: Pediatric allergy, M. Ann. District of Columbia **24**: 225-232, May, 1955.

See also No. 20006.

Allergy, Drugs 20019. Lapin, J. H.: The incidence of allergic reactions to penicillin in infants and children, Ann. Allergy **13**: 169-175, March-April, 1955.

Amino-Aciduria. See No. 20114.

Amniotic Fluid 20020. Hanon, F., et al.: Le liquide amniotique. Origines, secretion, proprietes, circulation, Semaine hôp. Paris **31**: 142-147, May 22, 1955.

Anemia 20021. Coles, B. L.: The use of cobalt in some common anaemias of childhood, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30**: 121-126, April, 1955.

Anemia, Aplastic 20022. Goldstein, R.: Hypoplastic anemia with multiple congenital anomalies (Fanconi syndrome), Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 618-622, May, 1955.

Anemia, Hemolytic 20023. Chusid, E., & Fried, C. T.: Acute hemolytic anemia due to naphthalene ingestion, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 612-614, May, 1955.

Anemia, Mediterranean 20024. Sichel, D., et al.: Un cas de thalassanemie, maladie de Cooley, J. radiol. **36**: 206-208, 1955.

Anemia, Megaloblastic 20025. Lo Jacono, F.: L'eliminazione dei grassi nella anemia perniciosiforme del attante, Pediatria **63**: 260-270, March-April, 1955.

Anemia, Pseudoleukemic 20026. Cascio, G.: Su due casi di "anemia splenica pseudoleucemica infantum" tipo Jacksch-Hayem-Luzet, Pediatria **63:** 294-309, March-April, 1955.

Anemia, Sickle Cell 20027. Ferlazzo, A., & Lombardo, G.: Contributo allo studio dell' anemia drepanocitica, Pediatria **63:** 230-247, March-April, 1955.

See also Nos. 20172 and 20173.

Anaesthesia 20028. Hallberg, O. E., & Pender, J. W.: Endotracheal anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: Advantages and disadvantages, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **23:** 527-531, April, 1955 (Sect. 1).

Angiomatosis, Cerebral 20029. Nonnenmacher, H.: Augenarztliche betrachtungen zum symptomenkomplex Morbus Sturge-Weber, Klippel-Trenaunay und Parks-Weber, Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh. **126:** 154-164, 1955.

Anomalies 20030. Buck, C.: Exposure to virus diseases in early pregnancy and congenital malformations, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 744-746, May 15, 1955.

Anomalies, Coronary 20031. Ribierre, M., & Vinh, L.: A propos de deux observations d'anomalie de naissance de l'artere coronaire gauche, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 148-156, May 22, 1955.

Anomalies, Esophagus 20032. Gerbasi, F. S.: Congenital anomalies of the esophagus, U. S. Armed Forces M. J. **6:** 843-849, June, 1955.

Anomalies, Eye 20033. Laval, J., & Chatzinoff, A.: Congenital retinal detachment in microphthalmia associated with internal hydrocephalus, J. Mt. Sinai Hosp. **22:** 54-57, May-June, 1955.

Anomalies, Fetal 20034. Good, W. H.: Fetal anomalies requiring cesarean section, J. M. A. Georgia **43:** 67-70, Feb., 1955.

Anomalies, Genitourinary 20035. Hock, E. F., & Jones, E. M.: Aneurysm of the renal artery causing hypertension, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 606-608, May, 1955.

20036. Nesbitt, T. E.: Congenital megalo-urethra, J. Urol. **73:** 839-842, May, 1955.

See also No. 20161.

Anomalies, G.I. Tract 20037. Radicia, L. M., & Oberst, B. B.: Congenital anomalies of the gastro-intestinal tract, Nebraska M. J. **40:** 59-61, Feb., 1955.

Anomalies, Multiple. See No. 20264.

Anomalies, Vertebra 20038. Rowley, K. A.: Coronal cleft vertebra, J. Fac. Radiologists **6:** 267-274, April, 1955.

Anoxia 20039. Villee, C. A., & Kimmelstiel, R.: Effects of anoxia on intermediary metabolism in fetal tissues, Etudes neo-natales **4:** 3-21, March, 1955.

Antibiotics 20040. LeMaistre, C.: Antibiotics, M. Clinics North America, pp. 899-910, May, 1955.

20041. Vianello, A., & Casavola, A. M.: Sull' impiego di penicillina e sulfamidici per via orale in pediatria, Pediatria **63:** 271-283, March-April, 1955.

Antibody Reactions 20042. Siegel, M. E.: Variations in secondary antibody response to specific antigens, J. Pediat. **46:** 631-641, June, 1955.

Asthma 20043. Spielman, A. D.: Treatment of infectious asthma and respiratory infections with an acellular bacterial antigen complex, New York J. Med. **55:** 1603-1609, June 1, 1955.

Atelectasis 20044. Peace, R. J.: Cor pulmonale in newborn infants, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 567-571, May, 1955.

20045. Raubitschek, H. V.: Die fetale Atelektase und die Lungenschwimmprobe, Virchows Arch. **326:** 692-699, 1955.

Banti's Syndrome 20046. Acuna, M., & Bonduel, A. A.: Sindromos de Banti, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26:** 477-483, April, 1955.

Behavior Problems 20047. Phillips, H. T., & Salber, E. J.: Some social aspects of paediatires, South African M. J. **29:** 499-503, May 21, 1955.

Bell's Palsy 20048. Wyman, E. T.: Bell's palsy. Report of three children treated with cortisone, J. Maine M. A. **46:** 10-11, Jan., 1955.

Biliary Atresia 20049. Maingot, R.: Congenital atresia of the bile ducts. Report of a case treated successfully by cholecystojejunostomy, Brit. M. J., pp. 1256-1258, May 21, 1955.

20050. Notti, H. J., & Carbonell, L. D.: Atresia y agenesia de las vias biliares, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26:** 393-402, March, 1955.

Blood Pressure 20051. Reinhold, J., & Pym, M.: The determination of blood pressure in infants by the flush method, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 127-129, April, 1955.

Brain Damage 20052. Thelander, H. E.: Pediatric evaluation of brain-damaged children, J. Pediat. **46:** 699-703, June, 1955.

20053. Heiss, H., & Lechner, H.: Zur Frage der Gehirnschadigung bei Zangenentbindung, Geburtsch. u. Frauenh. **15:** 425-433, May, 1955.

Breast Feeding 20054. Lelong, M.: Sur quelques erreurs techniques responsables de l'echec de l'allaitement maternel pendant les 15 premiers jours et sur les moyens de les eviter, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 123-128, May 22, 1955.

Bronchiectasis 20055. Lindskog, G. E., & Hubbell, D. S.: An analysis of 215 cases of bronchiectasis, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **100:** 643-650, June, 1955.

Calcinosis, Cutis 20056. Wiskemann, A.: Calcinosis cutis universalis und Poi kilodermie, Arch. Dermat. **199:** 507-512, May, 1955.

Cardiomegaly 20057. McGill, H. G., Jr., & Thatcher, J. L.: Unexplained hypertrophy of the heart in infants and children, J. Louisiana M. Soc. **107:** 223-230, June, 1955.

See also No. 20059.

Celiac Disease 20058. Ross, C. A. C., et al.: Coeliac disease. The relative importance of wheat gluten, Lancet **268:** 1087-1090, May 28, 1955.

Cerebral A-V Fistula 20059. Silverman, B. K., et al.: Congestive failure in the newborn caused by cerebral A-V fistula, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 539-543, May, 1955.

Cerebral Palsy 20060. Ingram, T. T. S.: A study of cerebral palsy in the childhood population of Edinburgh, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 85-98, April, 1955.

20061. Nelson, P. A., & Solomon, W. M.: A comprehensive program for cerebral palsy in a community, Arch. Phys. Med. **36:** 323-328, May, 1955.

Cerebrospinal Fluid 20062. Kovacs, E.: Nucleases in the cerebrospinal fluid, J. Pediat. **46:** 691-698, June, 1955.

Chicken Pox 20063. Illingworth, R. S., & Zachary, R. B.: Superficial gangrene of the skin in chickenpox, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 177-179, April, 1955.

Chlorpromazine 20064. Steigman, A. J., & Vallbona, C.: Experience with chlorpromazine in pediatrics, Internat. Rec. Med. **168:** 351-357, May, 1955.

20065. Daeschner, C. W., et al.: Chlorpromazine in the control of vomiting in children, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 525-530, May, 1955.

Choanal Atresia 20066. Hough, J. V. D.: The mechanism of asphyxia in bilateral choanal atresia: The technic of its surgical correction in the newborn, South, M. J. **48:** 588-594, June, 1955.

Cleidocranial Dysostosis. See No. 20069.

Colic 20067. Schneck, H., & Leider, S.: Hernia as a cause of colic in infancy, New York J. Med. **55:** 1467-1469, May 15, 1955.

Convulsions 20068. Keith, H. M., et al.: Mental status of children with convulsive disorders, Neurology **5:** 419-425, June, 1955.

Craniostenosis 20069. Greenblatt, J.: The enlarged fontanelle: Cranial dysostosis and synostosis, Connecticut M. J. **19:** 464-468, June, 1955.

Cretinism 20070. Lawson, D.: On the prognosis of cretinism, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 75-82, April, 1955

Cryptorchidism 20071. Hinman, F., Jr.: Optimum time for orchiopexy in cryptorchidism, Fertil. & Steril. **6:** 206-214, May-June, 1955.

Cystic Hygroma 20072. Corper, F., & Scanlon, E. F.: Congenital cervical cystic hygroma. Report of three cases, Quart. Bull. Northwestern U. Med. School **29:** 106-110, Summer, 1955.

Cysts, Mesenteric 20073. Skandalakis, J. E.: Mesenteric cyst: A report of three cases, J. M. A. Georgia **43:** 75-80, Feb., 1955.

Dactyloscopy. See No. 20104.

Dermatitis, Diaper 20074. Lipschutz, A., & Fischer, C. C.: Methylbenzethonium chloride in the care of skin of infants and children, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 596-598, May, 1955.

Diabetes 20075. Barta, L., & Gathy, E.: Ueber den Einfluss der Glukose-, Fruktose- und Galaktose-belastungen auf den Stoffwechsel der kindlichen Diabetiker, Ann. paediat. **184:** 287-293, May, 1955.

20076. Falstein, E. I., & Judas, I.: Juvenile diabetes and its psychiatric implications, Am. J. Orthopsychiat. **25:** 330-342, April, 1955.

20077. Pedersen, J.: Weight and length at birth of infants of diabetic mothers, Acta endocr., Kbh. **18:** 553-554, April, 1955.

Diarrheal Diseases 20078. Neter, E.: Escherichia coli diarrhea, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 564-566, May, 1955.

20079. Chedid, Ph.: Orientation nouvelle dans la therapeutique de la diarrhee du nourrisson, Nourrisson **42:** 241-242, Nov.-Dec., 1954.

20080. Singer, J. M., et al.: The intestinal flora in the etiology of infantile infectious diarrhea, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 531-538, May, 1955.

See also No. 20093.

Diet 20081. Meyer zu Horste: Ueber die Bedeutung der Eier als Bestandteil der Kinderernahrung, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 231-235, April, 1955.

Dysautonomia 20082. Cohen, P., & Solomon, N. H.: Familial dysautonomia. Case report with autopsy, J. Pediat. **46:** 663-670, June, 1955.

Dysplasia, Epiphyseal 20083. Maudsley, R. H.: Dysplasia epiphysialis multiplex. A report of fourteen cases in three families, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-B:** 228-240, May, 1955.

Eczema 20084. Russell, B., et al.: A valuation of hydrocortisone ointment, Lancet **268:** 1038-1043, May 21, 1955.

Electrolytes 20085. Weston, R. E.: Fluids and electrolytes, M. Clin. North America, pp. 623-642, May, 1955.

20086. Recchia, F., & Ravazzoni, L.: Variazioni della concentrazione plasmatica del potassio durante la conservazione del sangue stabilizzato e suci eventuali effetti tossici, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 215-230, April, 1955.

Emphysema 20087. Ferguson, C. C., et al.: Surgical emphysema complicating tonsillectomy and dental extraction, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 847-848, June 1, 1955.

Encephalitis 20088. Maurer, L.: Herdencephalitis mit vorwiegend cerebellaren Symptomen, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 221-223, April, 1955.

20089. Crocco, G., & Di Gruttola, G.: Su tre casi di encefalite parainfettiva curati con A.C.T.H., Pediatria **63:** 284-293, March-April, 1955.

Encephalomyelitis 20090. Sujoy, E., et al.: Encefalomielitis postvaccinal en dos hermanos (una mortal), Arch. argent. pediat. **26:** 20-39, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Endocardial Fibroelastosis 20091. Rosahn, P. D.: Endocardial fibroelastosis: Old and new concepts, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **31:** 453-474, June, 1955.

Endocarditis, Bacterial 20092. Dietzsch, H.-J.: Subakute bakterielle Endokarditis durch Laktobacillen beim Kinde, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 240-243, April, 1955.

Enteritis, Ulcerative 20093. Kottgen, U., et al.: Ulcerose Enteritis bei Frühgeborenen, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 226-230, April, 1955.

Enterocolitis, Membranous 20094. Beatty, E. C., Jr., & Hawes, C. R.: Pseudomembranous enterocolitis in infancy, J. Pediat. **46:** 654-662, June, 1955.

Enterolithiasis 20095. Khilnani, M. T., et al.: Enterolithiasis in the newborn, J. Mt. Sinai Hosp. **22:** 58-61, May-June, 1955.

Enuresis 20096. Marson, F. G. W.: Posterior pituitary snuff treatment of nocturnal enuresis, Brit. M. J., pp. 1194-1195, May 14, 1955.

Eosinophilia 20097. Stafford, G. E.: Eosinophilia in children, Ann. Allergy **13:** 180-182, March-April, 1955.

Eosinophilic Granuloma 20098. Fevre, M.: Aspects radiologiques du granulome eosinophile des os en particulier au femur et a la clavicule, Rev. orthopedie **41:** 3-31, Jan.-March, 1955.

Epilepsy 20099. Symonds, C.: Classification of the epilepsies, Brit. M. J., pp. 1235-1238, May 21, 1955.

Erythema 20100. Gentili, A., & Lopez, M.: L' eritremia acutai sua istogenesi e suci rapporti con l' eritro-leucemia Pediatria **63:** 161-206, March-April, 1955.

Erythroderma Icthyiosiform 20101. Pretorius, H. P. J., & Scott, F. P.: Kongenitale ichthiosiforme eritrodermie, South African M. J. **29:** 381-385, April 23, 1955.

Esophagitis. See No. 20186.

Esophagus, Chalasia. See No. 20141.

Fanconi Syndrome. See No. 20022.

Fetus 20102. Walker, J., & Turnbull, E. P. N.: Haemoglobin and red cells in the human foetus, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 111-116, April, 1955.

20103. Turnbull, E. P. N., & Walker, J.: Haemoglobin and red cells in the human foetus, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 102-110, April, 1955.

Fingerprints 20104. Thomas, J., & Brandner, D.: Zur Methodik der Daktyloskopie an Neugeborenen, Geburtsh. u. Frauenh. **15:** 455-462, May, 1955.

Foot Disorders 20105. Garceau, G. J.: Recurrent clubfoot, Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis. **15:** 143-150, Oct., 1954.

20106. Mulcahy, G. M.: The child's shoe, Bull. Georgetown Univ. M. Center **8:** 151-156, May, 1955.

Foreign Body, Respiratory 20107. Woolley, P. V., Jr.: Grass inflorescences as foreign bodies in the respiratory tract, J. Pediat. **46:** 704-706, June, 1955.

20108. Elias, F.: The roentgen diagnosis of nonopaque foreign bodies in the bronchi, New York J. Med. **55:** 1461-1464, May 15, 1955.

Fractures 20109. Jahss, M. H.: Unusual disabilities occurring in childhood, Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis. **15:** 243-250, Oct., 1954.

20110. Neviaser, J. S., & Eisenberg, S. H.: Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children, Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis. **15:** 201-210, Oct., 1954.

20111. Madsen, E.: Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-B:** 241-245, May, 1955.

20112. Woolley, P. V., Jr., & Evans, W. A., Jr.: Significance of skeletal lesions in infants resembling those of traumatic origin, J. A. M. A. **158:** 539-543, June 18, 1955.

See also No. 20197.

Galactosemia 20113. Clay, P. R., & Potter, C. T.: A case of galactosaemia with special reference to mental development, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 147-149, April, 1955.

20114. Cusworth, D. C., et al.: The amino-aciduria in galactosaemia, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 150-154, April, 1955.

20115. Holzel, A., & Komrower, G. M.: A study of the genetics of galactosaemia, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 155-159, April, 1955.

Gangrene 20116. MacDougall, L. G.: Gangrene of the extremitis in two African infants, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 184-186, April, 1955.

Gargoylism 20117. Prato, C.: Studio auxologico di un caso di gargoilismo a carattere familiare, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 201-214, April, 1955.

Growth and Development 20118. Crump, J., & Tully, R.: The use of partial vitamin supplements in the treatment of growth failure in children, J. Pediat. **46:** 671-681, June, 1955.

20119. Hellinga, G.: Growth promoting treatment in small children, Acta endocr., Kbh. **18:** 536-547, April, 1955.

See also Nos. 20193 and 20199.

Heart Disease, Congenital 20120. Burgess, C. M., et al.: The surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus, Hawaii M. J. **14:** 393-396, May-June, 1955.

20121. Efskind, L., & Sanderud, A.: An unusual case of coarctation of the aorta, J. Thoracic Surg. **29:** 665-669, June, 1955.

20122. Goetz, R. H., et al.: The clinical value of angiocardiography, Angiology **6:** 63-117, April, 1955.

20123. Balboni, F. A.: Congenital heart disease superimposed by rheumatic heart disease, Bull. St. Francis Hosp. & San. **12:** 43-48, April, 1955.

20124. Mustard, W. T.: Mortality in congenital cardiovascular surgery, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 740-744, May 15, 1955.

20125. Moss, A. J.: Coarctation of the aorta in siblings, J. Pediat. **46:** 707-709, June, 1955.

20126. Eldridge, F. L., & Hultgren, H. N.: Pulmonary stenosis with increased pulmonary blood flow, Am. Heart J. **49:** 838-861, June, 1955.

20127. Jones, C. H., & Walker, J. K.: Double aortic arch, with a report of a case, J. Fac. Radiologists **6:** 281-282, April, 1955.

20128. Gerbode, F., et al.: Surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta in infancy, Am. J. Surg. **89:** 1138-1143, June, 1955.

20129. Goldberg, H., & Downing, D. F.: The physiological and clinical changes following closure of atrial septal defects by atrio-septo-pexy, Am. Heart J. **49:** 862-879, June, 1955.

20130. Nichols, H. T., & Downing, D. F.: Experiences in the surgical alleviation of congenital pulmonic stenosis, Dis. Chest **27:** 624-636, June, 1955.

20131. Navratil, L., et al.: Zur Aetiologie der angeborenen Herzfehler, Arch. Kreislaufforsch. **22:** 225-246, May, 1955.

Heinz Bodies 20132. Fertman, M. H., & Fertman, M. B.: Toxic anemias and Heinz bodies, Medicine **34:** 131-192, May, 1955.

Hemangiomas 20133. Lewin, M. L.: Surgical treatment of naevus flammeus, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **23:** 491-499, April, 1955 (Sect. 1).

Hemoglobins. See Nos. 20102 and 20103.

Hemorrhagic Diseases 20134. Neely, R. A., et al.: Thrombocytopathia haemorrhagica: A case report, Brit. J. Haematology **1:** 234-240, April, 1955.

20135. Baffi, V., & Scieuzo, L.: Contributo alla conoscenza delle teleangiotrombopatie, Pediatria **63:** 248-259, March-April, 1955.

Hepatitis 20136. Davison, W. C.: Viral hepatitis and its risk from blood and plasma transfusions, J. Pediat. **46:** 717-723, June, 1955.

20137. Stinger, W. R.: Epidemiology of infectious hepatitis: Observations on a school outbreak, Am. J. Pub. Health **45:** 759-762, June, 1955.

Hermaphroditism 20138. Armstrong, C. N.: Diversities of sex, Brit. M. J., pp. 1173-1177, May 14, 1955.

Hernia. See No. 20067.

Hernia, Inguinal 20139. Rothenberg, R. E., & Barnett, T.: Bilateral herniotomy in infants and children, Surgery **37:** 947-950, June, 1955.

Hernia, Spigelian 20140. Hurwitt, E. S., & Borow, M.: Bilateral Spigelian hernias in childhood, Surgery **37:** 963-968, June, 1955.

Hiatus Hernia 20141. Silverman, F. N.: Gastroesophageal incompetence, partial intrathoracic stomach, and vomiting in infancy, Radiology **64:** 664-674, May, 1955.

Hip Dislocation, Congenital 20142. McCarroll, H. R.: Congenital dislocation of the hip, Bull. Hosp. Joint Dis. **15:** 124-142, Oct., 1954.

20143. Bertrand, P., & Guias, H.: Resultats du traitement de la luxation congenitale de la hanche chez le jeune enfant, Rev. chir. orthop. **41:** 56-72, Jan.-March, 1955.

Hodgkin's Disease 20144. Frank, H. G.: Hodgkin's Disease. Clinical aspects, treatment and prognosis, J. Fac. Radiologists **6:** 254-266, April, 1955.

Hospital 20145. A report by The Citizens' Committee on Children of New York City, Inc.: Liberal visiting policies for children in hospitals, J. Pediat. **46:** 710-716, June, 1955.

20146. Symposium. The hospitalized child, Am. J. Orthopsychiat. **25:** 293-318, April, 1955.

20147. Klatskin, E. H., & Jackson, E. B.: Methodology of the Yale rooming-in project on parent-child relationship, Am. J. Orthopsychiat. **25:** 373-397, April, 1955.

Hydrocephalus. See No. 20033.

Hyperparathyroidism. See No. 20272.

Hypertelorism 20148. Pauli, M.: Ueber den verbreiterten Augenabstand (Hypertelorismus-euryopie) im mittleren Ruhrgebiet, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 223-226, April, 1955.

Hypertension. See No. 20035.

Hypertonic Baby 20149. Talbot, M. W., Jr.: The use of reserpine in irritable and hypertonic infants, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **61:** 188-197, April 15, 1955.

Hypoparathyroidism 20150. Grette, K.: A case of hypoparathyroidism in an 18 years old girl, Acta endocr., Kbh. **18:** 506-511, April, 1955.

Hypothyroidism 20151. Naylor, J. M.: A case of hypothyroidism with nephrocalcinosis, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 165-168, April, 1955.

20152. McGirr, E. M., & Hutchison, J. H.: Dysgenesis of the thyroid gland as a cause of cretinism and juvenile myxedema, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **15:** 668-679, June, 1955.

Icterus 20153. Freudenberg, E.: Zur Untersuchung des Harns junger Sauglinge auf Gallenfarbstoffe, Ann. paediat. **184:** 315-317, May, 1955.

Immunization 20154. Lapin, J. H., & Tuason, J.: Immunization adenitis, J. A. M. A. **158:** 472, June 11, 1955.

Incontinentia Pigmenti 20155. Cramer, J. A., & Schmidt, W. J.: Incontinentia pigmenti, Arch. Dermat. **71:** 699-702, June, 1955.

Intestine, Obstruction 20156. Macnab, G. H.: Intestinal obstruction in the newborn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **48:** 303-312, April, 1955.

See also No. 20095.

Intussusception 20157. Middlemiss, J. H.: Intussusception in childhood, Radiological appearances on plain radiography, Brit. J. Radiol. **28:** 257-263, May, 1955.

20158. McGuigan, R. A.: Intussusception, Quart. Bull. Northwestern Univ. M. School **29:** 175-179, Summer, 1955.

20159. Macaulay, D., & Moore, T.: Subacute and chronic intussusception in infants and children, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 180-183, April, 1955.

Isoniazid 20160. Laplane, R., et al.: Les concentrations sanguines et meningees de l'isoniazide administre par voie rectale chez l'enfant, Presse méd. **63:** 723-724, May 14, 1955.

Kidney, Polycystic 20161. Bocian, J. J., & Liang, M.: Rare case of polycystic disease of the kidneys, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 615-617, May, 1955.

Kidney, Tubular Defects 20162. Flax, L. J., & Gersh, I.: Congenital renal tubular dysfunction (nephrogenic diabetes insipidus), Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 602-605, May, 1955.

20163. Luder, J., & Sheldon, W.: A familial tubular absorption defect of glucose and amino-acids, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 160-164, April, 1955.

Kwashiorkor 20164. Woodruff, A. W.: The natural history of anaemia associated with protein malnutrition, Brit. M. J., pp. 1297-1301, May 28, 1955.

Kyphosis 20165. Outland, T., & Snedden, H. E.: Juvenile dorsal kyphosis, Clin. Orthopaedics, No. 5: 155-163, 1955.

Laryngotracheobronchitis 20166. McEntee, J. C.: Acute laryngotracheobronchitis, Med. Press **233:** 485-487, May 25, 1955.

Leukemia 20167. Quaiser, K.: Zur Diagnostik der Leukamie in der Kinderpraxis, Med. Klin. **50:** 883-886, May 27, 1955.

Lipodystrophy 20168. Fowler, P. B. S.: Lipodystrophia progressiva and temporary hydronephrosis, Brit. M. J., pp. 1249-1251, May 21, 1955.

Lung, Hyaline Membrane (20169). Latham, E. F., et al.: A clinical pathological study of the newborn lung with hyaline-like membranes, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **96:** 173-198, May, 1955.

20170. Lynch, M. J., & Mellor, L. D.: Hyaline membrane in the lungs of the newborn, Lancet **268:** 1002-1003, May 14, 1955.

Maffucci's Syndrome 20171. Bean, W. B.: Dyschondroplasia and hemangiomata (Maffucci's Syndrome), Arch. Int. Med. **95:** 767-778, June, 1955.

Malaria 20172. Beutler, E., et al.: Effect of sickle-cell trait on resistance to malaria, Brit. M. J., pp. 1189-1190, May 14, 1955.

20173. Raper, A. B.: Malaria and the sickling trait, Brit. M. J., pp. 1186-1188, May 14, 1955.

Measles 20174. Greenberg, M., et al.: Measles encephalitis. I. Prophylactic effect of gamma globulin, J. Pediat. **46:** 642-647, June, 1955.

20175. Greenberg, M., et al.: Measles encephalitis. II. Treatment with gamma globulin, J. Pediat. **46:** 648-653, June, 1955.

Meckel's Diverticulum 20176. Pinto, V. C., & Moraes, R. de V.: Complications on Meckel's diverticu'um in infants and children, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **23:** 407-413, Apr., 1955.

20177. Fumagalli, A., et al.: Patologia del diverticulo de Meckel en la infancia, Arch. argent. pediat. **26:** 47-59, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

20178. Pinto, C. C., & Moraes, R. de V.: Complications of Meckel's diverticulum in infants and children, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **23:** 407-413, April, 1955 (Sect. 1).

Meconium Peritonitis 20179. McNeill, J. P.: Meconium peritonitis, Am. Surgeon **21:** 472-477, May, 1955.

Meningitis, Influenzal 20180. Rappaport, J.: Influenzal meningitis, Quart. Bull. Northwestern Univ. M. School **29:** 186-189, Summer, 1955.

Meningitis, Tuberculous 20181. Ramos, A., & Torres-Marty, L.: Traitement de la meningite tuberculeuse par l'isoniazide a doses efficaces, Presse méd. **63:** 703-705, May 11, 1955.

Meningococcemia 20182. Lanman, J. T.: Adrenal steroids in meningococcemia, J. Pediat. **46:** 724-728, June, 1955.

20183. Friderichsen, C.: Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome, Acta endocr., Kbh. **18:** 482-492, April, 1955.

Meningococcus Infection 20184. v. Rechenberg, H. K.: Zur Frage der Terminologie der perakuten Meningokokkeninfektionen, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **85:** 502-505, May 21, 1955.

Meningo-Encephalitis 20185. Wallman, I. S., & Vidor, G. I.: Mumps meningoencephalitis and the serum-amylase level, Lancet **268:** 1105-1107, May 28, 1955.

Moniliasis 20186. Wolff, O. H., et al.: Thrush oesophagitis with pharyngeal incoordination. Treated with hydroxystilbamidine, Lancet **268:** 991-994, May 14, 1955.

Mortality, Infant 20187. Carey, C. M.: Fetal mortality in cesarean section, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **69:** 1174-1182, June, 1955.

See also No. 20124.

Mumps. See No. 20185.

Muscular Dystrophy 20188. Ronzoni, E., et al.: Ribosuria in muscular dystrophy, Neurology **5:** 412-418, June, 1955.

20189. Maloy, J. K.: Muscular dystrophy of childhood, Bull. Tufts-New England Med. Center **1:** 93-96, April-June, 1955.

Myasthenia Gravis 20190. Geddes, A. K.: Myasthenia gravis neonatorum, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 772-773, May 15, 1955.

Nephritis 20191. Reed, R. W.: The relationship of Type 12 streptococci to acute glomerulonephritis, Am. Pract. & Digest Treat. **6:** 845-852, June, 1955.

Nephrocalcinosis. See No. 20151.

Nephrosis 20192. Maggi, R., et al.: Tratamiento de la nefrosis con ACTH, Arch. argent. pediat. **26:** 3-19, Jan.-Feb., 1955.

Neuromuscular Rhythms 20193. de Ajuriaguerra, J., & Stambak, M.: L'Evolution des syncinesies chez l'enfant, Presse méd. **63:** 817-819, May 28, 1955.

See also No. 20199.

Newborn 20194. Mitchell, R. G.: Circulating basophilic leucocyte counts in the newborn, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 130-132, April, 1955.

20195. Marks, J., et al.: Blood formation in infancy, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 117-120, April, 1955.

20196. Scott, O. L. S., & Stone, D. G. H.: Lamellar desquamation of the newborn ("collodion baby"), Brit. J. Dermat. **67:** 189-195, May, 1955.

20197. Madsen, E. T.: Fractures of the extremities in the newborn, Acta obst. et gynec. scandinav. **34:** 41-74, 1955.

20198. McGanity, W. J., et al.: The Vanderbilt cooperative study of maternal and infant nutrition, J. Am. Dietet. A. **31:** 582-588, June, 1955.

20199. Andre-Thomas & Mlle. Autgaerden: Le rythme, le temps et l'espace chez le nouveau-ne et le nourrisson, Presse méd. **63:** 785-788, May 25, 1955.

20200. McBryde, A., & Davison, W. C.: Rooming-in, North Carolina M. J. **16:** 159-164, May, 1955.

See also Nos. 20007, 20044, 20093, 20095, 20104, 20156, 20190, 20211, 20223, 20249, 20255 and 20297.

Newborn, Hemolytic Disease 20201. Tuttle, A. H.: Serum pigment studies in newborn infants, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 544-552, May, 1955.

Nutrition 20202. Aguirre, F., et al.: The effect of supplements of animal and vegetable protein, vitamin B_{12} and aureomycin on hematological values in Central American school children, Am. J. Clin. Nutrit. **3:** 225-229, May-June, 1955.

20203. Bowes, A. de P.: Nutrition of children during their school years, Am. J. Clin. Nutrit. **3:** 254-258, May-June, 1955.

See also Nos. 20198 and 20248.

Obesity 20204. Frazier, S. H., Jr., et al.: A specific factor in symptom choice, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **30:** 227-243, June 1, 1955.

Oculo-Digital Phenomenon 20205. Muller, K.: Zum sog. "oculo-digitalen Phanomen" und einigen anderen motorischen Erscheinungen, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 219-221, April, 1955.

Optic Nerve Atrophy 20206. Jaeger, W.: Differentialdiagnose der hereditären Optikusatrophien des Kindesalters, Wien. med. Wchnschr. **105:** 426-428, May 21, 1955.

Ornithosis 20207. Hanse, P. F., & Sorensen, L. B.: Interhuman transmission of ornithosis, Danish M. Bull. **2:** 51-55, Mar., 1955.

Osteochondritis Dissecans 20208. Piguet, J.-C.: A propos de deux cas d'osteochondrite dissequante, Rev. méd. Suisse Rom. **75:** 358-364, May, 1955.

Osteochondrosis 20209. Scholder, C.: Le traitement orthopedique des dystrophies de l'extremite superieure du femur, Rev. orthopedie **41:** 73-91, Jan.-Mar., 1955.

Osteomyelitis 20210. Heckman, J. A.: Conservative treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis, Clin. Orthopaedics, No. 5: 200-203, 1955.

Osteopetrosis 20211. Keizer, D. P. R.: Osteopetrosis in a newborn infant, Brit. J. Radiol. **28:** 332-333, June, 1955.

Otitis Media 20212. Dysart, B. R.: Otitis media and complications, Arch. otolaryng. **61:** 479-490, April, 1955.

Oxyuriasis 20213. Siemens, H.: Community treatment for pinworms, Canad. J. Pub. Health **46:** 203-204, May, 1955.

20214. Benbow, E. P., Jr.: Treatment of pinworm in children with terramycin, North Carolina M. J. **16:** 185-186, May, 1955.

Pancreas, Fibrocystic Disease 20215. di Sant'Agnese, P. A.: The pulmonary manifestations of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas, Dis. Chest **27:** 654-667, June, 1955.

Paralysis, Periodic 20216. Couston, T. A.: Family periodic paralysis in a mentally defective boy, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 193-194, April, 1955.

Parotitis 20217. Florman, A. L.: Recurrent bacterial parotitis, J. Pediat. **46:** 682-690, June, 1955.

20218. Sandstead, H. R., et al.: Enlargement of the parotid gland in malnutrition, Am. J. Clin. Nutrit. **3:** 198-214, May-June, 1955.

Pediatric Teaching 20219. Jahr, H. M., & Smith, D. I.: The newborn service in the pediatric teaching program, J. M. Educ. **30:** 339-341, June, 1955.

Pellagra 20220. Hickish, G. W.: Pellagra in an English child, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 195-196, April, 1955.

Peritonitis, Bile 20221. Davies, P. A., & Elliot-Smith, A.: Bile peritonitis in infancy, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 174-176, April, 1955.

Pertussis 20222. Roux, M., et al.: Resultats de la vaccination anticoquelucheuse dans une collectivite de petits enfants, Nourrisson **42:** 233-240, Nov.-Dec., 1954.

Pneumonia, Neonatal 20223. Harnaes, K., & Torp, K. H.: Congenital pneumonia and pneumonia in the neonatal period, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 99-101, April, 1955.

Pneumothorax 20224. Crutcher, R. R., & Nolen, T. M.: Traumatic pneumothorax without rib fracture, J. Thoracic Surg. **29:** 621-625, June, 1955.

Poisoning, Food 20225. Hardwich, C.: Acute food-poisoning, Brit. M. J., pp. 1205-1206, May 14, 1955.

Poisoning, Lead 20226. Gillet, J. A.: An outbreak of lead poisoning in the Canklow District of Rotherham, Lancet **268:** 1118-1122, May 28, 1955.

Poisoning, Naphthalene. See No. 20023.

Poisoning, Nupercaine 20227. McClenahan, W. U.: Fatal poisoning with dibucaine hydrochloride (nuporal) lozenges. Report of a case with autopsy, J. A. M. A. **158:** 565, June 18, 1955.

Poisoning, Petroleum 20228. Thompson, P. M.: Poisoning due to petroleum products, Arch. Pediat. **72:** 35-50, February, 1955.

Poisoning, Salicylates 20229. Sutcliffe, J.: Pulmonary oedema due to salicylates. With report of a case, Brit. J. Radiol. **28:** 314-316, June, 1955.

Poliomyelitis 20230. Baker, A. B.: Poliomyelitis, Disease-A-Month, June, 1955.

20231. Littell, A. S., & Smith, G. V.: Intervals between onsets of multiple cases of poliomyelitis in families, Am. J. Hyg. **61:** 302-313, May, 1955.

20232. Bhatt, P. N., et al.: Extent of infection with poliomyelitis virus in household associates of clinical cases as determined serologically and by virus isolation using tissue culture methods, Am. J. Hyg. **61:** 287-301, May, 1955.

20233. Cosgrove, J. B. R.: An evaluation of the importance of symptoms, signs, and spinal fluid findings in the diagnosis of poliomyelitis in the absence of paralysis, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 808-811, June 1, 1955.

20234. Francis, T., et al.: Evaluation of 1954 field trial of poliomyelitis vaccine, South African M. J. **29:** 447-452, May 7, 1955.

20235. Boyd, T. E.: Approaches to the prevention of poliomyelitis, New York J. Med. **55:** 1593-1597, June 1, 1955.

20236. Eley, R. C.: The medical care of acute poliomyelitis, Virginia M. Month. **82:** 267-275, June, 1955.

20237. MacQueen, J. C., & Mulier, J. C.: Clinical problems of acute poliomyelitis, J. Iowa M. Soc. **45:** 267-271, June, 1955.

20238. Nicod, L.: La reeducation du poliomyelitique pendant la phase de recuperation, Rev. méd. Suisse Rom. **75:** 305-318, May, 1955.

20239. Goube, P.: Problemes poses par la vaccination antipoliomyelitique, Presse méd. **63:** 766-768, May 21, 1955.

20240. Hoerner, E. F.: Poliomyelitis, the sequelae: Five year follow-up study, Arch. Phys. Med. **36:** 291-297, May, 1955.

20241. Wilson, J. L., & Dickinson, D. G.: Prevention of long-time dependence of poliomyelitis patients on tank respirator, J. A. M. A. **158:** 551-555, June 18, 1955.

Prematurity 20242. Perkins, G. B.: A year's follow-up study of illness in a sample of premature infants, Am. J. Pub. Health **45:** 774-783, June, 1955.

20243. Snyderman, S. E., et al.: The absorption of short-chain fats by premature infants, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 83-84, April, 1955.

20244. Gleiss, J.: Biologische und soziale Faktoren bei der Genese der Frühgeburt, Arch. Kinderh. No. 30: 1-88, 1955.

20245. Tobler, W., et al.: Etudes sur la bacteriologie des incubateurs et des boxes des prematures, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 128-130, May 22, 1955.

20246. Rossier, A.: Technique et reglage de l'oxygenotherapie dans l'elevage des prematures, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 131-135, May 22, 1955.

20247. Dreyfus-Brisac, C., et al.: L'Activite electrique cerebrale du prematurе et du nouveau-ne, Semaine hôp. Paris **31**: 135-142, May 22, 1955.

20248. Jeans, P. C., et al.: Incidence of prematurity in relation to maternal nutrition, J. Am. Dietet. A. **31**: 576-581, June, 1955.

Pseudomonas Infections 20249. Hoffman, M. A., & Finberg, L.: Pseudomonas infections in infants associated with high-humidity environments, J. Pediat. **46**: 626-630, June, 1955.

Puberty, Precocious 20250. Graber, H., & Kersting, G.: Pubertas praecox bei Hamartie des medio-basalen Hypothalamus mit heterotoper Retinaanlage, Deutsche Ztschr. Nervenh. **173**: 1-20, 1955.

See also No. 20287.

Pyloric Stenosis 20251. Jenkinson, E. L.: The pyloric antrum of the stomach, Am. J. Roentgenol. **73**: 905-937, June, 1955.

Reading Problems 20252. Fabian, A. A.: Reading disability: An index of pathology, Am. J. Orthopsychiat. **25**: 319-329, April, 1955.

Renal Clearance 20253. Stalder, G.: Phosphat-clearance in Kindesalter, Ann. paediat. **184**: 191-205, April, 1955.

Renal Vein Thrombosis 20254. Smith, B. A., Jr.: Renal vein thrombosis in the newborn, J. Urol. **73**: 765-772, May, 1955.

Reserpine. See No. 20149.

Resuscitation 20255. Day, L. R., & Sanford, H. N.: Electrophrenic artificial respiration in the newborn, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 553-563, May, 1955.

Retrolental Fibroplasia 20256. Bing, E.: Zur Aetiologie und Prophylaxe der retrolentalen Fibroplasie, Ann. paediat. **184**: 294-315, May, 1955.

See also No. 20246.

Rheumatic Diseases 20257. McEwen, C., & Ziff, M.: Basic sciences in relation to rheumatic diseases, M. Clin. North America, pp. 765-782, May, 1955.

20258. Biorck, G.: Pheumatic heart disease as a problem of preventive cardiology, J. Chronic Dis. **1**: 591-600, June, 1955.

20259. Taran, L. M., & Szilagyi, N.: The behavior of the electrical systole (QTc) during digitalis therapy in acute rheumatic carditis in children, Bull. St. Francis Hosp. & San. **12**: 21-32, April, 1955.

See also No. 20123.

Rickets 20260. Schlange, H.: Rachitisprophylax und -therapie mit vitaminierter Milch in der Klinik, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103**: 217-219, April, 1955.

Scarlet Fever 20261. Vogt, W.: Beitrag zur oralen Penicillin-behandlung des Scharlachs im hauslichen Milieu, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103**: 238-240, April, 1955.

Sex Problems 20262. Bakwin, H.: Disturbed sexual behavior in children and adolescents, J. Pediat. **46**: 729-730, June, 1955.

20263. Weiss, J., et al.: A study of girl sex victims, Psychiatric Quart. **29**: 1-27, 1955.

Splenic Agenesis 20264. Willi, H., & Gasser, C.: The clinical diagnosis of the triad spleen agenesis, defects of the heart and vessels and situs inversus, Etudes neo-natales **4**: 25-55, March, 1955.

Staphylococcus Infections 20265. Clement, R., et al.: Problemes therapeutiques des staphylococcies pleuro-pulmonaires du nourrisson, Presse méd. **63**: 788-792, May 25, 1955.

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome 20266. Hahn, H. J. A.: A case of Stevens-Johnson syndrome with extensive surgical emphysema, Brit. M. J., pp. 1321, May 28, 1955.

Stomach, Radiology 20267. Lust, F. J.: Roentgenological studies of gastric secretion in children, Am. J. Gastroenter. **23**: 575-581, June, 1955.

Stomach, Rupture 20268. Mann, L. S. et al.: Rupture of the stomach in the newborn infant with survival, Surgery **37**: 969-972, June, 1955.

Sturge-Weber Syndrome. See No. 20029.

Teeth 20269. King, J. D., et al.: The effect of sugar supplements on dental caries in children, Spec. Rep. M. Res. Counc., Lond. No. 288: 1955.

Testicular Atrophy 20270. Nowakowski, H.: Bilateral testicular atrophy as a result of scrotal hematoma in the newborn, Acta endocr., Kbh. **18**: 501-505, April, 1955.

Tetanus 20271. Sanchez-Longo, L. P., & Schlezinger, N. S.: Cephalic tetanus, Neurology **5**: 381-389, June, 1955.

Tetany 20272. Van Arsdel, P. P., Jr.: Maternal hyperparathyroidism as a cause of neonatal tetany: Report and review of 29 cases of parathyroid adenoma, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **15**: 680-684, June, 1955.

Thrombocytopathia, Hemorrhagic. See No. 20134.

Thyroid 20273. Reilly, W. A., et al.: Anionic resin measurement of prooein-bound I 131 in euthyroid children, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 572-573, May, 1955.

Tonsils and Adenoids 20274. Symposium. Symposium on roentgen therapy in treatment of tonsillar disease, Quart. Bull. Northwestern Univ. M. School **29**: 125-137, Summer, 1955.

20275. Ersner, M. S.: The tonsil. Indications and contraindications for tonsillectomy; surgical technics, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **23**: 521-526, April, 1955 (Sect. 1).

See also Nos. 20028 and 20087.

Toxicosis 20276. Duschl, H.: Ueber die unterstutzende Behandlung der intoxikation mit Cocarboxylase, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103**: 236-238, April, 1955.

Toxoplasmosis 20277. Philipsborn, H. F., Jr., & Reaney, B. V.: Congenital toxoplasmosis and the passive transfer of antibodies to a non-affected child, Quart. Bull. Northwestern Univ. M. School **29**: 182-185, Summer, 1955.

Tracheo-Esophageal Fistula 20278. Hewlett, T. H.: Recurrent tracheo-esophageal fistula. A case report, J. Thoracic Surg. **29**: 658-664, June, 1955.

Tuberculosis 20279. Robinson, A., et al.: Tuberculin hypersensitivity in tuberculous infants treated with isoniazid, New England J. Med. **252**: 983-985, June 9, 1955.

Tuberculosis, Skin 20280. Miller, F. J. W., & Cashman, M.: Metastatic tuberculous abscesses, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30**: 169-173, April, 1955.

Tumors, Face 20281. Kitlowski, E. A.: Management of carcinoma of the face, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **23**: 447-454, April, 1955 (Sect. 1).

Tumors, Heart 20282. James, U., & Stanfield, M. H.: A case of fibroma of the left ventricle in a child of 4 years, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30**: 187-192, April, 1955.

Tumors, Intrathoracic 20283. Jacobs, P.: Intrathoracic tumours of the sympathetic nervous system, J. Fac. Radiologists **6**: 275-280, April, 1955.

Tumors, Kidney 20284. Scott, L. S.: Bilateral Wilms' tumour, Brit. J. Surg. **42**: 513-519, March, 1955.

Tumors, Lung 20285. Graham, G. G., & Singleton, J. W.: Diffuse hamartoma of the upper lobe in an infant, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89**: 609-611, May, 1955.

Tumors, Melanoma 20286. Dobson, L.: Prepubertal malignant melanomas, Am. Surgeon **21**: 1128-1135, June, 1955.

Tumors, Ovarian 20287. Hamuy, D., & Riera, J.: Pubertad precoz con tumor hiperfuncionante de ovario, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26**: 468, April, 1955.

Tumors, Parotid 20288. Wawro, N. W., et al.: Hemangioma of the parotid gland in the newborn and in infancy, Cancer **8**: 595-600, May-June, 1955.

Tumors, Spinal 20289. Brizzi, R.: Intraspinal dermoids. Report of three cases, Acta Neurochir. **4**: 164-170, Feb., 1955.

20290. Elefant, E., et al.: Rückenmarkskompression im Sauglingsalter, Ann. paediat. **184**: 253-261, April, 1955.

Tumors, Thymus 20291. Keynes, G.: Investigations into thymic disease and tumour formation, Brit. J. Surg. **42**: 449-462, March, 1955.

Turner's Syndrome 20292. Russell, A., et al.: The webbing syndrome (Ullrich-Turner) with and without gonadal agenesis. Chromosomal sex typing by skin cell or leucocyte examination in diagnosis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **48**: 318-320, April, 1955.

20293. Hortling, H.: Congenital kidney anomalies in "Turners syndrome," Acta endocr., Kbh. **18**: 548-552, April, 1955.

Urography 20294. Durio, A., et al.: Osservazioni sull' impiego della jaluronidasi nella tecnica urografica dell' infanzia, Aggior. pediat. **6**: 191-200, April, 1955.

Urticaria Pigmentosa 20295. Dewar, W. A., & Milne, J. A.: Bullous urticaria pigmentosa, Arch. Dermat. u. Syph. **71**: 717-721, June, 1955.

Viral Diseases 20296. Blattner, R. J.: Enteric viruses, J. Pediat. **46**: 738-740, June, 1955.

Vomiting 20297. Nassau, E.: Ueber das sogenannte habituelle Erbrechen der Säuglinge, Ann. paediat. **184**: 263-286, May, 1955.

See also No. 20065.

Wringer Injuries 20298. Entin, M. A.: Roller and wringer injuries. Clinical and experimental studies, Plast. & Reconstruct. Surg. **15**: 290-312, April, 1955.

Current Pediatric References

EDITED BY

A. B. SCHWARTZ, M.D.

From the Department of Pediatrics, Marquette University School of Medicine Milwaukee, Wis.

Acidosis, Hyperchloremic. See Kidney, Tubular Defects.

Acrodermatitis 20299. Hodgson-Jones, I. S.: Acrodermatitis enteropathica, Brit. J. Dermat. **67:** 222-224, June, 1955.

ACTH. See No. 20490.

Adrenal 20300. Poutasse, E. F.: Value and limitation of roentgenographic diagnosis of adrenal disease, J. Urol. **73:** 891-900, June, 1955.

Adrenal Hyperfunction 20301. Hampson, J. G.: Hermaphroditic genital appearance, rearing and eroticism in hyperadrenocorticism, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **96:** 265-273, June, 1955.

20302. Money, J.: Hermaphroditism, gender and precocity in hyperadrenocorticism: psychologic findings, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **96:** 253-264, June, 1955.

Adrenal, Hypofunction 20303. Craig, J. M., et al.: Chronic moniliasis associated with Addison's disease, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 669-684, June, 1955.

Albuminuria, Orthostatic 20304. Löwgren, E.: Studies on benign proteinuria with special reference to the renal lymphatic system, Acta med. scandinav., Supp. No. 300, pp. 1-52, 1955.

Allergy, Bee Sting. See No. 20492.

Anemia, Hemolytic 20305. Wasserman, L. R., et al.: Symptomatic and Hemopathic hemolytic anemia, Am. J. Med. **18:** 961-989, June, 1955.

See also No. 20378.

Anemia, Hypoplastic 20306. Dawson, J. P.: Congenital pancytopenia associated with multiple congenital anomalies (Fanconi type), Pediatrics **15:** 325-333, March, 1955.

Anemia, Iron Deficiency 20307. Coleman, D. H., et al.: The treatment of iron deficiency anemia, Blood **10:** 567-581, June, 1955.

Anemia, Megaloblastic 20308. Levy, W., & Widrow, S. A.: A Case of megaloblastic anemia associated with steatorrhea and the celiac syndrome, J. Pediat. **47:** 100-104, July, 1955.

Anemia, Prematurity 20309. Clément, R.: Anémie des prématurés, Presse med. **63:** 935, June 18, 1955.

Anemia, Sickle Cell 20310. Areu, L. B.: Nuevo tratamiento de la crisis aguda de la anemia a hematíes falciformes, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 267-280, May, 1955.

20311. Edington, G. M.: The pathology of sickle cell disease in West Africa, Tr. Roy. Soc. Med. & Hyg. **49:** 253-267, May, 1955.

20312. Gelfand, M.: A case of sickle cell anaemia in an indigenous African child from Mashonaland, Tr. Roy. Soc. Med. & Hyg. **49:** 268-270, May, 1955.

20313. Gross, R. T., et al.: The hematopoietic and goitrogenic effects of cobaltous chloride in patients with sickle cell anemia, Pediatrics **15:** 284-290, March, 1955.

Anesthesia 20314. Dibold, E.: Narkoseprobleme bei Lungenoperationen im Kindesalter, Anaesthesist **4:** 75, June, 1955.

Angiography, Cerebral 20315. Poser, C. M., & Taveras, J. M.: Clinical aspects of cerebral angiography in children, Pediatrics **16:** 73-80, July, 1955.

Anomalies 20316. Heanley, C.: The surgical treatment of congenital disfigurements, Med. Press **233:** 573-579, June 22, 1955.

20317. Rübsaamen, H., & Leder, O.: Zu den Ursachen menschlicher Missbildungen, Beitr. path. Anat. **115:** 348-372, May 28, 1955.

20318. Turpin, R.: Essai sur l'étiologie des malformations, Presse méd. **63:** 857-860, June 4, 1955.

Anomalies, Abdominal Wall 20319. Tanous, J. H., & Lien, I. J.: Complete agenesis of the anterior abdominal wall in a newborn child, with repair, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **23:** 563-570, May, 1955.

Anomalies, Feet 20320. Davis, L. A., & Hatt, W. S.: Congenital abnormalities of the feet, Radiology **64:** 818-825, June, 1955.

Anomalies, Fingers 20321. De Marinis, F., & De Marinis, M. R.: Frequency of clinodactyly in children between the ages of 5 and 12, Acta genet. med. gemellol. **4:** 192-204, May, 1955.

Anomalies, Genitourinary 20322. Binks, J. B., & Debenham, R. K.: Ureterocele in childhood, Brit. J. Urol. **27:** 121, June, 1955.

20323. Kook, H., et al.: Trigonal curtain obstruction in a female child, J. Urol. **73:** 1026-1031, June, 1955.

20324. O'Conor, H. S., & Meyer, P. C.: Anomaly of ureter leading to general peritonitis, Brit. J. Urol. **27:** 120, June, 1955.

20325. Roth, R. B., et al.: Congenital factors in urologic disease, Pennsylvania M. J. **58**: 591-594, June, 1955.

20326. Swenson, O., & Marchant, D.: Ureteropelvic obstruction in infants and children: clinical, radiological and experimental studies on eleven patients, J. Urol. **73**: 945-950, June, 1955.

20327. Willson-Pepper, J. K., & Slade, D. A.: Calcification in a polycystic kidney, Brit. J. Urol. **27**: 172-176, June, 1955.

Anomalies, Lung 20328. Clark, H., et al.: Pulmonary agenesis, Pediatrics **15**: 761-767, June, 1955.

Anomalies, Multiple 20329. Püschel, E.: Erblicher umschriebener Minderwuchs des Halses, der Arme und Beine, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103**: 262-267, May, 1955.

Anomalies, Neck 20330. Proctor, B.: Lateral vestigial cysts and fistulas of the neck, Laryngoscope **65**: 355-401, June, 1955.

Anomalies, Skull 20331. King, A. L.: Premature synostosis of the cranial sutures, Kaiser Found. Med. Bull. **3**: 155-158, May-June, 1955.

Anoxia. See Nos. 20507 and 20508.

Antibiotics 20332. Wheatley, D., et al.: Discussion on the use and abuse of antibiotics, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **48**: 355-364, May, 1955.

See also No. 20349.

Appendicitis 20333. Milloy, F., Jr., & Fell, E. H.: One hundred consecutive appendiceal masses in children, Illinois M. J. **107**: 315-320, June, 1955.

Ascariasis 20334. Swartzwelder, C., et al.: Treatment of ascariasis in children with a single dose of piperazine citrate, Pediatrics **16**: 115-117, July, 1955.

Asthma 20335. Burrage, W. S., & Irwin, J. W.: Hydrocortisone in the therapy of asthma, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **61**: 377-383, May 27, 1955.

20336. Ehrlich, E. E., et al.: Status asthmaticus in infancy and childhood, Ann. Allergy **13**: 280-288, May-June, 1955.

Banti's Syndrome 20337. Paltia, V., & Sulamaa, M.: On the surgical treatment of Banti's Syndrome, Acta chir. scandinav. **109**: 106-115, 1955.

Behavior Problems 20338. Pechey, B. M.: The direct analysis of the mother-child relationship in the treatment of maladjusted children, Brit. J. M. Psychol. **28**: 101-112, June 9, 1955.

Biliary Tract 20339. Valledor, T., et al.: Visualización de las vías biliares en el lactante por la biligrafina intravenosa, Rev. cubana pediat. **27**: 351-362, June, 1955.

Blood, Growth and Development 20340. Osgood, E. E.: Development and growth of hematopoietic tissues, Pediatrics **15**: 733-751, June, 1955.

Breath Holding 20341. Low, N. L., et al.: Electroencephalographic findings in breath holding spells, Pediatrics **15**: 595-599, May, 1955.

Burns 20342. Hoffman, E.: The early management of burns, Sinai Hosp. J., Balt. **4**: 20-34, June, 1955.

Cast Syndrome 20343. Waddell, W. W., Jr., et al.: Possible cast syndrome, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-A**: 597-601, June, 1955.

Celiac Syndrome. See No. 20308.

Cerebral Palsy 20344. Lilienfeld, A. M., & Pasamanick, B.: The association of maternal and fetal factors with the development of cerebral palsy and epilepsy, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **70**: 93-101, July, 1955.

20345. Perlstein, M. A., & Hood, P. N.: Infantile spastic hemiplegia, Pediatrics **15**: 676-682, June, 1955.

See also No. 20503.

Cerebromacular Degeneration 20346. Shapira, T. M., & Leight, H.: Pathologic study of brain and retinal tissues in amaurotic family idiocy, Am. J. Ophth. **39**: 874-876, June, 1955.

Child Health 20347. Symposium. Children **2**: 123-160, July-Aug., 1955.

Coccidiosis 20348. Beck, J. W., et al.: Human infection with isospora belli, Am. J. Clin. Path. **25**: 648-651, June, 1955.

Colitis, Membranous 20349. Moriarty, L. R., & Ramsey, B. W.: Membranous colitis in two cases of Hirschsprung's disease treated with large doses of antibiotics, Pediatrics **15**: 438-443, April, 1955.

Colitis, Ulcerative 20350. Kirsner, J. B., et al.: The use of hydrocortisone in ulcerative colitis: Preliminary observations, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **61**: 384-392, May 27, 1955.

Coxsackie Virus 20351. Parrott, R. H., et al.: The hospital as a factor in assessing the occurrence of coxsackie viruses in various illness groups, Pediatrics **15**: 255-263, March, 1955.

Cretinism 20352. Jeune, M., & Béraud, C.: Ostéopétrose myxoedemateuse, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12**: 368-382, 1955.

Cyclic Vomiting 20353. Millichap, J. G., et al.: Cyclic vomiting as a form of epilepsy in children, Pediatrics **15**: 705-714, June, 1955.

Cystinosis 20354. Hooft, C., & Delbeke, M. J.: Un cas de cystinose aiguë, Acta paediat. belg. **9**: 5-18, 1955.

20355. Israels, S., & Suderman, H. J.: Cystinosis, J. Pediat. **47**: 73-86, July, 1955.

Cysts, Brain 20356. Scott, T. E., & Slemmer, R. E.: Cerebral leptomeningeal cysts—a report of two cases, Ohio M. J. **51**: 542-544, June, 1955.

Cysts, Lung, 20357. Donald, J. G., & Donald, J. W.: Congenital cysts of the lung, Ann. Surg. **141**: 944-951, June, 1955.

See also No. 20444.

Cysts, Neck. See No. 20612.

Death, Sudden 20358. Volbert, H., & Greiner, H.: Ueber den plötzlichen Tod im Säuglingsalter, Med. Klin. **50**: 976-979, June 10, 1955.

Dermatitis, Rat Mite 20359. Haggard, C. N.: Rat mite dermatitis in children, Pediatrics **15:** 322-324, March, 1955.

Desoxyribonuclease 20360. Obrinsky, W., et al.: Serum desoxyribonuclease activity in premature and term infants, Pediatrics **15:** 264-269, March, 1955.

Diabetes 20361. Casa, D.: Sul diabete giovanile misto famigliare, Acta genet. med. gemellol. **4:** 230-241, May, 1955.

Diabetes Insipidus 20362. Macdonald, W. B.: Congenital pitressin resistant diabetes insipidus of renal origin, Pediatrics **15:** 298-311, March, 1955.

20363. West, J. R., & Kramer, J. G.: Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, Pediatrics **15:** 424-432, April, 1955.

Diarrheal Diseases 20364. Berger, E., & Vest, M.: Das vorkommen pathogener Coli-stämme bei Säuglingsen-teritiden, Ann. paediat. **184:** 352-364, June, 1955.

20365. Braun, O. H., & Specht, H.: Beitrag zur epidemiologie der infektiösen Colienteritis der Säuglinge, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 197-207, 1955.

20366. Marie, J., et al.: Les infections du nourrisson a escherichia coli de gastro-entérite infantile, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 208-218, June, 22, 1955.

20367. Quilligan, J. J., Jr.: A pathogenic type of Escherichia coli (O111 B4) in infantile diarrhea, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 696-700, June, 1955.

Diastematomyelia 20368. Shorey, W. D.: Diastematomyelia associated with dorsal kyphosis producing paraplegia, J. Neurosurg. **12:** 300-305, May, 1955.

Dwarfism 20369. McKusick, V. A.: Primordial dwarfism and ectopia lentis, Am. J. Human. Genet. **7:** 189-198, June, 1955.

Dystrophia Musculorum 20370. Menne, F., & Beckmann, R.: Der Kreatinstoffwechsel bei kindern mit Dystrophia musculorum progressiva erb, Klin. Wchnschr. **33:** 556-562, June 15, 1955.

20371. Schönenberg, H.: Papierchromatographische Untersuchungen bei der Dystrophia musculorum progressiva sowie anderen Myopathien, Klin. Wchnschr. **33:** 513-515, June 1, 1955.

Eczema 20372. De Graciansky, P., & Stern, E.: L'eczéma des nourrissons considérations psychosomatiques, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 254-258, June 20, 1955.

Eczema Vaccinatum 20373. Schroebler, G.: Ekzema vaccinatum einer Mutter durch Uebertragung von ihrem geimpften Kind, Med. Klin. **50:** 1138-1141, July 8, 1955.

Edema. See No. 20490.

Electroencephalography 20374. Symposium. The electroencephalogram in infancy and childhood, Electroencephalog. & Clin. Neurophysiol., Supp. No. 4, pp. 203-213, 1955.

20375. Winfield, D. L., et al.: Electroencephalography—sleep findings in cerebral palsy, Pediatrics **16:** 88-92, July, 1955.

Electroencephalography, Pertussis Immunization 20376. Low, N. L.: Electroencephalographic studies following pertussis immunizations, J. Pediat. **47:** 35-39, July, 1955.

Electrolytes 20377. Symposium. International electrolyte symposium, Oct. 11-16, 1954, Zurich, Helvet. paediat. acta **10:** 1-299, May, 1955.

See also Nos. 20403, 20447, and 20542.

Elliptocytosis 20378. Hedenström, G., & Sjöberg, P.: Hereditary elliptocytosis in a family in Dalecarlia, Acta med. scandinav. **151:** 399-405, 1955.

Encephalitis 20379. Kohler, C., & Mme. Levin-Pacaud: Séquelles neuropsychiatriques des "syndromes encéphalitiques" chez l'enfant, Pédiatrie **10:** 433-442, 1955.

20380. Larbre, F.: Les syndromes encéphalitiques aigus de l'enfant, Pédiatrie **10:** 421-432, 1955.

20381. Müller, N., & Peters, G.: Ueber besondere Formen der Enzephalitis, Beitr. path. Anat. **115:** 185-205, May 28, 1955.

Encephalitis, Measles 20382. Appenzeller, K.: Die Masernencephalitis im Kinderspital Zürich in den Jahren 1928-1952, Helvet. paediat. acta **10:** 301-316, June, 1955.

20383. Fanconi, G.: Psychomotorische und Petit-mal-anfälle als Spätsymptome einer (Masernencephalitis) der linken Hemisphäre, Helvet. paediat. acta **10:** 317-323, June, 1955.

20384. Lorenz, E., & Kaloud, H.: Klinische Beiträge zur Masernencephalomyelitis, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 175-196, 1955.

Encepahlitis, Mumps 20385. Hloucal, L., & Žáček, K.: Ueber atypische Mumpsmanifestationen, insbesondere die Mumpsmeningoencephalitis, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **85:** 634-637, June 25, 1955.

Encephalitis, Postvaccinal 20386. Gädeke, R.: Beitrag zum Problem der "aktivierungshypothese" postvaccinaler Infektionskrankheiten, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 251-260, 1955.

20387. Puntigam, F., & Berger, K.: Ueber das Verhalten des weissen Blutbildes bei Encephalitis post vaccinationem, Schweiz, med. Wchnschr. **85:** 604-608, June 18, 1955.

Endocardial Fibroelastosis 20388. St. John, E. G., & Cope, T. A., Jr.: Endocardial fibroelastosis, Am. J. Roentgenol. **74:** 39-45, July, 1955.

20389. Eyler, W. R., et al.: Endocardial fibroelastosis: Roentgen appearance, Radiology **64:** 797-809, June, 1955.

Enuresis 20390. Ditman, K. S., & Blinn, K. A.: Sleep levels in enuresis, Am. J. Psychiat. **111:** 913-920, June, 1955.

Epilepsy 20391. Kimball, O. P., & Hersh, A. H.: The genetics of epilepsy, Acta genet. med. gemellol. **4:** 131-142, May, 1955.

20392. Sal y Rosas, F.: Convulsions in childhood and epilepsy, J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **121:** 236-242, March, 1955.

20393. Drake, F. R.: The current drug therapy of epilepsy: A review, Am. J. M. Sc. **230:** 98-107, July, 1955.

See also Nos. 20353 and 20383.

Erythromycin 20394. Sievers, W.: Erfahrungen mit Erycin bei Säuglingen und Kindern, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **80:** 961-962, June 24, 1955.

Esophagus, Atresia 20395. Clatworthy, H. W., Jr.: Esophageal atresia, Pediatrics **16:** 122-128, July, 1955.

Esophagus, Injuries 20396. Summers, J. E., et al.: Perforation of the esophagus, J. Michigan M. Soc. **54:** 677-681, June, 1955.

Eye 20397. Murray, R. G.: The diagnostic significance of restricted ocular motility in children, J. Neurosurg. **12:** 278-286, May, 1955.

20398. Wolfe, O. R.: Traumatic cataract surgery in children, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **23:** 739-746, June, 1955.

20399. Wolfe, O. R.: Surgical treatment of perilenticular membranes in children, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **23:** 747-762, June, 1955.

Favism 20400. Maggi, R., et al.: Favismo: Consideraciones sobre tres casos observados, Arch. argent. pediat. **43:** 98-106, March, 1955.

Feeding 20401. Natelson, S., et al.: Noncasein protein to casein ratio of feeding formulas, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 656-668, June, 1955.

Fetus 20402. Curtis, G. W., et al.: The transplacental diffusion of carbon monoxide, Arch. Path. **59:** 677-690, June, 1955.

Fluids 20403. Lowe, C. U., et al.: Symposium on parenteral fluid therapy in pediatrics, Pediatrics **15:** 488-504, April, 1955.

Fractures 20404. Lipscomb, P. R., & Burleson, R. J.: Vascular and neural complications in supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-A:** 487-492, June, 1955.

Fructose 20405. Falk, W.: Beiträge zum Fruktose-stoffwechsel bei Kindern, Ann. paediat. **184:** 319-351, June, 1955.

Funnel Chest 20406. Hausmann, P. F.: The surgical management of funnel chest, J. Thoracic Surg. **29:** 636-648, June, 1955.

Galactosemia 20407. Rathbun, J. C.: Idiopathic galactose intolerance in a premature infant, Canad. M. A. J. **72:** 923-924, June 15, 1955.

20408. Salt, H. B., et al.: Low-lactose milk for congenital galactosaemia, Lancet **268:** 1177-1178, June 4, 1955.

Gangrene 20409. Beyer, P., et al.: Troubles ischémiques des extrémités avec gangrène chez deux nourrissons atteints de néphrite, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 383-392, 1955.

Gastrointestinal Disorders. See No. 20554.

Glycogen Storage Disease 20410. Zellweger, H., et al.: Glycogen disease of skeletal muscle, Pediatrics **15:** 715-732, June, 1955.

20411. Winston Evans, R., et al.: Glycogen storage in the liver in diabetes mellitus, J. Clin. Path. **8:** 110-113, May, 1955.

Goiter 20412. Waldinger, C., et al.: Thyroid function in infant with congenital goiter resulting from exposure to propylthiouracil, J. Am. M. Women A. **10:** 196-197, June, 1955.

Growth and Development 20413. Maresh, M. M.: Linear growth of long bones of extremities from infancy through adolescence, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 725-742, June, 1955.

20414. Scott, R. B., et al.: Growth and development of Negro infants, Pediatrics **16:** 24-30, July, 1955.

20415. Asmussen, E., & Heeboll-Nielsen, K.: A dimensional analysis of physical performance and growth in boys, J. Appl. Physiol. **7:** 593-603, May, 1955.

See also No. 20622.

Heart Disease, Congenital 20416. Lillehei, C. W., et al.: The direct-vision intracardiac correction of congenital anomalies by controlled cross circulation, Surgery **38:** 11-29, July, 1955.

20417. Courville, C. B.: Case studies in cerebral anoxia, Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc. **20:** 69-73, June, 1955.

20418. Clinical Conference: A diagnostic problem: Noncyanotic heart disease with heart failure in a seven year-old boy, Circulation **12:** 124-131, July, 1955.

20419. Richman, J. L., & Wolff, L.: The spatial vectorcardiogram in congenital heart disease and right ventricular hypertrophy, Am. Heart J. **50:** 85-99, July, 1955.

20420. Hartmann, H. A.: Cor triatriatum (stenosis of common pulmonary vein), Arch. Path. **59:** 706-709, June, 1955.

20421. Caussade, L., et al.: Atrésie mitrale avec coeur fonctionnellement triloculaire et aorte dextroposée hypoplasiée, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 183-188, June 22, 1955.

20422. Van Lingen, B., & Bauersfeld, S. R.: The electrocardiogram in Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve, Am. Heart J. **50:** 13-23, July, 1955.

20423. Pinto, I. J.: The clinical syndromes in patent ductus arteriosus, Am. Heart J. **50:** 1-12, July, 1955.

20424. Nestor, J. O.: Patent ductus arteriosus, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., D. C. **10:** 254-256, Dec., 1954.

20425. Aitken, G. J.: The wide patent ductus arteriosus, Glasgow M. J. **36:** 175-186, June, 1955.

20426. Rowe, R. D., et al.: Experiences with 180 cases of tetralogy of Fallot in infants and children, Canad. M. A. J. **73:** 23-30, July 1, 1955.

20427. Blount, S. G., Jr., et al.: Ventricular septal defect, Am. J. Med. **18:** 871-882, June, 1955.

20428. Bashour, F., & Winchell, P.: Preponderant left-to-right flow through a ventricular septal defect in the presence of pulmonary stenosis, Ann. Int. Med. **42:** 1227-1237, June, 1955.

20429. Reich, S.: Therapeutic treatment after operations for congenital heart diseases, Phys. Ther. Rev. **35:** 371-374, July, 1955.

Heart Failure 20430. Kempton, J. J., & Glynn, L. E.: Heart failure in infancy with abnormalities of the valves and endocardium, Quart. J. Med. **24:** 191-202, April, 1955.

Hemangioma 20431. Modlin, J. J.: Capillary hemangiomas of the skin, Surgery **38:** 169-180, July, 1955.

Hemangioma, Bone. See No. 20602.

Hemoglobinuria 20432. Ham, T. H.: Hemoglobinuria, Am. J. Med. **18:** 990-1006, June, 1955.

Hemophilia 20433. Koch, F., et al.: Beobachtungen bei angeborenem Faktor VII-Mangel (Hypokonvertinämie), Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 208-233, 1955.

20434. Spaet, T. H., & Garner, E. S.: Resistance to transfusion in hemophilia and deuterohemophilia, Stanford M. Bull. **13:** 188-193, May, 1955.

Hemorrhagic Diseases. See No. 20433.

Hepatic Disease 20435. Najjar, V. A.: The metabolism of carbohydrates, fats and bile pigments by the liver and the alterations in hepatic disease: a review of recent advances, Pediatrics **15:** 444-466, April, 1955.

Hepatitis 20436. Benavides, L., et al.: Treatment of hepatic coma complicating viral hepatitis in infancy, Pediatrics **15:** 586-594, May, 1955.

20437. Capps, R. B., et al.: Infectious hepatitis in infants and small children, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 701-716, June, 1955.

20438. Tomlinson, B. E.: Fatal hypoglycemia in early non-icteric infective hepatitis, Lancet **268:** 1300-1302, June 25, 1955.

Hermaphroditism. See Nos. 20301 and 20302.

Hernia, Diaphragmatic 20439. Clinton-Thomas, C. L.: Congenital diaphragmatic hernia in a premature infant, Lancet **268:** 1155-1156, June 4, 1955.

20440. Rickham, P. P.: Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia in the neonatal period, Thorax **10:** 104-106, June, 1955.

Herpes Simplex 20441. Dascomb, H. E., et al.: Serologic investigations of herpes simplex virus infections, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **46:** 1-11, July, 1955.

Hospital 20442. Du Pan, R. M., & Roth, S.: The psychologic development of a group of children brought up in a hospital type residential nursery, J. Pediat. **47:** 124-129, July, 1955.

Hyaline Membrane 20443. Stevenson, S. S., & Laufe, L. E.: Experimental production of the pulmonary hyaline membrane syndrome, J. Pediat. **47:** 40-47, July, 1955.

Hydatid Disease 20444. Howden, P. F.: Hydatid cyst of the lung, New Zealand M. J. **54:** 197-202, April, 1955.

Hydrocephalus 20445. Gibson, J. B.: Congenital hydrocephalus due to atresia of the foramen of magendie, J. Neuropath. & Exper. Neurol. **14:** 244-262, July, 1955.

20446. Chaptal, J., et al.: Résultats obtenus dans le traitement chirurgical de l'hydrocéphalie progressive de l'enfant, Pédiatrie **10:** 415-420, 1955.

Hypernatremia 20447. Finberg, L., & Harrison, H. E.: Hypernatremia in infants, Pediatrics **16:** 1-14, July, 1955.

Hyperthyroidism 20448. Robinson, D. W., & Orr, T. G.: Carcinoma of the thyroid and other diseases of the thyroid in identical twins, Arch. Surg. **70:** 923-928, June, 1955.

Hypoglycemia. See No. 20438.

Hypoparathyroidism 20449. Buchs, S.: Familiärer Hypoparathyreoidismus, Ann. paediat. **184:** 364-372, June, 1955.

Immunization 20450. Greenberg, L.: The relative immunizing efficiency of diphtheria toxoid preparations, Bull. World Health Organ. **12:** 751-760, 1955.

20451. Greenberg, L.: The relative immunizing efficiency of tetanus toxoid preparations, Bull. World Health Organ. **12:** 761-768, 1955.

20452. Halpern, S. R., & Halpern, D.: Reactions from DPT immunization and its relationship to allergic children, J. Pediat. **47:** 60-67, July, 1955.

Inclusion Diseases 20453. Margileth, A. M.: The diagnosis and treatment of generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease of the newborn, Pediatrics **15:** 270-283, March, 1955.

Infant Feeding, Breast 20454. Pray, L. G., et al.: Breast feeding: A four-and-one-half-year experience, J. Pediat. **47:** 68-72, July, 1955.

Intestinal Obstruction 20455. Lannin, B. G., et al.: Congenital obstruction of the small intestine and colon, Arch. Surg. **70:** 808-817, June, 1955.

20456. Wilson, H., et al.: Intestinal obstruction. I. Causes and management in infants and children, Ann. Surg. **141:** 778-791, June, 1955.

See also No. 20623.

Intestine Malrotation 20457. Aldrich, E. M., et al.: Intestinal obstruction resulting from malrotation of the intestine, Ann. Surg. **141:** 765-777, June, 1955.

Intussusception 20458. Packard, G. B.: The treatment of intussusception in infancy and childhood, Pediatrics **15:** 291-297, March, 1955.

See also No. 20504.

Jaundice. See No. 20558.

Kidney Function 20459. Weil, W. B., Jr.: The evaluation of renal function in infancy and childhood, Am. J. M. Sc. **229:** 678-694, June, 1955.

Kidney, Tubular Defects 20460. Jurow, S. S., and Warthen, R. O.: Renal hyperchloremic acidosis with nephrocalcinosis and renal rickets in a six-year-old boy, Pediatrics **16:** 67-72, July, 1955.

20461. Zellweger, H., et al.: Secondary renal hyperchloremic acidosis complicated by impairment of other tubular functions, Helvet. paediat. acta **10:** 324-341, June, 1955.

20462. Debre, R., et al.: L'insuffisance tubulaire congénitale avec arriération mentale, cataracte et glaucome, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 337-348, 1955.

20463. Galan, E.: Acidosis renal hiperclorémica (sindrome de Butler-Lightwood-Albright) provocada por hipervitaminosis D y effecto curativo de la ACTH, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 199-218, April, 1955.

20464. Burke, E. C., et al.: Oxalosis, Pediatrics **15:** 383-391, April, 1955.

Kwashiorkor 20465. Thompson, M. D.: Potassium deficiency and kwashiorkor, Lancet **268:** 1181, June 4, 1955.

Laryngotracheitis 20466. Friederisziek, F. K., & Stopka, E.: Das Croupsyndrom im kindesalter, Med. Klin. **50:** 1125-1128, July 8, 1955.

20467. Bens, D. F. S., & Hernandez, A.: Laringotraqueobronquitis aguda, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 219-240, April, 1955.

Larynx, Paralysis 20468. Cavanagh, F.: Vocal palsies in children, J. Laryng. & Otol. **69:** 399-418, June, 1955.

Leprosy 20469. Brown, J. A. K.: The incidence and epidemiology of leprosy in Uganda, Tr. Roy. Soc. Med. & Hyg. **49:** 241-252, May, 1955.

Leukemia 20470. Anderson, R. C., & Hermann, H. W.: Leukemia in twin children, J. A. M. A. **158:** 652-653, June 25, 1955.

20471. Pearson, O. H., et al.: The use of hydrocortisone in cancer, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **61:** 393-396, May 27, 1955.

Lung, Agenesis. See No. 20328.

Lung, Hyaline Membrane. See No. 20443.

Lung, Surgery 20472. Symposium: Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **30:** 267-301, June 29, 1955.

Lupus Erythematosus 20473. Bobillo, I. D., & Bonesana, N.: Lupus eritematoso diseminado agudo, Arch. argent. pediat. **43:** 107-121, March, 1955.

20474. Marmont, A.: Value and limitations of the L. E. Cell test in the syndrome known as systemic lupus erythematosus without skin eruptions, Acta haemat. **13:** 257-272, May, 1955.

Meconium Peritonitis 20475. Fries, J. W., & Talbot, B. S.: Scrotal calcification due to meconium peritonitis, J. Urol. **73:** 1059-1068, June, 1955.

20476. Laeson, P. S., et al.: Meconium peritonitis, Acta med. philippina **10:** 501-512, Jan.-March, 1954.

Megacolon 20477. Axelrod, H.: Congenital aganglionic megacolon, Am. J. Surg. **90:** 18-25, July, 1955.

20478. Gyhr, L.: Zur Frage der Persönlichkeit bei Megacolon congenitum katammnestische Untersuchungen, Helvet. paediat. acta **10:** 377-395, June, 1955.

See also No. 20349.

Melena. See No. 20496.

Meningism 20479. Kendall, D.: Meningism, Practitioner **174:** 739-741, June, 1955.

Meningitis 20480. Severy, W. L.: Meningitis: A review of one year's cases from an active children's hospital service, California Med. **82:** 436-439, June, 1955.

Meningitis, Purulent 20481. Lutier, F., et al.: Méningites purulentes aiguës a (Moraxella lwoffi), Presse méd. **63:** 860-861, June 4, 1955.

Mesenteric Lymphadenitis 20482. Kostitch-Joksitch, S. A.: La lymphadénite mésentérique, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 189-192, June 22, 1955.

Metatarsus Varus 20483. Margo, E., & Margo, M. K.: Metatarsus varus in static feet, South. M. J. **48:** 724-728, July, 1955.

Mongolism 20484. Levinson, A., et al.: Variability of mongolism, Pediatrics **16:** 43-54, July, 1955.

20485. Friedman, A.: Radioiodine uptake in children with mongolism, Pediatrics **16:** 55-66, July, 1955.

Moniliasis. See No. 20303.

Nephritis 20486. Barnett, H. L., & Metcoff, J.: Renal disease in children, Pediatrics **15:** 353-357, March, 1955.

20487. Akerrén, Y., & Lindgren, M.: Investigation concerning early rising in acute haemorrhagic nephritis, Acta med. scandinav. **151:** 419-423, 1955.

20488. Reinstein, C. R.: Epidemic nephritis at Red Lake, Minnesota, J. Pediat. **47:** 25-34, July, 1955.

Nephrocalcinosis. See Kidney, Tubular Defects.

Nephrosis 20489. Riley, C. M.: The use of corticotropin, cortisone, and hydrocortisone in nephrosis of childhood, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **61:** 430-432, May 27, 1955.

20490. Heidorn, G. H., & Schemm, F. R.: The clinical use of corticotropin (ACTH) and adrenal corticosteroids in the therapy of intractable edema, Am. J. M. Sc. **229:** 621-631, June, 1955.

20491. Randall, E., et al.: On the rate of urinary excretion of antistreptolysin O in patients with the nephrotic syndrome and glomerular nephritis, Stanford M. Bull. **13:** 215-223, May, 1955.

20492. Rytand, D. A.: Onset of the nephrotic syndrome during a reaction to bee sting, Stanford M. Bull. **13:** 224-233, May, 1955.

See also No. 20486.

Neuroblastoma 20493. Uhlmann, E. M., & Von Essen, C.: Neuroblastoma (Neuroblastoma sympatheticum), Pediatrics **15:** 402-412, April, 1955.

20494. Koop, C. E., et al.: Neuroblastoma in childhood, Surgery **38:** 272-278, July, 1955.

Newborn 20495. Smith, C. A., & Cook, C. D.: Special problems of the newborn, Pediatrics **15:** 348-352, March, 1955.

See also Nos. 20412, 20453, 20457, and 20582.

Newborn, Bleeding 20496. Apt, L.: Melena neonatorum. An experimental study of the effect of the oral administration of blood on the stools, J. Pediat. **47:** 1-5, July, 1955.

20497. Apt, L., & Downey, W. S., Jr.: "Melena" neonatorum: The swallowed blood syndrome, J. Pediat. **47:** 6-12, July, 1955.

20498. Peck, S. J.: Effects of stilbestrol therapy in pregnancy on bleeding tendencies in the mother and infant, Obst. & Gynec. **5:** 81-84, Jan., 1955.

Newborn, Hemolytic Disease 20499. Wile, S. A.: Hemolytic disease of the newborn, Obst. & Gynec. **5:** 17-26, Jan., 1955.

20500. Kissmeyer-Nielsen, F., et al.: Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to immune anti-A, Acta med. scandinav. **151:** 349-358, 1955.

20501. Hyman, C. B., & Sturgeon, P.: Observations on the convalescent phase of erythroblastosis fetalis, Pediatrics **16:** 15-23, July, 1955.

20502. Cornblath, M., et al.: RH isoimmunization associated with regurgitation jaundice beginning in utero, Sinai Hosp. J., Balt. **4:** 123-130, June, 1955.

20503. Byers, R. K., et al.: Extrapyramidal cerebral palsy with hearing loss following erythroblastosis, Pediatrics **15:** 248-254, March, 1955.

Newborn, Intussusception 20504. Rachelson, M. H., et al.: Intussusception in the newborn infant, J. Pediat. **47:** 87-94, July, 1955.

Newborn, Mortality 20505. Gordon, C. A.: Obstetrical responsibility for the mortality of the first day of life, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **70:** 65-69, July, 1955.

Newborn, Respiration 20506. Drorbaugh, J. E., & Fenn, W. O.: A barometric method for measuring ventilation in newborn infants, Pediatrics **16:** 81-87, July, 1955.

20507. Miller, H. C., & Smull, N. W.: Further studies on the effects of hypoxia on the respiration of newborn infants, Pediatrics **16:** 93-103, July, 1955.

20508. Apgar, V., et al.: Neonatal anoxia. A study of the relation of oxygenation at birth to intellectual development, Pediatrics **15:** 653-662, June, 1955.

Obesity 20509. Wolff, O. H.: Obesity in childhood, Quart. J. Med. **24:** 109-123, April, 1955.

Ornithosis 20510. Berman, S., et al.: Ornithosis in infancy, Pediatrics **15:** 752-760, June, 1955.

Osteogenesis Imperfecta 20511. Allen, G. E., et al.: Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda with hyperuricemia and gout, Am. J. M. Sc. **230:** 30-32, July, 1955.

20512. Pelaez, J. F.: Osteogenesis imperfecta. Sobre un caso de esclerótica azul, con lesiones tuberculosas del pulmón y la laringe, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 369-376, June, 1955.

Osteopetrosis. See No. 20352.

Ovary, Agenesis 20513. Oberman, J. W.: The prepuberal diagnosis of ovarian agenesis and its relationship to status Bonnevie-Ullrich, J. Pediat. **47:** 48-59, July, 1955.

20514. Polani, P. E., et al.: Chemical skin sex in "ovarian" agenesis, Lancet **268:** 1202-1203, June 11, 1955.

Oxalosis. See No. 20464.

Oxyuriasis 20515. Ferguson, A. D., et al.: Oxyuriasis: Incidence in two socio-economic groups of Negro children, M. Ann. District of Columbia **24:** 297-299, June, 1955.

20516. Sappenfield, R. W., et al.: Comparison of two regimes for the treatment of enterobiasis with piperazine citrate, J. Louisiana M. Soc. **107:** 276-278, July, 1955.

Pachyonychia Congenita 20517. Krepler, P.: Pachyonychia congenita Jadassohn-Lewandowsky, Helvet. paediat. acta **10:** 369-376, June, 1955.

Pancreas, Fibrocystic Disease 20518. di Sant'Agnese, P. A.: Fibrocystic disease of the pancreas with normal or partial pancreatic function, Pediatrics **15:** 683-697, June, 1955.

20519. Van Geffel, R.: Le diagnostic de la fibrose kystique du pancréas, Acta paediat. belg. **9:** 29-53, 1955.

Pediatric Education 20520. Blattner, R. J.: Report of survey concerning standardization for nomenclature for house officers, Pediatrics **15:** 337-338, March, 1955.

Penicillin 20521. Seelemann, K., & Dietrich, H.: Zur Penicillinbehandlung im Kindesalter, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **80:** 925-926, June 17, 1955.

Pertussis 20522. Debré, R., et al.: Diagnostic bactériologique de la coqueluche (a haemophilus pertussis et a haemophilus parapertussis) par aspiration du mucus naso-pharyngien premiers résultats, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 179-183, June 22, 1955.

Pigmentation, Generalized 20523. Derbes, V. J., et al.: Generalized cutaneous pigmentation of diencephalic origin, Arch. Dermat. **72:** 13-22, July, 1955.

Pigmentation, Localized. See No. 20540.

Pneumonia, Influenzal 20524. Nyhan, W. L., et al.: Hemophilus influenzae type B pneumonia, Pediatrics **16:** 31-42, July, 1955.

Pneumonia, Interstitial 20525. Dietel, V.: Serumlabilitäts-reaktionen bei interstitieller Pneumonie, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 271-274, May, 1955.

Poisoning 20526. Varga, C.: The physician's responsibilities in cases of poisoning, Kaiser Found. Med. Bull. **3:** 132-134, May-June, 1955.

Poisoning, Boric Acid 20527. Boggs, T. R., Jr., & Anrode, H. G.: Boric acid poisoning treated by exchange transfusion, Pediatrics **16:** 109-114, July, 1955.

Poisoning, Jimson Weed 20528. Sander, J. F., & Berge, R. D.: Jimson weed poisoning, J. Michigan M. Soc. **54:** 691-692, June, 1955.

Poisoning, Lead 20529. Sidbury, J. B., Jr.: Lead poisoning, Am. J. Med. **18:** 932-946, June, 1955.

Poliomyelitis 20530. Paul, J. R.: Historical and geographical aspects of the epidemiology of poliomyelitis, Yale J. Biol. & Med. **27:** 101-113, Nov., 1954.

20531. Francis, T., Jr., & Korns, R. F.: Evaluation of 1954 field trial of poliomyelitis vaccine: synopsis of summary report, Am. J. M. Sc. **229:** 603-612, June, 1955.

20532. Bajda, L.: Experiences to date with the Salk vaccine, Mississippi Doctor **33:** 44-48, July, 1955.

20533. Goffe, A. P., & Parfitt, E. M.: Quarantine measures in poliomyelitis, Lancet **268:** 1172-1175, June 4, 1955.

20534. Oliver, D. R., & Ward, R. A.: Acute poliomyelitis: A four year analysis in an endemic area, Am. Surgeon **21:** 623-627, June, 1955.

20535. Utz, John P.: A clinical study of poliomyelitis in the tropics, Ann. Int. Med. **42:** 1190-1197, June, 1955.

20536. Sabin, A. B.: Behavior of chimpanzee-avirulent poliomyelitis viruses in experimentally infected human volunteers, Am. J. M. Sc. **230:** 1-8, July, 1955.

20537. Miller, C. A., & Baumeister, J.: Antibody responses to naturally occurring poliomyelitis infections in children, Pediatrics **15:** 392-401, April, 1955.

20538. Godenne, M. O., & Riordan, J. T.: Tissue culture diagnosis of poliomyelitis and aseptic meningitis, J. A. M. A. **158:** 707-712, July 2, 1955.

20539. Carroll, D.: Arterial blood oxygen and carbon dioxide tension studies in the respiratory paralysis of poliomyelitis, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **96:** 242-252, June, 1955.

Polyposis 20540. O'Brien, J. P.: Gastrointestinal adenosis associated with melanin spots on lips, buccal mucosa and digits, Am. J. Surg. **90:** 26-31, July, 1955.

Porphyria 20541. Rosenthal, I. M., et al.: Effect of splenectomy on porphyria erythropoietica, Pediatrics **15:** 663-675, June, 1955.

Potassium 20542. LoPresti, J. M.: Potassium, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., D. C. **10:** 247-254, Dec., 1954.

Prematurity 20543. Clifford, S. H.: The problem of prematurity: Obstetric, pediatric and socioeconomic factors, J. Pediat. **47:** 13-24, July, 1955.

20544. Silverman, W. A., et al.: A proposed method of computing standardized death rates for premature nurseries, Pediatrics **15:** 467-478, April, 1955.

20545. Schlesinger, E. R., & Allaway, N. C.: The combined effect of birth weight and length of gestation on neonatal mortality among single premature births, Pediatrics **15:** 698-704, June, 1955.

20546. Crosse, V. M.: The hazards of prematurity, Med. Press **233:** 582-586, June 22, 1955.

20547. Gleiss, J.: Zum Frühgeborenenproblem der Gegenwart. IX. Ueber fütterungs und umweltbedingte Atemstörungen bei Frühgeborenen, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 261-268, 1955.

20548. Gleiss, J.: Zum Frühgeborenenproblem der Gegenwart. X. Die Polyvinylchlorid-Dauersonde bei der Prophylaxe fütterungsbedingter Atemstörungen bei frühgeborenen Kindern, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 269-280, 1955.

20549. Kagan, B. M., et al.: Feeding premature infants—a comparison of various milks, Pediatrics **15:** 373-382, April, 1955.

20550. Saint-Anne-Dargassies, S.: La maturation neurologique du prématuré, Études néo-natales **4:** 71-116, June, 1955.

20551. Sereni, F., et al.: Concentration in plasma and rate of urinary excretion of amino acids in premature infants, Pediatrics **15:** 575-585, May, 1955.

20552. Eisner, V.: Modification of self-retaining electrocardiographic electrodes for use on premature infants, Pediatrics **16:** 104-107, July, 1955.

Progeria 20553. Grossman, H. J., et al.: Progeroid syndrome, Pediatrics **15:** 413-423, April, 1955.

Psychosomatic Diseases 20554. Chapman, A. H., & Loeb, D. G.: Psychosomatic gastrointestinal problems in children, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 717-724, June, 1955.

Psychotherapy 20555. Van der Horst-Oosterhuis, C. J.: Der therapeutische Kontakt in der Psychotherapie, Ztschr. Kinderpsychiat., Basel **22:** 73-80, June, 1955.

Puberty, Precocious 20556. Hooft, C., et al.: Pseudo-puberté précoce chez quatre enfants après l'application d'une pommade au diéthylstilboestrol, Ann. endocrinol. **16:** 34-45, 1955.

Pyloric Stenosis 20557. Cameron, A. L.: Familial occurrence of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, Arch. Surg. **70:** 877-894, June, 1955.

20558. Martin, J. W., & Siebenthal, B. J.: Jaundice due to hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, J. Pediat. **47:** 95-99, July, 1955.

Renal Rickets. See No. 20460.

Reticuloendotheliosis 20559. Wilkinson, J. F.: The chemotherapeutic treatment of the reticuloses, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **48:** 365-370, May, 1955.

Retrolental Fibroplasia 20560. Brockhurst, R. J.: The intraocular pressure of premature infants, Am. J. Ophth. **39:** 808-811, June, 1955.

20561. Winter, F. C.: Oxygen and retrolental fibroplasia, North Carolina M. J. **16:** 224-225, June, 1955.

Rheumatic Diseases 20562. Caulfield, E.: Cheadle on rheumatic fever, Pediatrics **15:** 601-602, May, 1955.

20563. Symposium. Symposium on rheumatic diseases, M. Clin. North America, March, 1955.

20564. Weinstein, L., et al.: Rheumatic heart disease in scarlet-fever patients treated with penicillin, New England J. Med. **253:** 1-7, July 7, 1955.

20565. Skillman, R. K., et al.: Rheumatic fever activity determination by two correlative methods, Arch. Int. Med. **96:** 51-60, July, 1955.

20566. Radnóti-Recht, I., & Hell, F.: Die Röntgendiagnostik der im Kindesalter auftretenden symptomarmen rheumatischen Karditis, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 274-277, May, 1955.

20567. Done, A. K., et al.: Therapy of acute rheumatic fever, Pediatrics **15:** 522-536, May, 1955.

20568. Kelley, V. C.: Rationale for hormone therapy in rheumatic fever, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **61:** 369-376, May 27, 1955.

20569. Lubschez, R.: Identification of urinary 17-Ketosteroids in rheumatic fever, Pediatrics **15:** 537-542, May, 1955.

20570. Seely, J. R., et al.: Studies of 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids. VII. Effects of therapy on concentration of 17-Hydrocorticosteroids in the plasma of patients with rheumatic fever, Pediatrics **15:** 543-552, May, 1955.

20571. Nevé, R. A., & Aldrich, R. A.: Porphyrin metabolism. III. Urinary and erythrocyte porphyrin in children with acute rheumatic fever, Pediatrics **15:** 553-561, May, 1955.

20572. Losner, S., et al.: The clot density determination of fibrinogen in rheumatic fever, Am. Heart J. **50:** 100-111, July, 1955.

Rheumatoid Arthritis 20573. Johnson, N. J., & Dodd, K.: Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, M. Clin. North America, pp. 459-487, March, 1955.

Rickettsial Diseases 20574. Robbins, F. C., & Gold, E.: Viral and rickettsial diseases, Pediatrics **15:** 358-366, March, 1955.

Schilder's Disease. See No. 20523.

Schizophrenia 20575. Eickhoff, L. F. W.: Treatment of childhood schizophrenia, J. Ment. Sc. **101:** 399-403, April, 1955.

20576. Owen, M.: Over-identification in the schizophrenic child and its relationship to treatment, J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **121:** 223-229, March, 1955.

School Health 20577. Calderone, M. S.: Mental health programs in schools, J. School Health **25:** 165-167, June, 1955.

20578. Grossman, J.: A study of school nursing problems: implications for professional education, J. School Health **25:** 151-155, June, 1955.

20579. Hinrichs, M. A.: The underpar child as observed by the teacher and the teacher-nurse, J. School Health **25:** 170-171, June, 1955.

20580. Robinson, S. J., et al.: Undetected heart disease under the teacher-observation method, J. School Health **25:** 172-174, June, 1955.

20581. Wille, D.: Initiating a student teaching program in health education, J. School Health **25:** 156-161, June, 1955.

Sciatic Nerve, Paralysis 20582. Penn, A., & Ross, W. T.: Sciatic nerve palsy in newborn infants, South African M. J. **29:** 553-554, June 11, 1955.

Scleroma 20583. Fuentes, C. R.: Esclerema neonatorum, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 293-308, May, 1955.

Splenectomy. See No. 20541.

Stevens-Johnson Disease 20584. Sujoy, E., et al.: Eritema exudativo multiforme forma ampollosa mortal, Arch. argent. pediat. **43:** 122-128, March, 1955.

Streptococcal Infection 20585. Breese, B. B., & Disney, F. A.: The successful treatment of beta hemolytic streptococcal infections in children with a single injection of repository penicillin (Benzathine penicillin G), Pediatrics **15:** 516-521, May, 1955.

20586. Markowitz, M., & Hemphill, W.: A comparison of oral benzathine penicillin G and sulfonamides for the prevention of streptococcal infections and recurrences of rheumatic fever, Pediatrics **15:** 509-515, May, 1955.

Stuttering 20587. Bloodstein, O., & Bloodstein, A.: Interpretations of facial reactions to stuttering, J. Speech & Hearing Dis. **20:** 148-155, June, 1955.

Synkinesis 20588. De Ajuriaguerra, J., & Stambak, M.: L'évolution des syncinésies chez l'enfant place des syncinésies dans le cadre de la débilité motrice, Presse méd. **63:** 817-819, May 28, 1955.

Tachycardia, Paroxysmal 20589. Jeune, M., et al.: Les tachycardies paroxystiques du nourrisson et de l'enfant a propos de 7 observations personnelles, Semaine hôp. Paris **31:** 193-207, June 22, 1955.

Tetanus 20590. Forbes, G. B., & Auld, M.: Management of tetanus, Am. J. Med. **18:** 947-960, June, 1955.

20591. Galloway, W. H., & Wilson, H. B.: Tetanus in childhood, Anaesthesia **10:** 303-307, July, 1955.

20592. Gilbertsen, V. A., & Arhelger, S. W.: Tetanus: A summary of thirty-two cases with special reference to prevention, Minnesota Med. **38:** 393-396, June, 1955.

Thrombophlebitis, Intracranial 20593. Radley-Smith, E. J., et al.: Discussion: Intracranial thrombophlebitis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **48:** 391-404, May, 1955.

Thymus. See Nos. 20613 and 20614.

Thyroid. See No. 20412.

Tonsillectomy 20594. McCorkle, L. P., et al.: Relation of tonsillectomy to incidence of common respiratory diseases in children, New England J. Med. **252:** 1066-1069, June 23, 1955.

Toxicoses 20595. Dittrich, J. K., & Weingärtner, L.: Ueber das Krankheitsbild des Stercoralileus bei Toxikosen, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 267-271, May, 1955.

Transfusion, Exchange 20596. Graham, B. D., & Heyn, R. M.: Acid-base homeostasis during exchange transfusion of newborn infants with preserved blood, Pediatrics **15:** 241-247, March, 1955.

Tuberculosis, Congenital 20597. Corner, B. D., & Brown, N. J.: Congenital tuberculosis. Report of a case with necropsy findings in mother and child, Thorax **10:** 99-103, June, 1955.

Tuberculosis, Lymph Nodes 20598. Miller, F. J. W., & Cashman, J. M.: The natural history of peripheral tuberculous lymphadenitis associated with a visible primary focus, Lancet **268:** 1286-1295, June 25, 1955.

Tuberculosis, Peritoneal 20599. Shukry, H., & Awwaad, S.: Isoniazid in tuberculous peritonitis of childhood, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 685-688, June, 1955.

Tumors 20600. Althoff, H., & Nagel, W.: Tumorbildende Leukosen und ihre Bewertung, Helvet. paediat. acta **10:** 342-368, June, 1955.

Tumors, Adrenal 20601. Snyder, C. H., & Rutledge, L. J.: Pheochromocytoma—localization by aortography, Pediatrics **15:** 312-316, March, 1955.

Tumors, Bone 20602. Cohen, J., & Craig, J. M.: Multiple lymphangiectases of bone, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-A:** 585-596, June, 1955.

20603. Devlin, J. A., et al.: Non-osteogenic fibroma of bone, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-A:** 472-486, June, 1955.

Tumors, Brain 20604. Heppner, F.: Meningiomas of the third ventricle in children, Acta psychiat. et neurol. scandinav. **30:** 471-481, 1955.

20605. Picaza, J. A.: Los tumores cerebrales en los niños, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 327-350, June, 1955.

Tumors, Eye 20606. Stallard, H. B.: Retinoblastoma treated by radon seeds and radio-active disks, Ann. Roy. Coll. Surgeons England **16:** 349-366, June, 1955.

Tumors, Genitourinary 20607. Ganem, E. J., & Ainsworth, L. B.: Benign neoplasms of the urinary bladder in children: review of the literature and report of a case, J. Urol. **73:** 1032-1038, June, 1955.

20608. McDonald, J. H.: Primary fibrosarcoma of the tunica vaginalis, J. Urol. **73:** 1069-1074, June, 1955.

Tumors, Heart 20609. Engle, M. A., & Glenn, F.: Primary malignant tumor of the heart in infancy, Pediatrics **15:** 562-574, May, 1955.

Tumors, Larynx 20610. Marans, A. E., & Llamas, E. E.: Papilloma of the larynx, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., D. C. **10:** 242-246, Dec., 1954.

Tumors, Lymph Nodes 20611. Rice, E. C., et al.: Clinico-pathological conference, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., D. C. **10:** 256-263, Dec., 1954.

Tumors, Neck 20612. Jackson, A. S.: Unusual tumors and cysts of the neck, Arch. Surg. **70:** 895-905, June, 1955.

Tumors, Pharyngeal 20613. Epstein, H. C., & Loeb, W. J.: Thymic tumor of the pharynx, J. Pediat. **47:** 105-108, July, 1955.

Tumors, Thymus 20614. Simpson, C. L., et al.: Neoplasia in children treated with x-rays in infancy for thymic enlargement, Radiology **64:** 840-845, June, 1955.

Tumors, Thyroid 20615. Buckwalter, J. A., & Meredith, L. K.: Small cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland of youth, Pediatrics **15:** 317-321, March, 1955.

Twins, Monozygotic Discordant 20616. Warkany, J., et al.: Discordant monozygotic twins, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 689-695, June, 1955.

Typhoid Fever 20617. Hiddlestone, H. J. H., & Murphy, W.: The carrier state in S. typhi infection, New Zealand M. J. **54:** 203-205, April, 1955.

Ulcer, Duodenal 20618. Neilson, J. R., & Black, J. H.: Massive bleeding from duodenal ulcer in infancy treated by gastrectomy, Pediatrics **15:** 433-437, April, 1955.

Ulcer, Peptic 20619. Alexander, F. K.: Peptic ulcer in children, Arch. Surg. **70:** 935-941, June, 1955.

Uremia 20620. Mateer, F. M., et al.: Hemodialysis of the uremic child, Am. J. Dis. Child **89:** 645-655, June, 1955.

Varix of Sigmoid Sinus 20621. O'Connor, W. J., et al.: Varix of the sigmoid sinus, Pediatrics **15:** 768-770, June, 1955.

Vitamin B_{12} 20622. Montoye, H. J., et al.: Effects of vitamin B_{12} supplementation on physical fitness and growth of young boys, J. Appl. Physiol. **7:** 589-592, May, 1955.

Volvulus 20623. Brinton, E. S.: Chronic volvulus of the cecum and ascending colon as a clinical syndrome, J. Kansas M. Soc. **56:** 299-302, June, 1955.

Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome 20624. McIntire, M. S., & Freed, A. E.: The Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome. Report of a case occurring in a mother and infant, Am. J. Dis. Child. **89:** 743-747, June, 1955.

Current Pediatric References

EDITED BY

A. B. SCHWARTZ

From the Department of Pediatrics, Marquette University School of Medicine Milwaukee, Wis.

Abscess, Amebic. See No. 20633.

Accidents 20625. Donald, K. W.: Drowning, Brit. M. J., No. 4932, pp. 155-160, July 16, 1955.

20626. Larimer, E. M.: Motor vehicle safety for Minnesota children, Minnesota Med. **38:** 484-488, July, 1955.

See also No. 20820.

Adrenal, Hypofunction 20627. Weens, H. S., & Golden, A.: Adrenal cortical insufficiency in infants simulating high testinal obstruction, Am. J. Roentgenol. **74:** 213-219, Aug., 1955.

Agammaglobulinemia 20628. Good, R. A.: Studies on agammaglobulinemia, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **46:** 167-181, Aug., 1955.

20629. Symposium: Symposium on agammaglobulinemia, Transplantation Bull. **2:** 81-87, July, 1955.

Allergy 20630. Eriksson-Lihr, Z.: Special features in allergy in children, Acta allergol., Kbh. **8:** 289-313, 1955.

Allergy, Nasal 20631. Symposium: Discussion on the relation of nasal disease to asthma, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond. **48:** 509-522, July, 1955.

Amaurotic Family Idiocy 20632. Aronson, S. M., et al.: Morphologic evolution of amaurotic family idiocy, Am. J. Path. **31:** 609-631, July-Aug., 1955.

Amebiasis 20633. Smith, A., et al.: Amebic abscess of the liver in an infant, J. Pediat. **47:** 234-236, Aug., 1955.

Anemia, Hemolytic. See No. 20760.

Anemia, Mediterranean 20634. Smith, C. H., et al.: Studies in Mediterranean (Cooley's) anemia, Blood **10:** 707-717, July, 1955.

Anemia, Sickle Cell 20635. Lindo, C. L., & Doctor, L. R.: The electrocardiogram in sickle cell anemia, Am. Heart J. **50:** 218-224, Aug., 1955.

20636. Mintz, A. A., et al.: Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia, J. Pediat. **47:** 171-177, Aug., 1955.

20637. Scott, R. B., & Jenkins, M. E.: Studies in sickle cell anemia, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 35-42, July, 1955.

Anomalies 20638. Thalhammer, O., & Heller-Szöllösy, E.: Exogene Bildungsfehler (''Missbildungen'') durch Lostinjektion bei der graviden Maus, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 351-365, 1955.

20639. Leider, H. J., et al.: Intrathoracic alimentary duplications communicating with small intestine, Arch. Surg. **71:** 230-233, Aug., 1955.

Anomalies, Anorectal 20640. Bradford, B., Jr., & Talsania, S. J.: Congenital malformation of the anus and the rectum, West Virginia M. J. **51:** 202-206, July, 1955.

Anomalies, Central Nervous System 20641. Wise, B. L., & Foster, J. J.: Congenital spinal extradural cyst, J. Neurosurg. **12:** 421-427, July, 1955.

Anomalies, Genitourinary 20642. Creevy, C. D.: Hypospadias, Postgrad. Med. **18:** 86-93, Aug., 1955.

20643. Hasen, H. B., & Song, Y. S.: Congenital valvular obstruction of the posterior urethra in two brothers, J. Pediat. **47:** 207-215, Aug., 1955.

Anomalies, Multiple 20644. Jones, R. L.: A case of symeliac foetus, Arch. Middlesex Hosp. **5:** 188-193, July, 1955.

20645. Sabanas, A. O., & Chatterton, C. C.: Crossed congenital hemihypertrophy, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-A:** 871-874, July, 1955.

Anomalies, Vascular 20646. Schubert, W., & Ruickoldt, E.: Ein Beitrag zu den Missbildungen der Arteria pulmonalis, Arch. Kinderh. **151:** 52-59, 1955.

Anoxia 20647. Hibbard, B. M.: Late result of prolonged endotracheal insufflation in asphyxia neonatorum, Brit. M. J., No. 4932, p. 183, July 16, 1955.

Antibiotics 20648. Brodie, J., et al.: Complications of oxytetracycline and tetracycline therapy, Lancet **269:** 223-225, July 30, 1955.

Appendicitis 20649. Rabinovitch, J., & Rabinovitch, P.: Coexisting acute appendicitis and bleeding ovarian follicle with hemoperitoneum, Arch. Surg. **71:** 178-184, Aug., 1955.

20650. Schapiro, M. M.: Appendicitis in Honduras, Arch. Surg. **71:** 185-190, Aug., 1955.

Arachnodactyly 20651. Steinberg, I., & Geller, W.: Aneurysmal dilation of aortic sinuses in arachnodactyly: Diagnosis during life in three cases, Ann. Int. Med. **43:** 120-132, July, 1955.

Arthrogryposis Multiplex 20652. Jacobson, H. G., et al.: Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, Radiology **65:** 8-18, July, 1955.

Asphyxia Neonatorum. See No. 20647.

Asthma 20653. Davis, E. M.: Bronchial asthma in the infant, Postgrad. Med. **18:** 123-126, Aug., 1955.

20654. Joos, T. H., & Ellis, R. S.: Asthma in children, Henry Ford Hosp. M. Bull. **3:** 73-75, June, 1955.

Autism 20655. Popella, E.: Zum Krankheitsbild des frühkindlichen Autismus, Nervenarzt **26:** 268-271, July 20, 1955.

Behavior Problems 20656. Sperling, M.: Etiology and treatment of sleep disturbances in children, Psychoanal. Quart. **24:** 358-368, 1955.

20657. Förster, E.: Ueber den spontanen Verlauf neurotischer Störungen im Kindesalter, Nervenarzt **26:** 285-287, July 20, 1955.

20658. Robinson, C. A., & Mercer, R. D.: Problems of gifted children, Cleveland Clin. Quart. **22:** 106-108, July, 1955.

See also Nos. 20659 and 20680.

Birth Injury. See No. 20665.

Blindness 20659. Cole, N. J., & Taboroff, L. H.: The psychological problems of the congenitally blind child, Am. J. Orthopsychiat. **25:** 627-643, July, 1955.

20660. Abel, G. L.: Significant trends affecting the education of blind children, Am. J. Pub. Health **45:** 898-905, July, 1955.

Branchial Cysts 20661. Wilson, C. P.: Lateral cysts and fistulae of the neck of developmental origin, Ann. Roy. Coll. Surgeons England **17:** 1-26, July, 1955.

Breast milk 20662. Kimball, E. R., et al.: The breast milk bank as a community project, Pediatrics **16:** 264-269, Aug., 1955.

Bronchiectasis 20663. Cooley, J. C., et al.: Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in children, J. A. M. A. **158:** 1007, July 23, 1955.

Burns. See No. 20820.

Camps. See No. 20681.

Celiac Syndrome 20664. Caughey, R. H., et al.: Nitrogen balances in a patient with fibrocystic disease of the pancreas and a patient with the celiac syndrome and the effect of Aureomycin, Pediatrics **16:** 174-183, Aug., 1955.

Cerebral Palsy 20665. Denhoff, E., & Holden, R. H.: Etiology of cerebral palsy: An experimental approach, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **70:** 274-281, Aug., 1955.

20666. Balf, C. L., & Ingram, T. T. S.: Problems in the classification of cerebral palsy in childhood, Brit. M. J., No. 4932, pp. 163-166, July 16, 1955.

20667. Perlstein, M. A.: Cerebral palsy: Medical and educational implications, Am. J. Ment. Deficiency **60:** 115-121, July, 1955.

20668. Berko, M. J.: The measurement of intelligence in children with cerebral palsy: The Columbia mental maturity scale, J. Pediat. **47:** 253-260, Aug., 1955.

20669. Keats, S.: Braces in the training of the (cerebral palsied) athetoid child, J. M. Soc. New Jersey **52:** 254-256, May, 1955.

20670. Levitt, S.: Physiotherapy in cerebral palsy today, Phys. Therapy Rev. **35:** 430-435, Aug., 1955.

See also No. 20858.

Cerebral Sclerosis 20671. Diezel, P. B.: Histochemische Untersuchungen an den Globoidzellen der familiären infantilen diffusen Sklerose vom Typus Krabbe, Virchows Arch. **327:** 206-228, 1955.

Cholelithiasis. See No. 20636.

Chylothorax 20672. Fernandes, J., et al.: The absorption of fats studied in a child with chylothorax, J. Clin. Invest. **34:** 1026-1036, July, 1955.

Cleft Lip and Palate 20673. Olmsted, B. L.: The infant with cleft lip or cleft palate, J. Maine M. A. **46:** 156-159, June, 1955.

Cobalt 20674. Jaimet, C. H., & Thode, H. G.: Thyroid function studies on children receiving cobalt therapy, J. A. M. A. **158:** 1353-1355, Aug. 13, 1955.

Coproporphyria, Hereditary 20675. Berger, H., & Goldberg, A.: Hereditary coproporphyria, Brit. M. J., No. 4931, pp. 85-88, July 9, 1955.

Cortical Hyperostosis 20676. Pounders, C. M., & Delhotal, C. E.: Infantile cortical hyperostosis: Treatment with hormones, J. Pediat. **47:** 157-160, Aug., 1955.

Cryptorchidism. See No. 20734.

Cystinosis 20677. Parker, W. S., et al.: Further observations on cystine storage disease, Pediatrics **16:** 228-238, Aug., 1955.

Cysts, Brain. See No. 20738.

Cysts, Branchial. See No. 20661.

Cysts, Ovarian. See No. 20886.

Dermal Sinuses 20678. Haworth, J. C., & Zachary, R. B.: Congenital dermal sinuses in children, Lancet **269:** 10-14, July 2, 1955.

Dermatitis, Diaper 20679. Rapp, G. W.: The etiology of urine diaper rash, Arch. Pediat. **72:** 113-118, April, 1955.

Diabetes 20680. Kennedy, W. B.: Psychologic problems of the young diabetic, Diabetes **4:** 207-209, May-June, 1955.

20681. Smelo, L. S., & Eichold, S.: The conduct of a camp for diabetic children, Diabetes **4:** 219-222, May-June, 1955.

Diarrheal Diseases 20682. Belnap, W. D., & O'Donnell, J. J.: Epidemic gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli 0-111, J. Pediat. **47:** 178-193, Aug., 1955.

20683. Cooper, M. L., et al.: Epidemic diarrhea among infants associated with the isolation of a new serotype of Escherichia coli: E. coli 0127:B8, Pediatrics **16:** 215-227, Aug., 1955.

20684. Rohmer, P., et al.: Recherche des colibacilles 111 B4 chez des enfants hospitalisés leur relation avec les troubles digestifs, Pédiatrie **10:** 1-11, 1955.

Diphtheria 20685. Niggemeyer, H.: Der Nachweis bisher unbekannter Gifte des Corynebacterium Diphtheriae, ihre Bedeutung für das klinische Bild der Erkrankung sowie die antitoxische Therapie und Impfprophylaxe, Ann. paediat. **185:** 1-60, July-Aug., 1955.

Drowning. See No. 20625.

Dysphagia, Congenital 20686. Cohen, S. R.: Congenital dysphagia. Neurogenic considerations, Laryngoscope **65:** 515-545, July, 1955.

Ectodermal Dysplasia 20687. Stiles, F. C., & Weir, J. R.: Ectodermal dysplasia presenting as fever of unknown origin, J. A. M. A. **158:** 1432-1433, Aug. 20, 1955.

Eczema 20688. Hill, L. W.: The treatment of eczema in infants and children, (Part I), J. Pediat. **47:** 141-148, Aug., 1955.

20689. Warin, R. P.: The local use of hydrocortisone in infantile eczema, Practitioner **175:** 182-185, Aug., 1955.

20690. Heilesen, B., et al.: Hydrocortisone ointment in the treatment of children with atopic dermatitis, Acta allergol., Kbh. **8:** 314-322, 1955.

Eczema Vaccinatum. See No. 20894.

Electrolytes 20691. Snyder, C. H.: Practical scheme for fluid and electrolyte therapy in children, J. A. M. A. **158:** 1004-1006, July 23, 1955.

20692. Sweeney, M. J.: Tonicity and its clinical application to parenteral fluid therapy, J. Pediat. **47:** 237-248, Aug., 1955.

Electrophoresis 20693. Cabannes, R., & Portier, A.: Application de l'électrophorèse sur papier a l'étude des hémoglobines humaines, Pédiatrie **10:** 539-544, 1955.

20694. Drevon, B., et al.: Sur les protéines du sérum de nouveau-né, Bull. soc. chim. biol. **37:** 613-617, July 30, 1955.

Elephantiasis 20695. Jahn, E.: Ein Fall von Elephantiasis connata, Arch. Kinderh. **151:** 68-71, 1955.

Emphysema, Bullous 20696. Ocklitz, H-W., & Kupatz, H.: Das Emphysema bronchiolektaticum, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 289-293, June, 1955.

Encephalitis, Arsenical 20697. Bierich, J. R.: Ueber die Spirozidenzephalitis, Arch. Kinderh. **151:** 5-19, 1955.

Endocarditis 20698. Pathological Conference, Medical College of South Carolina, J. S. Carolina M. A. **51:** 167-171, May, 1955.

Enemas 20699. Editorial, Lancet **269:** 237, July 30, 1955.

Epilepsy 20700. DeVore, R. N., et al.: Visceral pain associated with abnormal electroencephalographic findings in patient and siblings, J. Pediat. **47:** 231-233, Aug., 1955.

20701. Davidson, D. T., Jr., et al.: Methylphenylsuccinimide (Milontin) in epilepsy, New England J. Med. **253:** 173-175, Aug. 4, 1955.

20702. Livingston, S., & Boks, L. L.: Use of the dione drugs (propazone, tridione, paradione, dimedione and malidone) in the treatment of epilepsy of children, New England J. Med. **253:** 138-143, July 28, 1955.

Eye 20703. Sorsby, A., et al.: Hyoscine cycloplegia in children, Lancet **269:** 214-216, July 30, 1955.

20704. Shaffer, R. N.: Pathogenesis of congenital glaucoma: Gonioscopic and microscopic anatomy, Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. **59:** 297-308, May-June, 1955.

See also No. 20659.

Feeding 20705. Centerwall, W. R., & Centerwall, S. A.: Thickened formulas: Standardization of preparation and a new method of administration, J. Pediat. **47:** 194-197, Aug., 1955.

Fetus 20706. Friedberg, V.: Untersuchungen über die fetale Urinbildung, Gynaecologia **140:** 34-45, July, 1955.

Fluid Therapy. See Nos. 20691 and 20692.

Food Habits 20707. Potgieter, M., & Morse, E. H.: Food habits of children, J. Am. Diet. A. **31:** 794-796, Aug., 1955.

Foreign Body, Esophagus 20708. Ware, G. W.: Clinicopathological conference, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp. Wash., D. C. **11:** 42-46, Feb., 1955.

Fracture, Skull 20709 Gage, E. L.: Traumatic otorrhea, rhinorrhea and pneumocephalus, West Virginia M. J. **51:** 193-197, July, 1955.

Fructose 20710. Lanman, J. T.: The physiologic basis for the usefulness of fructose, J. Pediat. **47:** 249-252, Aug., 1955.

Gall Bladder. See No. 20636.

Gamma Globulins. See No. 20741.

Gargoylism 20711. Delong, V.: Gargoylismus, Schweiz. Ztschr. allg. Path. **18:** 318-328, 1955.

Genitourinary Tract. See No. 20843.

Gifted Child. See No. 20658.

Glucagon 20712. Carson, M. J., & Koch, R.: Clinical studies with glucagon in children, J. Pediat. **47:** 161-170, Aug., 1955.

Glycogen Disease 20713. Chaptal, J., et al.: Etude sur les polycories glycogéniques hépatiques, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 454-469, 1955.

Goiter 20714. Norris, W. J., & Pollock, W. F.: Nodular goiters in children, Am. J. Surg. **90:** 345-352, Aug., 1955.

Growth and Development 20715. Washburn, A. H.: Human growth, development, and adaptation, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 2-5, July, 1955.

Guillain-Barré Syndrome. See No. 20829.

Gynecology, Pediatric 20716. Schauffler, G. C.: Pediatric and adolescent gynecology, Obst. & Gynec. **5:** 390-400, April, 1955.

Hearing, Problems of 20717. Simonton, K. M.: Loss of hearing in children, Southwestern Med. **36:** 213-216, May, 1955.

Heart, Anomalous Coronary. See No. 20729.

Heart Disease. See Nos. 20635 and 20698.

Heart Disease, Congenital 20718. Walker, W. J., et al.: Experiences in cardiovascular surgery, U. S. Armed Forces M. J. **6:** 1103-1116, Aug., 1955.

20719. Martin, R.: The cardiac surgical program at the Maine General Hospital, J. Maine M. A. **46:** 153-155, June, 1955.

20720. Kay, E. B., et al.: Surgical treatment of atrial septal defects, Surgery **38:** 323-332, Aug., 1955.

20721. Davis, E. W., & Peabody, J. W., Jr.: Closure of Interatrial septal defects by open cardiotomy, Am. Surgeon **21:** 718-732, July, 1955.

20722. Cooley, D. A.: Surgical closure of ventricular septal defects, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **101:** 153-160, Aug., 1955.

20723. Stuckey, D.: Patent ductus arteriosus: A post-operative review, M. J. Australia **1:** 749-751, May 21, 1955.

20724. Baylis, J. H., et al.: Two cases of ventricular septal defect with overriding aorta, Guy's Hosp. Rep. **104:** 114-129, 1955.

20725. Shepherd, J. T., et al.: Coarctation of the aorta with patent ductus arteriosus opening at the coarctation, Am. Heart J. **50:** 225-236, Aug., 1955.

20726. Rowe, R. D., et al.: Atypical tetralogy of Fallot: A non-cyanotic form with increased lung vascularity, Circulation **12:** 230-238, Aug., 1955.

20727. Kittle, C. F., et al.: Anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery, J. Pediat. **47:** 198-206, Aug., 1955.

20728. Callahan, J. A., et al.: Pulmonary stenosis and interatrial communication with cyanosis, Am. J. Med. **19:** 189-202, Aug., 1955.

See also No. 20781.

Heart, Endocardial Elastosis 20729. Paul, R. N., & Robbins, S. G.: A surgical treatment proposed for either endocardial fibroelastosis or anomalous left coronary artery, Pediatrics **16:** 147-165, Aug., 1955.

Hemangioma. See No. 20881.

Hemangioma, Liver 20730. Berman, J. K., et al.: Hepatic lobectomy for hemangioma of the liver in a five-day-old infant, Arch. Surg. **71:** 249-253, Aug., 1955.

Hemihypertrophy. See No. 20645.

Hemoperitoneum. See No. 20649.

Hemorrhagic Diseases 20731. Amato, M., & Camera, A.: Sulla terapia sostitutiva della malattia emorragica da deficienze di fattore tromboplastinico B (PTC), Pediatria **63:** 457-470, 1955.

Hepatitis 20732. Neefe, J. R., et al.: Prevalence and nature of hepatic disturbance following acute viral hepatitis with jaundice, Ann. Int. Med. **43:** 1-32, July, 1955.

20733. Chalmers, T. C., et al.: The treatment of acute infectious hepatitis, J. Clin. Invest. **34:** 1163-1235, July, 1955.

Hernia, Inguinal 20734. Snyder, W. H., Jr., & Chaffin, L.: Inguinal hernia complicated by undescended testis, Am. J. Surg. **90:** 325-330, Aug., 1955.

Herpes Simplex. See No. 20789.

Hip Disease 20735. Jensen, H.: Traumatic dislocation of the hip joint in childhood with avascular necrosis of the femoral head, J. Oslo City Hosp. **5:** 101-105, July-Aug., 1955.

Histoplasmosis 20736. Gilmer, W. S., Jr., et al.: Histoplasmosis, J. Tennessee M. A. **48:** 261-267, July, 1955.

20737. Andreoni, G., et al.: Istoplasmosi ed intradermoreazione all'istoplasmina, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 263-278, May, 1955.

Hyaline Membrane. See No. 20757.

Hydatid Disease 20738. Arana-Iñiguez, R., & Julián, J. S.: Hydatid cysts of the brain, J. Neurosurg. **12:** 323-335, July, 1955.

Hypertelorism 20739. Keith, M. J., & Macomber, W. B.: Hypertelorism, North Carolina M. J. **16:** 259-261, July, 1955.

Hypogonadism 20740. Prader, A.: Hypogonadismus beim Knaben, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **85:** 737-745, July 30, 1955.

Hypoproteinemia 20741. Bernheim, M., et al.: Hypoprotidémie essentielle chez l'enfant ses rapports avec l'hypogamma-g'obulinémie, Pédiatrie **10:** 507-514, 1955.

20742. Fontan, A., & Martin, Cl.: Hypoprotéinémie idiopathique de l'enfant avec hyperaminoacidurie, Pédiatrie **10:** 515-525, 1955.

Hypospadias 20743. Smith, D. R.: Hypospadias: Its anatomic and therapeutic considerations, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **24:** 64-71, July, 1955.

20744. Pfeiffer, K. M.: Die Resultate der Hypospadieoperation nach Ombrédanne, Ann. paediat. **185:** 61-96, July-Aug., 1955.

Hypothyroidism 20745. Fisher, D. A., et al.: The hypothyroid infant and child, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 6-21, July, 1955.

Intestine, Obstruction 20746. Nichols, J. N.: The differential diagnosis of alimentary tract obstructions in the newborn, Am. J. Surg. **90:** 262-265, Aug., 1955.

See also Nos. 20627 and 20795.

Intussusception 20747. Nordentoft, J. M., & Hansen, H.: Treatment of intussusception in children, Surgery **38:** 311-319, Aug., 1955.

Iron Metabolism 20748. Baffi, V., & Coletta, A.: Sul comportamento dei sideroblasti in alcuni quadri emopatici dell' infanzia, Pediatria **63:** 471-482, 1955.

Iron Storage 20749. Smith, N. J., et al.: Iron storage in the first five years of life, Pediatrics **16:** 166-173, Aug., 1955.

Kartagener's Syndrome 20750. Bass, B. H.: Kartagener's Syndrome, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **48:** 533-534, July, 1955.

Kidney, Polycystic 20751. Berman, L. S., & Oweida, N.: Nephrectomy for unilateral (?) polycystic kidney disease in a six-day-old infant, M. Ann. District of Columbia **24:** 354-355, July, 1955.

Laryngotracheitis 20752. Mangum, C. P.: A new approach to laryngotracheobronchitis, Virginia M. Month. **82:** 361-362, Aug., 1955.

Leukemia 20753. Burgstedt, H., & Hartl, F.: Kongenitale Leukämie, zugleich ein Beitrag zum Problem der leukämischen Reticuloendotheliose, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 298-319, 1955.

20754. Bernard, J., et al.: Les leucoses des trés jeunes enfants, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 470-502, 1955.

Listeria Infection 20755. Lang, K.: Listeriainfektion als mögliche Ursache früh erworbener Cerebralschäden, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 328-339, 1955.

Liver. See No. 20789.

Lung, Hemosiderosis 20756. Schuler, D., & Flesch, I.: Ueber die Aetiologie und Pathogenese der essentiellen Lungenhämosiderose, Ann. paediat. **185:** 96-110, July-Aug., 1955.

Lung, Hyaline Membrane 20757. Lendrum, F. C.: The "pulmonary hyaline membrane" as a manifestation of heart failure in the newborn infant, J. Pediat. **47:** 149-156, Aug., 1955.

Lungs. See No. 20793.

Measles. See No. 20872.

Megacolon 20758. Sariñana, C., et al.: Tratamiento quirúrgico de la enfermedad de Hirschsprung, Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx. **12:** 289-305, June 10, 1955.

Meningitis, Friedländer 20759. Corcos, A., et al.: Syndrome de méningite basale postérieure a Friedländer, Pédiatrie **10:** 21-24, 1955.

Meningitis, Hemophilus Influenza 20760. Margolis, J.: Hemolytic anemia in hemophilus influenza meningitis treated with specific rabbit serum, M. J. Australia **1:** 912-920, June 18, 1955.

Meningitis, Purulent 20761. Detmold, J.-G.: Ueber die Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitiden an der Univ.-Kinderklinik Göttingen von 1948-1953, Arch. Kinderh. **151:** 27-35, 1955.

Meningitis, Tuberculous 20762. Michel, F., & Pulver, W.: Die Behandlung der Meningitis tuberculosa mit tuberkulostatischen Medikamenten in Verbindung mit Cortison, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **85:** 717-721, July 23, 1955.

20763. Sacrez, R. & Cahn, R.: Étude du niveau intellectuel et de ses perturbations chez les enfants guéris de méningite tuberculeuse, Pédiatrie **10:** 527-533, 1955.

20764. Cutroneo, A., & Lombardo, G.: La reazione di levinson nella diagnosi delle meningiti e nevrassiti acute non purulente dell'infanzia, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 251-262, May, 1955.

Mental Retardation 20765. Illingworth, R. S.: Mental retardation in the infant and pre-school child, Brit. M. J., No. 4930, pp. 1-7, July 2, 1955.

20766. Lombard, J. P., et al.: The effects of glutamic acid upon the intelligence, social maturity and adjustment of a group of mentally retarded children, Am. J. Ment. Deficiency **60:** 122-132, July, 1955.

Methemoglobinemia 20767. Goluboff, N., & MacFadyen, D. J.: Methemoglobinemia in an infant, J. Pediat. **47:** 222-226, Aug., 1955.

Mongolism 20768. Friedman, A.: Mongolism in twins, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 43-50, July, 1955.

Mononucleosis. See No. 20776.

Morbilliform Rashes 20769. Monerieff, Z.: Morbilliform rashes, Med. Press **234:** 41-45, July 13, 1955.

Mumps 20770. Warren, W. R.: Serum amylase and lipase in mumps, Am. J. M. Sc. **230:** 161-168, Aug., 1955.

Muscular Dystrophy 20771. Marshall, R., & Hodes, H. L.: Congenital muscular hypertrophy with mental deficiency (De Lange's disease), J. Mt. Sinai Hosp. **22:** 119-123, July-Aug., 1955.

20772. Shy, G. M., et al.: Muscular dystrophy. Potassium exchange in residual muscle, J. Appl. Physiol. **8:** 33-36, July, 1955.

20773. Horvath, B., et al.: Muscular dystrophy. Cation concentrations in residual muscle, J. Appl. Physiol. **8:** 22-30, July, 1955.

Mycoses 20774. Polemann, G.: Zur Häufigkeit von Fussmykosen bei Jugendlichen, Arch. klin. exper. Derm. **201:** 24-35, 1955.

Myocarditis. See No. 20792.

Nephritis 20775. Blattner, R. J.: Group A beta hemolytic streptococcus associated with nephritis, J. Pediat. **47:** 268-269, Aug., 1955.

20776. Cohen, G. J.: Acute nephritis complicating an illness resembling infectious mononucleosis, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp. Wash., D. C. **11:** 38-42, Feb., 1955.

20777. Coletta, A.: Il potassio plasmatico e l'elettrocardiogramma nelle sindromi nefropatiche infantili, Pediatria **63:** 483-497, 1955.

Nephrosis 20778. Heymann, W., et al.: Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with corticotropin (ACTH) and cortisone, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 22-27, July, 1955.

Nephrosis, Lower Nephron 20779. Crowson, C. N., & More, R. H.: Glomerulotubular nephrosis correlated with hepatic lesions, Arch. path. **60:** 73-84, July, 1955.

Newborn 20780. Smith, C. A.: The newborn patient, Pediatrics **16:** 254-263, Aug., 1955.
See also No. 20746.

Newborn, Anoxia. See No. 20647.

Newborn, Closure of Ductus in 20781. Eldridge, F. L., et al.: The physiologic closure of the ductus arteriosus in the newborn infant, J. Clin. Invest. **34:** 987-996, July, 1955.

Newborn, Hemolytic Disease 20782. Vaughan, V. C., III: Current status of hemolytic disease of the newborn, Postgrad. Med. **18:** 115-122, Aug., 1955.

20783. Krieger, V. L., & Williams, E. J.: Experimental and statistical studies on Rh antibodies, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **46:** 199-224, Aug., 1955.

20784. Symposium, Rev. hémat. **10:** 215-264, 1955.

20785. Teate, H. L., Jr.: Maternal factors that influence the severity of erythroblastosis fetalis, Obst. & Gynec. **5:** 819-825, June, 1955.

20786. Kelsall, G. A., & Vos, G. H.: Premature induction of labour in the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn, Lancet **269:** 161-164, July 23, 1955.

20787. Stempfel, R., & Zetterström, R.: Concentration of bilirubin in cerebrospinal fluid in hemolytic disease of the newborn, Pediatrics **16:** 184-195, Aug., 1955.

20788. Corey, E. L., et al.: A method for the maintenance of normal body temperature during blood exchange in the newborn infant, J. Pediat. **47:** 216-217, Aug., 1955.

Newborn, Hepatitis 20789. Arje, S. L., et al.: Herpetic hepatitis of the newborn, Obst. & Gynec. **6:** 169-173, Aug., 1955.

Newborn, Icterus 20790. Smetana, H. F., & Johnson, F. B.: Neonatal jaundice with giant cell transformation of the hepatic parenchyma, Am. J. Path. **31:** 747-755, July-Aug., 1955.

Newborn, Iodine Uptake 20791. Martmer, E. E.: Radioactive iodine uptake studies in premature infants, Harper Hosp. Bull. **13:** 108-111, May-June, 1955.

Newborn, Myocarditis 20792. Montgomery, J., et al.: Myocarditis of the newborn, S. African M. J. **29:** 608-612, June 25, 1955.

Newborn, Respiratory Physiology 20793. Cook, C. D., et al.: Studies of respiratory physiology in the newborn infant. I. Observations on normal premature and full-term infants, J. Clin. Invest. **34:** 975-982, July, 1955.

Newborn, Umbilical Tie 20794. Gershenfeld, D. B., & Savel, L. E.: Umbilical tie vs. umbilical clamp, J. Newark Beth Israel Hosp. **6:** 267-268, July, 1955.

Newborn, Volvulus 20795. Morrow, R., & Judy, K.: Volvulus of the newborn, Am. J. Gastroenter. **24:** 167-176, Aug., 1955.

Nutrition 20796. Dobbs, R. H.: The thin child, Practitioner **175:** 170-181, Aug., 1955.

20797. Maslansky, E., & Jolliffe, N.: Factors related to underweight in a selected group of 100 children in New York City, Am. J. Pub. Health **45:** 1054-1061, Aug., 1955.

20798. Pratt, E. L., et al.: The threonine requirement of the normal infant, J. Nutrit. **56:** 231-251, June 10, 1955.

20799. Snyderman, S. E.: The phenylalanine requirement of the normal infant, J. Nutrit. **56:** 253-263, June 10, 1955.

Oligophrenia 20800. Ewing, J. A.: The association of oligophrenia and dyskeratoses, Am. J. Ment. Deficiency **60:** 98-114, July, 1955.

20801. Brown, D. M., et al.: Studies on phenylketonuria, IV. Serum proteins in phenylketonuria, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. **89:** 367-371, July, 1955.

Omphalocele 20802. Diller, W. E., & Travis, B. W.: Eventration of the abdominal viscera in a newborn, Ohio M. J. **51:** 756-757, Aug., 1955.

Osteochondritis 20803. Katz, J. F.: Protein-bound iodine in Legg-Calvé-Perthes Disease, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **37-A:** 842-846, July, 1955.

Otitis 20804. Bollobás, B.: Die epidemiologische Bedeutung der Dysenterieotitiden, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 293-297, June, 1955.

Ovary. See No. 20649.

Oxalosis 20805. Dunn, H. G.: Oxalosis, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 58-80, July, 1955.

Pancreas, Annular 20806. Tendler, M. J., & Ciuti, A.: The surgery of annular pancreas, Surgery **38:** 298-310, Aug., 1955.

Pancreas, Fibrocystic Disease 20807. Richmond, R. C., & Shwachman, H.: Studies of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas (mucoviscidosis): Chymotrypsin activity of duodenal fluid, pediatrics **16:** 207-214, Aug., 1955.

See also No. 20664.

Penicillin 20808. Verron, G., & Verron, I.: Die Blutliquorschranke für Depot-penicillin im Kindesalter, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 320-327, 1955.

Pertussis 20809. Culp, M. A.: Trypsin, an adjunct in treating pertussis, J. S. Carolina M. A. **51:** 163, May, 1955.

Pneumoencephalography 20810. Müller, D.: Ueber die physikalischen Grundlagen der Pneumencephalographie, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 281-297, 1955.

Pneumomediastinum 20811. Russell, J. T.: Tension pneumomediastinum associated with operations on the neck, S. African M. J. **29:** 577-578, June 18, 1955.

Pneumonia, Plasma Cell 20812. Goebel, A., et al.: Organveränderungen bei interstitieller, plasmacellulärer Pneumonie, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 340-350, 1955.

20813. Weller, R.: Zur Erzeugung von pneumocystosen im Tierversuch, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 366-378, 1955.

Pneumonia, Staphylococcal 20814. Schmid, F.: Verlaufsformen der Staphylokokkenpneumonie im Röntgenbild, Arch. Kinderh. **151:** 43-52, 1955.

Poisoning, Boric Acid 20815. Hallett, G. W., Jr.: Boric acid poisoning, J. Maine M. A. **46:** 93, April, 1955.

Poisoning, Corrosive 20816. Graham, J. D. P.: Corrosive Poisoning, Brit. M. J., No. 4919, pp. 962-964, April 16, 1955.

Poisoning, Dexedrine 20817. Keiter, W. E., & Arnold, J. H.: Acute dexedrine intoxication in children, Arch. Pediat. **72:** 126-128, April, 1955.

Poisoning, Jimson Weed 20818. Mitchell, J. E., & Mitchell, F. N.: Jimson weed (Datura stramonium) poisoning in childhood, J. Pediat. **47:** 227-230, Aug., 1955.

Poisoning, Nitrites 20819. Schmuttermeier, E.: Ueber Aetiologie und Verlauf der durch Nitrit-vergiftung bedingten Methämoglobinämie bei Säuglingen im ersten Trimenon, Wien. med. Wchnschr. **105:** 574-576, July 16, 1955.

Poisoning, Smoke 20820. Cox, M. E., et al.: The Dellwood fire, Brit. M. J., No. 4919, pp. 942-946, April 16, 1955.

Poisoning, Thallium 20821. Fairweather, M. J., et al.: Thallium poisoning of children in Texas. Report of 3 cases, Texas J. M. **51:** 466-468, July, 1955.

Poliomyelitis 20822. Symposium: Univ. Michigan M. Bull. **21:** 153-212, June, 1955.

20823. Medical Research Council: Poliomyelitis and tonsillectomy, Lancet **269:** 5-10, July 2, 1955.

20824. Symposium: Vorträge über Poliomyelitis, Bull. schweiz. Akad. med. Wissensch. **11:** 177-245, July, 1955.

20825. Kofman, S., et al.: Bacteriologic studies of pulmonary infections in patients with poliomyelitis, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 51-57, July, 1955.

20826. Salk, J. E.: Considerations in the preparation and use of poliomyelitis virus vaccine, J. A. M. A. **158:** 1239-1248, Aug. 6, 1955.

20827. Giraud, P., et al.: Considérations sur le traitement anti-infectieux de la poliomyélite à la phase aiguë, Pédiatrie **10:** 501-506, 1955.

20828. Kienitz, M.: Ein beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose und Epidemiologie der Poliomyelitis, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 303-306, June, 1955.

See also No. 20866.

Polyneuritis 20829. Fabius, S., et al.: Sobre un case de sindromo de Guillain-Barré con edema de papila, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26:** 544-549, May, 1955.

Polyostatic Fibrous Dysplasia 20830. Zeisel, H., & Helbig, G.: Polyostische, Polytope, fast systematisierte Skeletaffektion mit parossalen Herden beim Säugling, Ztschr. Kinderh. **76:** 379-388, 1955.

Polyposis 20831. Stewart, J. H., & Storey, C. F.: Intestinal polyposis associated with pigmentation of the lips, buccal mucosa and digits, Gastroenterology **29:** 103-108, July, 1955.

Prematurity 20832. Rider, R. V., et al.: Associations between premature birth and socioeconomic status, Am. J. Pub. Health **45:** 1022-1028, Aug., 1955.

See also Nos. 20791 and 20793.

Psychiatry, Therapy Techniques 20833. Symposium: Therapeutic play techniques, Am. J. Orthopsychiat. **25:** 574-626, July, 1955.

20834. Hellersberg, E. F.: Child's growth in play therapy, Am. J. Psychother. **9:** 484-502, July, 1955.

Purpura 20835. Wedgwood, R. J. P., & Klaus, M. H.: Anaphylactoid purpura (Schönlein-Henoch Syndrome), Pediatrics **16:** 196-206, Aug., 1955.

Pyloric Stenosis 20836. Mosimann, R.: Le traitement de la sténose hypertrophique du pylore chez le nourrisson par la pylorotomie extra-muqueuse subtotale, Rev. méd. Suisse rom. **75:** 491-504, July, 1955.

Radiology 20837. Epstein, B. S.: Carbonic acid gas as a contrast medium in the radiography of infants and children, J. Pediat. **47:** 218-221, Aug., 1955.

Radiology, Skull 20838. Hoen, E.: Die klinische Bedeutung des Röntgensymptoms "Druckschädel," Arch. Kinderh. **151:** 20-26, 1955.

20839. Lefebvre, J., et al.: Action du cerveau sur le crane au cours des premières années de la vie, J. radiol. et électrol. **36:** 297-307, 1955.

Reading Problems 20840. Symposium: Reading disabilities in children, California Med. **83:** 79-88, Aug., 1955.

Rectal Troubles 20841. Hullsiek, H. E.: Rectal troubles in children, Postgrad. Med. **18:** 73-79, July, 1955.

Renal Acidosis 20842. Landi, N.: Acidosi renale idiopatica con nefrocalcinosi, rachitismo e nanismo, Pediatria **63:** 498-507, 1955.

Renal Problems 20843. Symposium on pediatric urology, Pediat. Clin. North America, pp. 653-910, Aug., 1955.

Respiratory Diseases 20844. Ginsberg, H. S., et al.: Relation of the new respiratory agents to acute respiratory diseases, Am. J. Pub. Health **45:** 915-922, July, 1955.

Retrolental Fibroplasia 20845. Medical Research Council: Retrolental fibroplasia in the United Kingdom, Brit. M. J., No. 4931, pp. 78-82, July 9, 1955.

Rheumatic Diseases 20846. Phear, D. M.: Pulmonary oedema complicating the treatment of rheumatic carditis with sodium salicylate, Arch. Middlesex Hosp. **5:** 172-176, July, 1955.

20847. Dodd, K.: Recent advances in diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease in children, Mississippi Doctor **33:** 59-65, Aug., 1955.

20848. LoPresti, J. M., & Nestor, J. O.: Prophylaxis in rheumatic fever, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp. Wash., D. C. **11:** 32-38, Feb., 1955.

20849. The Heart Association of Maryland: Prevention of rheumatic fever, Maryland M. J. **4:** 289-291, May, 1955.

20850. Bradlow, B. A., & Crawshaw, G. R.: Mitral valvotomy in the younger age-groups, S. African M. J. **29:** 639-643, July 2, 1955.

20851. Radnóti-Recht, I.: Der "Differential-Systolen-Druck" in der Pathologie der Symptomarmen, ambulanten Karditis bei Kindern, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 297-300, June, 1955.

Salivary Glands, Diseases of 20852. Thackray, A. C.: Sialectasis, Arch. Middlesex Hosp. **5:** 151-159, July, 1955.

Salmonella Infections 20853. Anderson, A. S., et al.: Salmonellosis due to Salmonella typhimurium with Easter chicks as likely source, J. A. M. A. **158:** 1153-1155, July 30, 1955.

20854. Eisenberg, G. M., et al.: Clinical and microbiologic aspects of salmonellosis, New England J. M. **253:** 90-94, July 21, 1955.

Scarlet Fever 20855. Stoermer, J.: Weitere Behandlungsergebnisse mit öligem Depot-penicillin beim Scharlach, Arch. Kinderh. **151:** 36-43, 1955.

Sleep 20856. Aserinsky, E., & Kleitman, N.: Two types of ocular motility occurring in sleep, J. Appl. Physiol. **8:** 1-10, July, 1955.

20857. Aserinsky, E., & Kleitman, N.: A motility cycle in sleeping infants as manifested by ocular and gross bodily activity, J. Appl. Physiol. **8:** 11-18, July, 1955.

Sleep Disturbance. See No. 20656.

Speech Problems 20858. Misback, P. S.: The role of speech therapy in a coordinated program for preschool children having cerebral palsy, Bull. Georgetown Univ. M. Center **8:** 207-214, July, 1955.

Spermatic Cord Torsion 20859. Clark, F. B.: Torsion of the spermatic cord, J. Maine M. A. **46:** 94-96, April, 1955.

Spleen, Surgery 20860. Cole, W. H., et al.: Surgical aspects of splenic disease, Arch. Surg. **71:** 33-46, July, 1955.

Subdural Effusion 20861. Robinson, R. G.: Intracranial collections of Fluid with local bulging of the skull, J. Neurosurg. **12:** 345-353, July, 1955.

Surgery, Plastic 20862. Hendrix, J. H.: Plastic surgery problems in children, Mississippi Doctor **33:** 66-68, Aug., 1955.

Symelia. See No. 20644.

Syphilis 20863. Vitetti, G., & Menichella, V.: La sifilide congenita, Pediatria **63:** 345-456, 1955.

Teeth 20864. Donnelly, C. J.: The Sturgis, Michigan, dental care project for children, Am. J. Pub. Health **45:** 1029-1035, Aug., 1955.

Thyroid. See No. 20791.

Thyroid Hyperplasia 20865. Klinck, G. H.: Thyroid hyperplasia in young children, J. A. M. A. **158:** 1347-1348, Aug. 13, 1955.

Tonsils and Adenoids 20866. Sjoding, J. D.: Indications and contraindications for adrenotonsillectomy, Minnesota Med. **38:** 458-462, July, 1955.

See also No. 20823.

Toxicosis 20867. Symposium Semaine hôp. Paris (Ann. Pediat.), Supp. No. 42-43/5, pp. 248-285, July 10-14, 1955.

Transfusion, Exchange 20868. Oberst, B. B.: Exchange transfusion: I. Technic and use of adrenal extract as an adjunct to therapy, Nebraska M. J. **40:** 121-128, April, 1955.

See also No. 20788.

Tuberculosis 20869. Rosenbluth, D., & Bowlby, J.: The social and psychological backgrounds of tuberculous children, Brit. M. J., No. 4919, pp. 946-949, April 16, 1955.

20870. Rubin, H. J., & Harris, M. S.: The role of bronchoscopy in tuberculosis of infancy and childhood, Dis. Chest **28:** 188-195, Aug., 1955.

20871. Criscione, C.: Osservazioni su un latte in polvere umanizzato, Aggior. pediat. **6:** 279-284, May, 1955.

Tuberculosis, BCG 20872. Cross, D. F.: BCG vaccination and measles, Am. Rev. Tubere. **72:** 228-230, Aug., 1955.

Tumors. See No. 20730.

Tumors, Adrenal 20873. Smid, A., & Dushane, J. W.: Pheochromocytoma in children, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 81-88, July, 1955.

Tumors, Bone 20874. Chipps, J. E., et al.: Ewing's tumor of the zygomatic arch, U. S. Armed Forces M. J. **6:** 1207-1211, Aug., 1955.

20875. Neimeier, R. J.: Das Osteoidosteom, Helvet. chir. acta **22:** 234-250, July, 1955.

20876. Som, M. L., & Khilnani, M. T.: Massive frontal osteoma; surgical management; report of two cases, J. Mt. Sinai Hosp. **22:** 124-133, July-Aug., 1955.

Tumors, Brain 20877. Josephy, H., & Fish, P.: Unilateral hypertrophic gliosis of the brain of an infant, Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago **20:** 349-350, June 15, 1955.

Tumors, Central Nervous System 20878. Davidoff, L. M., & Martin, J.: Hereditary combined neurinomas and meningiomas, J. Neurosurg. **12:** 375-384, July, 1955.

Tumors, Gastrointestinal Tract 20879. Salas, M.: Neoplasias malignas del tubo digestivo, Bol. méd. Hosp. inf., Méx. **12:** 243-257, June 10, 1955.

20880. Castro, A. F.: Adenomatous polyps of the rectum and colon in children, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp. Wash., D. C. **11:** 29-32, Feb., 1955.

Tumors, Genitourinary 20881. Fuqua, F., et al.: Cavernous hemangioma of the bladder in a child: A case report, J. Urol. **74:** 82-84, July, 1955.

Tumors, Heart 20882. Froboese, C.: Grosses angeborenes Elastofibrom des kindlichen Herzmuskels, Arch. Kinderh. **151:** 59-68, 1955.

20883. Gleason, I. O.: Primary myxoma of the heart, Cancer **8:** 839-844, July-Aug., 1955.

Tumors, Nasal 20884. Altany, F. E., & Pickrell, K. L.: Nasal gliomas, Arch. Surg. **71:** 275-278, Aug., 1955.

Tumors, Ovarian 20885. Bullock, W. K., et al.: Ovarian tumors, Arch. Surg. **71:** 153-166, Aug., 1955.

20886. Guzzo, C. P., et al.: Twisted dermoid ovarian cyst in a three year old, J. M. Soc. New Jersey **52:** 262-263, May, 1955.

20887. Smith, J. J.: Malignant teratoma of the ovary, primary chorionepithelioma, and sarcoma, Am. J. Obst. **70:** 438-441, Aug., 1955.

Tumors, Retroperitoneal 20888. Kruse, C. A., et al.: Retroperitoneal tumors in infants and children, Arch. Surg. **71:** 143-150, July, 1955.

20889. Donhauser, J. L., & Bigelow, N. H.: Primary retroperitoneal tumors, Arch. Surg. **71:** 234-238, Aug., 1955.

Tumors, Teratoma 20890. Gwinn, J. L.: Presacral teratomas in infancy and childhood, Pediatrics **16:** 239-249, Aug., 1955.

Tumors, Thyroid 20891. Ward, R.: Cancer of the thyroid in children, Am. J. Surg. **90:** 338-344, Aug., 1955.

20892. Winship, T., & Chase, W. W.: Thyroid carcinoma in children, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **101:** 217-224, Aug., 1955.

Urinary Tract. See No. 20716.

Vaccination 20893. Selényi-Greiner, I.: Nicht angegangene Pockenschutzimpfungen und deren erfolgreiche Wiederholung. Ann. paediat. **185:** 111-119, July-Aug., 1955.

Virus Infections 20894. Ruckes, J.: Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Vaccine-infektion bei einem Neugeborenen, Virchows Arch. **327:** 229-234, 1955.

Current Pediatric References

EDITED BY

A. B. SCHWARTZ, M.D.

From the Department of Pediatrics, Marquette University, School of Medicine, Milwaukee, Wis.

Abdomen 20895. Walter, L. E., et al.: Medical diseases causing an apparent acute abdomen in infancy and childhood, West. J. Surg. **63:** 580-584, Sept., 1955.

Accidents 20896. Carithers, H. A.: Accident prevention in childhood—the kerosene hazard, J. A. M. A. **159:** 109-111, Sept. 10, 1955.

20897. Dunphy, D.: The problem of injuries in childhood, Med. Bull. U. S. Army Europe **12:** 188-190, Aug., 1955.

20898. Berfenstam, R.: Causal relations in accidents to children, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, pp. 63-64, July, 1955.

20899. Kurth, M. E., et al.: Power lawn mower decortication of scalp and skull, Illinois M. J. **108:** 117-119, Aug., 1955. See also Nos. 20904 and 20934.

Actinomycosis 20900. Hamuy, J., & Riera, J. F.: Actinomicosis cutaneopulmonar, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26:** 597-605, June, 1955.

Adiposo-Genital Dystrophy 20901. Landau, J., & Bromberg, Y. M.: Impaired scotopic vision in adiposo-genital dystrophy, Brit. J. Ophthal. **39:** 155-159, March, 1955.

Adolescence 20902. Leichsenring, J. M., et al.: Blood cell values for healthy adolescents, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 159-163, Aug., 1955.

Adoption 20903. Thornhill, M. A.: Unprotected adoptions, Children 2: 179-184, Sept.-Oct., 1955.

Adrenal. See No. 21243.

Adrenal Apoplexy 20904. Sevitt, S.: Post-traumatic adrenal apoplexy, J. Clin. Path. **8:** 185-194, Aug., 1955.

Adrenal Insufficiency 20905. Panos, T. C.: Adrenocortical insufficiency in infants, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 213-219, 1955.

20906. De Sousa, C. S.: La surrénale et les états hypothrepsiques du nourrisson, Helvet. paediat. acta **10:** 413-418, Aug., 1955.

Agammaglobulinemia 20907. Good, R. A., & Varco, R. L.: A clinical and experimental study of agammaglobulinemia, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 103-129, 1955.

Allergy. See No. 20943.

Allergy, Cow's Milk 20908. Collins-Williams, C.: Acute allergic reactions to cow's milk, Ann. Allergy **13:** 415-421, July-Aug., 1955.

Allergy, Penicillin 20909. Matheson, A., & Elegant, L.: Penicillin reactions in children, J. Allergy **26:** 415-424, Sept., 1955.

Amebiasis 20910. Chusid, E., & Lapin, J. H.: Sigmoidoscopy in the diagnosis of amebiasis and ulcerative colitis in infants and children, New York J. Med. **55:** 2195-2199, Aug. 1, 1955.

Anemia, Fanconi 20911. Cowdell, R. H., et al.: Constitutional anemia (Fanconi's syndrome) and leukemia in two brothers, Blood **10:** 788-801, Aug., 1955.

Anemia, Mediterranean 20912. Allamanis, J.: Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in Cooley's anaemia and sickle cell anaemia, Acta paediat. **44:** 122-127, March, 1955.

20913. Choremis, C., et al.: Alkali-resistant haemoglobin in thalassaemia, Acta paediat. **44:** 116-121, March, 1955.

20914. Sturgeon, P., et al.: Genetic and biochemical studies of 'intermediate' types of Cooley's anaemia, Brit. J. Haematology **1:** 264-277, July, 1955.

20915. Clement, D. H., & Taffel, M.: Splenectomy in Mediterranean anemia, Pediatrics **16:** 353-362, Sept., 1955.

Anemia, Prematurity 20916. Gairdner, D., et al.: Blood formation in infancy, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 203-211, June, 1955.

Anemia, Sickle Cell 20917. Deliyannis, G. A., & Tavlarakis, N.: Sickling phenomenon in Northern Greece, Brit. M. J., No. 4934, pp. 299-301, July 30, 1955. See also Nos. 20912 and 21151.

Anesthesia 20918. Leigh, M. D., et al.: Conduct of anesthesia during operation in the pediatric patient, Anaesthesia **4:** 139-142, Aug., 1955.

20919. Luten, J. R., Jr.: The induction of inhalation anesthesia in pedodontia, Internat. J. Anesth. **2:** 261-263, June, 1955.

20920. Payne, J. P.: Anaesthetic management for repair of oesophageal atresia in the newborn, Brit. J. Anaesth. **27:** 388-392, Aug., 1955.

Anomalies, Central Nervous System 20921. Naiman, J., & Fraser, F. C.: Agenesis of the corpus callosum, Arch. Neur. & Psychiat. **74:** 182-185, Aug., 1955.

20922. Hurwitz, C. H.: Anencephalus, Obst. & Gynec. **6:** 303-308, Sept., 1955.

Anomalies, Craniofacial 20923. McKenzie, J., & Craig, J.: Mandibulo-facial dysostosis (Treacher Collins syndrome), Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 391-395, Aug., 1955.

Anomalies, Diaphragm. See No. 20927.

Anomalies, Eyes 20924. Zinn, S.: Cryptophthalmia, Am. J. Ophth. **40:** 219-223, Aug., 1955.

Anomalies, Fetal. See No. 20939.

Anomalies, Gastrointestinal Tract 20925. Shaw, R. R., et al.: Congenital atresia of the esophagus with tracheoesophageal fistula, Ann. Surg. **142:** 204-213, Aug., 1955.

Anomalies, Lung 20926. Hochberg, L. A., & Naclerio, E. A.: Congenital pulmonary agenesis, Dis. Chest **28:** 275-281, Sept., 1955

20927. Campanale, R. P., & Rowland, R. H.: Hypoplasia of the lung associated with congenital diaphragmatic hernia, Ann. Surg. **142:** 176-189, Aug., 1955.

20928. Cohn, R., & Hopeman, A.: Accessory pulmonary artery with intralobar sequestration of the lung, Stanford M. Bull. **13:** 361-367, Aug., 1955.

Anomalies, Sternum 20929. Longino, L. A., & Jewett, T. C., Jr.: Congenital bifid sternum, Surgery **38:** 610-614, Sept., 1955.

Anorectal Diseases 20930. Rivarola, J. E.: Proctologia Infantil, Arch. argent. pediat. **43:** 189-196, April, 1955.

20931. Gamboa, M.: Consideraciones a proposito de las afecciones anorrectales congenitas y adquiridas en la infancia, Arch. argent. pediat. 43: 197-206, April, 1955.

Anoxia 20932. Symposium: Neonatal asphyxia, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, pp. 67-90, July, 1955.

Antibiotics 20933. Welch, H.: Antibiotics 1955: A discussion of recent developments, use, and side effects, Internat. Rec. Med. **168:** 449-462, July, 1955.

Aorto-Pulmonary Fistula 20934. Gillanders, A. D.: Traumatic aorto-pulmonary fistula, Brit. Heart J. **17:** 411-413, July, 1955.

Aphasia. See No. 21231.

Arteritis. See Nos. 21139 and 21196.

Ascariasis 20935. Hanna, M., & Shehata, A. H.: Treatment of ascariasis in children with piperazine adipate, Brit. M. J., No. 4936, pp. 417-418, Aug. 13, 1955.

Asthma 20936. Gottlieb, P. M.: Bronchial asthma, Ann. Allergy **13:** 423-505, July-Aug., 1955.

20937. Dees, S. C.: Old and new therapy for asthma, Virginia M. Month. **82:** 389-394, Sept., 1955.

Ataxia, Cerebellar 20938. Berglund, G., et al.: Acute cerebellar ataxia in children, Acta paediat. **44:** 254-262, May, 1955.

Atomic Bomb Anomalies 20939. Sutow, W. W., & West, E.: Studies on Nagasaki (Japan) children exposed in utero to the atomic bomb, Am. J. Roentgenol. **74:** 493-499, Sept., 1955.

Banti's Syndrome 20940. Lefebvre, J., et al.: La splénoportographie transparietale appliquée aux hypertensions portales de l'enfant, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 581-589, 1955.

20941. Auvert, J., & Celers-Bourillon, J.: Résultats éloignés de 14 anastomoses spléno-rénales pour hypertension portale avec foie normal chez l'enfant, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 590-602, 1955.

Behavior Disorders 20942. Lyle, W. H., Jr., & Levitt, E. E.: Punitiveness, authoritarianism, and parental discipline of grade school children, J. Abnorm. Psychol. **51:** 42-46, July, 1955.

20943. Shivers, O.: Behavior problems and pediatric allergy, South. M. J. **48:** 980-984, Sept., 1955.

See also No. 21016.

Blood 20944. Chernoff, A. I.: The human hemoglobins in health and disease, New England J. Med. **253:** 365-374, Sept. 1, 1955.

20945. Chernoff, A. I.: The human hemoglobins in health and disease, New England J. Med. **253:** 416-423, Sept. 8, 1955.

20946. Karlberg, P., & Lind, J.: Studies of the total amount of hemoglobin and the blood volume in children, Acta paediat. **44:** 17-34, Jan., 1955.

See also No. 21129.

Blood, Protein 20947. Homolka, J., & Mydlil, V.: Blood proteins in infants from a quantitative and qualitative point of view, Ann. paediat. **185:** 129-141, Sept., 1955.

Bonnevie-Ullrich Syndrome 20948. Schweingruber, B.: Zur Differentialdiagnose des Status Bonnevie-Ullrich, Ann. paediat. **185:** 149-177, Sept., 1955.

Brain, Abscess 20949. Bruera, R., et al.: Absceso de cerebro y cardiopatia congenita, Arch. argent. pediat. **43:** 207-215, April, 1955.

Brain, Obstructive Lesions 20950. Morris, A. A:. Treatment of aqueductal stenosis following encephalitis with ventriculo-cisternal shunt, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., D. C. **11:** 59-62, March, 1955.

Breast Feeding 20951. Hytten, F. E., & Thomson, A. M.: Clinical and chemical studies in human lactation, Brit. M. J., No. 4933, pp. 232-237, July 23, 1955.

Burns 20952. Steiss, C. F., et al.: Complications in the modern treatment of severe burns, Plast. & Reconstruct. Surg. **16:** 31-36, July, 1955.

Cat Scratch Disease 20953. Rudman, I., & Cummings, J. R.: Cat scratch disease, Illinois M. J. **108:** 120, Aug., 1955.

Cerebral Palsy 20954. Symposium: Cerebral palsy, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, pp. 17-28, July, 1955.

20955. Herlitz, G., & Redin, B.: The prevalence of cerebral palsy, Acta paediat. **44:** 146-154, March, 1955.

20956. Ingram, T. T. S.: The early manifestations and course of diplegia in childhood, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 244-250, June, 1955.

20957. Fisch, L.: Deafness in cerebral-palsied school-children, Lancet **269:** 370-371, Aug. 20, 1955.

20958. Ingram, T. T. S., & Kerr, J. D.: The association of retrolental fibroplasia with cerebral diplegia, Obst. & Gynec. Surv. **10:** 525-528, Aug., 1955.

20959. Lorber, J.: A controlled investigation of artane in cerebral palsy, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 251-253, June, 1955.

20960. Lorenze, E. J., & Cancro, R.: Role of non-directive play therapy as a technic of psychotherapy in cerebral palsy, Arch. Phys. Med. **36:** 523-529, Aug., 1955.

Cerebrospinal Fluid 20961. Rosendal, K.: Some observations on the bacteriological investigation of spinal fluids, Acta path. & microbiol. scandinav. **37:** 205-210, 1955.

Child Health 20962. Hilleboe, H. E., & Schlesinger, E. R.: Pediatrics, preventive pediatrics, and public health, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 165-170, 1955.

20963. Report of a discussion by the Metropolitan Branch, Society of M.O.H.: Preventive mental health in the maternity and child welfare service, Pub. Health, Lond. **68:** 177-178, Aug., 1955.

Chlorpromazine. See No. 21130.

Chromatography 20964. Ulstrom, R. A., & Wright, S.: Paper chromatography of sugar and its use in pediatrics, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 273-277, 1955.

Cirrhosis, Liver 20965. Still, W. J. S.: Familial hepatic cirrhosis, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 354-358, Aug., 1955.

20966. Herold, A.: Beitrag zu Aetiologie, patholigischer Anatomie und Pathogenese der kindlichen Lebercirrhose, Helvet. paediat. acta **10:** 427-449, Aug., 1955.

Colic 20967. Illingworth, R. S.: Three months' colic, Acta paediat. **44:** 203-208, May, 1955.

Colitis, Ulcerative 20968. Kirsner, J. B., et al.: Ulcerative colitis in children, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 141-152, Aug., 1955.

20969. Barr, M., et al.: Studies of the anemia in ulcerative colitis with special reference to the iron metabolism, Acta paediat. **44:** 62-72, Jan., 1955.

20970. Lagercrantz, R.: Follow-up investigation of children with ulcerative colitis, Acta paediat. **44:** 302-317, July, 1955.

See also No. 20910.

Convulsions. See No. 21090.

Cranial Synostosis 20971. Hope, J. W., et al.: The early recognition of premature cranial synostosis, Radiology **65:** 183-193, Aug., 1955.

Craniotabes 20972. Bille, B. S. V.: Nonrachitic craniotabes, Acta paediat. **44:** 185-202, May, 1955.

Cretinism 20973. Åkerrén, Y.: Early diagnosis and early therapy in congenital cretinism, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 254-256, June, 1955.

See also Hypothyroidism.

Cryptophthalmia. See No. 20924.

Cryptorchidism 20974. Vague, J.: À propos des prétendus retards de développement génital chez l'enfant et l'adolescent, Presse méd. **63:** 1139-1140, Aug. 27, 1955.

Cuterebra Myiasis 20975. Hodges, F. J., III: Cutaneous cuterebra myiasis, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 202-204, Aug., 1955.

Cutis Hyperelastica. See No. 21150.

Cystinuria 20976. Harris, H., et al.: Phenotypes and genotypes in cystinuria, Ann. Human Genet., Lond. **20:** 57-91, Aug., 1955.

Cysts, Lung 20977. Jewsbury, P.: Surgical treatment of cystic disease and emphysema in young children, Brit. J. Surg. **42:** 601-607, May, 1955.

Delinquency 20978. Lourie, R. S.: Delinquency prevention—a health worker's job, too, Children **2:** 168-172, Sept.-Oct., 1955.

20979. Symposium: Brit. J. Delinq. **6:** 1-49, July, 1955.

20980. Witmer, H. L.: Juvenile delinquency and *anomie*, Children **2:** 188-191, Sept.-Oct., 1955.

Diabetes 20981. Ditzel, J., et al.: The incidence of diabetes in children of young diabetic mothers, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, pp. 59-60, July, 1955.

20982. Halberg, F., et al.: Further studies on coexisting diabetes and epilepsy, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 130-135, 1955.

20983. Keidan, S. E.: Transient diabetes in infancy, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 291-296, June, 1955.

20984. Panel Discussion: The young diabetic, Diabetes **4:** 313-318, July-Aug., 1955.

20985. Zetterström, R., & Åberg, B.: Infants of diabetic mothers, Acta paediat. **44:** 1-16, Jan., 1955.

20986. Wolff, O. H., & Maddison, T. G.: Insulin zinc suspension in childhood diabetes, Brit. M. J., No. 4936, pp. 413-415, Aug. 13, 1955.

Diabetes Insipidus 20987. Ellborg, Å., & Forssman, H.: Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in children, Acta paediat. **44:** 209-218, May, 1955.

Diarrheal Diseases 20988. Todd, R. M., & Hall, E. G.: The correlation of clinical and bacteriological findings in infantile gastroenteritis, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 345-353, Aug., 1955.

20989. Homolka, J., & Mydlil, V.: The blood protein picture in diarrhea of infants in comparison with other diseases, Ann. paediat. **185:** 142-149, Sept., 1955.

20990. Rundle, A.: Severe infantile diarrhea, Univ. Western Ontario M. J. **25:** 80-82, May, 1955.

20991. Bolck, F., & Peiper, A.: Klinik und Pathologie der akuten ernährungsstörungen, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 330-336, July, 1955.

20992. Stulberg, C. S., et al.: Escherichia Coli 0127:Bg, a pathogenic strain causing infantile diarrhea, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 125-134, Aug., 1955.

20993. Ocklitz, H. W., & Schmidt, E. F.: Das Vorkommen von Colitypen der Gruppe O 26 bei säuglingsdurchfällen, Acta paediat. **44:** 132-145, March, 1955.

20994. Jadrníček, M., & Mores, A.: Schnelle Realimentation bei schwerer Dyspepsie und Toxicose im säuglingsalter, Acta paediat. **44:** 293-301, July, 1955.

Diphtheria 20995. Beach, M. W., et al.: Erythromycin in the treatment of diphtheria and diphtheria carrier state, Pediatrics **16:** 335-344, Sept., 1955.

Diplegia, Facial 20996. Evans, P. R.: Nuclear agenesis. Möbius' syndrome: The congenital facial diplegia syndrome, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 237-243, June, 1955.

Dysplasia, Chondroectodermal 20997. Chauss, J. M.: Chondroectodermal dysplasia (Ellis-vaa Creveld disease), Radiology **65:** 213-217, Aug., 1955.

Dysplasia, Ectodermal 20998. Kirman, B. H.: Idiocy and ectodermal dysplasia, Brit. J. Dermat. **67:** 303-307, Aug.-Sept., 1955.

Dysplasia, Osteoblastic 20999. Schlesinger, B., et al.: Rickets with alkaline phosphatase deficiency: An osteoblastic dysplasia, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 265-276, June, 1955.

Eczema 21000. Wilson, H. T. H.: Standard patch tests in eczema and dermatitis, Brit. J. Dermat. **67:** 291-298, Aug.-Sept., 1955.

Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome. See No. 21150.

Electrolytes 21001. Symposium: The electrolyte balance, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, pp. 31-40, July, 1955.

Ellis-van Creveld Syndrome. See No. 20997.

Emphysema 21002. Bobillo, I. D., et al.: Enfisema obstructivo lobular en un lactante de cuatro meses, Arch. argent. pediat. **43:** 178-188, April, 1955.

21003. Kreutzer, R., et al.: Enfisema obstructivo del pulmon en un niño de 55 dias, Arch. argent. pediat. **43:** 163-177, April, 1955.

See also 20977.

Encephalitis 21004. Selling, B., & Meilman, E.: Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis treated with ACTH, New England J. M. **253:** 275-279, Aug. 18, 1955.

See also No. 20950.

Encephalitis, Herpetic 21005. Thieffry, S., et al.: Encéphalite herpétique curable étude virologique et immunologique, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 573-580, 1955.

Encephalitis, Measles 21006. Peiffer, J.: Ueber eine in der grauen Substanz sich ausbreitende Encephalitis nach Rubeolen, Arch. Psychiat. **193:** 337-346, 1955.

Encephalitis, Rubella 21007. Jørgensen, M. B.: Encephalitis following rubella, Danish M. Bull. **2:** 106-110, July, 1955.

21008. Schleisner, P., et al.: Rubella—encephalitis, Danish M. Bull. **2:** 101-106, July, 1955.

Encephalography 21009. Bleckmann, K.-H., & Salus, D.: Megaphen in seiner Anwendung bei der Durchführung von Luftencephalogrammen im Kindesalter Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 337-338, July, 1955.

Endocardial Fibroelastosis 21010. Vlad, P., et al.: The electrocardiogram in primary endocardial fibroelastosis, Brit. Heart J. **17:** 189-197, April, 1955.

Epidermolysis Bullosa 21011. Lewis, I. C., et al.: Epidermolysis bullosa in the newborn, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 277-284, June, 1955.

Epididymitis 21012. Bender, P. B., & Cohen, G. J.: Tuberculous epididymitis, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., D. C. **11:** 63-66, March, 1955.

Epilepsy 21013. Hansen, A. E., & Wiese, H. F.: Clinical and laboratory observations on essential fatty acids and on vitamin B_6, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 136-142, 1955.

21014. Brandt, S.: Film showing cataleptic seizures of a hysterical or simulatory character in a 7-year-old epileptic boy, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, p. 64, July, 1955.

21015. Brandt, S., & Bille, S.: Treatment of petit mal with dimedion, tridione, paradione and milontin, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, p. 63, July, 1955.

21016. Ounsted, C.: The hyperkinetic syndrome in epileptic children, Lancet **269:** 303-311, Aug. 13, 1955.

21017. Pia, H. W.: Die operative Behandlung der symptomatischen Epilepsie im Kindesalter, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 342-347, July, 1955.

See also No. 20982.

Epiphysis, Slipped 21018. Willner, P.: Slipped femoral capital epiphysis: Operation and results, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **24**: 215-220, Aug., 1955.

Erythema Infectiosum 21019. Dormont, R. E.: Erythema infectiosum, Quart. Bull. Northwest. Clin. **6**: 89-92, Aug., 1955.

Erythema Marginatum 21020. Burke, J. B.: Erythema marginatum, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30**: 359-365, Aug., 1955.

Erythromycin. See No. 20995.

Feeding 21021. Hill, L. F.: Infant feeding at the midcentury, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 157-164, 1955.

21022. Pehrson, M.: Einige Beobachtungen der Konsumptionsschnelligkeit des Säuglings bei verschiedenen Milchmischungen, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103**: 325-327, July, 1955.

Fetus. See No. 20939.

Foreign Body, Respiratory Tract 21023. Maloney, W. H.: Foreign bodies in the bronchopulmonary tract, Am. J. Surg. **90**: 453-457, Sept., 1955.

21024. Steelquist, J. H.: Open bronchotomy for retained foreign bodies in infants, Stanford M. Bull. **13**: 378-380, Aug., 1955.

21025. Fraser, J. P.: A case of foreign body in the trachea, J. Laryng. & Otol. **69**: 573-574, Aug., 1955.

Galactosemia 21026. Mortensen, O., & Søndergaard, G.: Galactosaemia, Acta paediat. **44**: 155-162, March, 1955.

Ganglia 21027. Broomhead, I. W.: Ganglia associated with elbow and knee joints, Lancet **269**: 317-319, Aug. 13, 1955.

Gangrene, Extremities 21028. Miller, D. S., & Sebeck, R.: Gangrene of the extremities in infants subsequent to intravenous therapy, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90**: 153-158, Aug., 1955.

Genetics. See No. 21155.

Glaucoma 21029. Forbes, S. F.: Congenital glaucoma: Cyclodiathermy and other surgical therapy, South. M. J. **48**: 954-964, Sept., 1955.

Growth and Development 21030. Hill, A. J., Jr.: Surface area as an index of maturity in adolescence and in weight-height plots, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 143-156, 1955.

21031. Behrendt, H., & Green, M.: The relationship of skin pH pattern to sexual maturation in boys, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90**: 164-172, Aug., 1955.

21032. Thomson, J.: Observations on weight gain in infants, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30**: 322-327, Aug., 1955.

21033. Provis, H. S., & Ellis, R. W. B.: An anthropometric study of Edinburgh school children, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30**: 328-337, Aug., 1955.

Growth and Development, Conceptional Thinking 21034. Schecter, D. E., et al.: Development of the concept of time in children, J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **121**: 301-310, April, 1955.

Handicapped Child 21035. Shands, A. R., Jr.: A few remarks on services for crippled children, Virginia M. Month. **82**: 381-384, Sept., 1955.

21036. Siffert, R. S., et al.: Hospital care of orthopedically handicapped children in New York City, J. Chronic Dis. **2**: 260-266, Sept., 1955.

Hand-Schüller-Christian Disease 21037. Rof-Carballo, J., et al.: Ueber einen Fall von Hand-Schüller-Christianscher Krankheit, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **67**: 457-459, June 24, 1955.

Hashimoto's Disease. See No. 21238.

Hearing Disorders 21038. Mosher, W. E., & Maines, A. E.: A screening program for the detection of hearing loss in preschool children, Am. J. Pub. Health **45**: 1101-1108, Sept., 1955.

21039. Hardy, W. G., & Bordley, J. E.: Treating young children for hearing impairment, Children **2**: 173-178, Sept.-Oct., 1955.

Heart, Adams-Stokes Syndrome 21040. Moltke, E.: Adams-Stokes syndrome following acute hemorrhage in an eight-year-old girl, Acta paediat. **44**: 73-78, Jan., 1955.

Heart Disease 21041. Adams, F. H.: Heart disease in the infant under 2 years of age, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 12-16, 1955.

Heart Disease, Congenital 21042. Dwan, P. F.: The pediatrician and congenital heart disease, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 82-85, 1955.

21043. Ober, W. B., & Moore, T. E., Jr.: Congenital cardiac malformations in the neonatal period, New England J. M. **253**: 271-275, Aug. 18, 1955.

21044. Symposium: The possibilities of diagnosing congenital heart disease by physical symptoms and signs, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, pp. 43-53, July, 1955.

21045. Shephard, R. J.: The resting hyperventilation of congenital heart disease, Brit. Heart J. **17**: 153-162, April, 1955.

21046. Harned, H. S., Jr., et al.: Diagnosis of atrial and ventricular septal defects, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90**: 211-223, Aug., 1955.

21047. Fowler, N. O., & Mannix, E. P.: Estimation of the size of the patent ductus arteriosus from hemodynamic data, J. Clin. Invest. **34**: 1242-1246, Aug., 1955.

21048. Whitaker, W., et al.: Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension, Brit. Heart J. **17**: 121-137, April, 1955.

21049. Bonham-Carter, R. E., et al.: Patent ductus arteriosus with an abnormal aortic valve, Brit. Heart J. **17**: 255-261, April, 1955.

21050. Potts, W. J., et al.: Surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot, J. A. M. A. **159**: 95-99, Sept. 10, 1955.

21051. Recchia, F., & Teramo, M.: Diagnosi clinici e röntgen-angiocardiocinematografia di triade di Fallot, Aggior. pediat. 6: 355-380, July, 1955.

21052. Kohout, F. W., et al.: The dynamics of the Eisenmenger complex, Am. Heart J. 50: 337-351, Sept., 1955.

21053. Haeger, K., et al.: Eisenmenger's complex accompanied by double superior venae cavae, the left draining into the left atrium, Am. Heart J. 50: 471-475, Sept., 1955.

21054. Reinhold, J., et al.: The heart sounds and the arterial pulse in congenital aortic stenosis, Brit. Heart J. 17: 327-336, July, 1955.

21055. Baffes, T. G.: Adaptation of homologous aortic grafts for surgical correction of infantile coaretation of the aorta, Surgery 38: 486-497, Sept., 1955.

21056. Marquis, R. M., & Logan, A.: Congenital aortic stenosis and its surgical treatment, Brit. Heart J. 17: 373-390, July, 1955.

21057. De Bord, R. A., et al.: Double aortic arch, Surgery 38: 585-592, Sept., 1955.

21058. Van Buchem, F. S. P., et al.: Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery, Dis. Chest 28: 326-336, Sept., 1955.

21059. Drew, C. E., et al.: Cor triloculare biatriatum: Findings at thoracotomy, Brit. Heart J. 17: 414-416, July, 1955.

21060. Friedman, S., et al.: Congenital mitral atresia with hypoplastic nonfunctioning left heart, Am. J. Dis. Child. 90: 176-188, Aug., 1955.

21061. Landtman, B., & Kassila, E.: Auricular flutter in infancy, Acta paediat. 44: 272-278, May, 1955.

21062. Gubbay, E. R.: Isolated congenital dextrocardia, Am. Heart J. 50: 356-365, Sept., 1955.

21063. Walker, W. J., et al.: Experiences in cardiovascular surgery, U. S. Armed Forces M. J. 6: 1103-1116, Aug., 1955.

See also No. 20949.

Heart Failure. See No. 21127.

Heart Sounds 21064. Dock, W., et al.: The physiologic third heart sound: Its mechanism and relation to protodiastolic gallop, Am. Heart J. 50: 449-464, Sept., 1955.

21065. Rhodes, P. H.: Diagnosis of innocent heart murmurs in children, GP 12: 69-71, Aug., 1955.

Hemangioma, Cutaneous 21066. Holmdahl, K.: Cutaneous hemangiomas in premature and mature infants, Acta paediat. 44: 370-379, July, 1955.

Hemangioma, Mediastinal 21067. Ellis, F. H., Jr., et al.: Hemangioma of the mediastinum, J. Thoracic Surg. 30: 181-186, Aug., 1955.

Hemihypertrophy 21068. Björklund, S.: Hemihypertrophy and Wilms' tumour, Acta paediat. 44: 287-292, May, 1955.

Hemoglobins. See under Blood.

Hemorrhagic Diseases 21069. Hule, V., et al.: Ein Fall von angeborenem Mangel von Faktor VII, Helvet. paediat. acta 10: 419-426, Aug., 1955.

Hemosiderosis 21070. Wigod, M.: Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, New England J. M. 253: 413-416, Sept. 8, 1955.

21071. Schaar, F. E., & Rigler, L. G.: Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 232-240, 1955.

Hepatitis 21072. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 41341, New England J. M. 253: 335-339, Aug. 25, 1955.

21073. Keiser, G.: Kann die Hepatitis epidemica während der Schwangerschaft zu Missbildungen beim Kinde führen? Helvet. paediat. acta 10: 470-477, Aug., 1955.

21074. Norbis, A., et al.: Hepatitis epidemica en la sala "2," de niñas, del instituto de clinica pediatrica e higiene infantil "Dr. Luis Morquio," Arch. pediat. Uruguay 26: 629-636, June, 1955.

Hermaphroditism 21075. Gross, R. E., & Meeker, I. A., Jr.: Abnormalities of sexual development, Pediatrics 16: 303-324, Sept., 1955.

21076. Wilkins, L., et al.: Hermaphroditism: Classification, diagnosis, selection of sex and treatment, Pediatrics 16: 287-302, Sept., 1955.

Hernia, Diaphragmatic 21077. Bowers, V. M., Jr., et al.: Diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn, Obst. & Gynec. 6: 262-271, Sept., 1955.

Herpes 21078. Scott, T. F. M.: Infection with herpes simplex virus, GP 12: 59-69, Sept., 1955.

See also Nos. 21005 and 21271.

Histoplasmosis 21079. Smith, R. T.: Histoplasmosis, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 246-263, 1955.

21080. Silverman, F. N., et al.: Histoplasmosis, Am. J. Med. 19: 410-459, Sept., 1955.

Hospitals 21081. Örsten, P., & Mattsson, A.: Hospitalization symptoms in children, Acta paediat. 44: 79-92, Jan., 1955.

Humidity, in Therapy. See No. 21142.

Hyperkinetic Syndrome. See No. 21016.

Hypertension 21082. Moore, C., & Birchall, R.: Unusual case of hypertension due to unilateral pyelonephritis, Ochsner Clin. Rep. 1: 25-35, July, 1955.

See also No. 21103.

Hypoglycemia 21083. Heberden, P., & Friedlander, F.: Hypoglycaemic coma, Arch. Dis. Childhood 30: 372-376, Aug., 1955.

Hypophosphatasia. See No. 20999.

Hypothyroidism 21084. Åkerrén, Y.: Icterus neonatorum prolongatus indicating an early diagnosis of congenital myxoedema, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, pp. 57-59, July, 1955.

21085. D'Avignon, M.: The prognosis of congenital hypothyreosis, judged from a larger material, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, p. 59, July, 1955.

21086. Swoboda, W.: Typische Ossifikationsstörung der Wirbelsäule beim angeborenen Myxödem, Helvet. paediat. acta **10:** 462-469, Aug., 1955.

Hypotonia 21087. Catzel, P.: Congenital laxity of the ligaments with hypotonia, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 387-390, Aug., 1955.

Icterus. See No. 21084.

Ileitis, Regional 21088. Anfanger, H.: Regional ileitis in children, J. Mt. Sinai Hosp. **22:** 187-191, Sept.-Oct., 1955.

Immunization 21089. Wasz-Höckert, O.: Do vaccinations change the immunisation stability? Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, pp. 60-61, July, 1955.

Immunization, Pertussis 21090. Seebode, J.: Should a child who has a history of convulsions be immunized against pertussis? Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., D. C. **11:** 1-11, Jan., 1955.

Incontinentia Pigmenti 21091. Lahiri, K. D.: Incontinentia pigmenti, Brit. J. Dermat. **67:** 310-312, Aug.-Sept., 1955.

Infectious Diseases 21092. Report of the committee on the control of infectious diseases, Am. Acad. Pediat., pp. 1-83, 1955.

Intravenous Therapy. See No. 21028

Iron Metabolism 21093. Smith, C. A., et al.: Persistence and utilization of maternal iron for blood formation during infancy, J. Clin. Invest. **34:** 1391-1402, Sept., 1955.

Isoniazid. See No. 21247.

Jaundice. See No. 21134.

Kidney, Polycystic 21094. Olesen, I.: A case of congenital polycystic kidney in a child, Acta paediat. **44:** 163-170, March, 1955.

Kwashiorkor 21095. Brock, J. F., et al.: Kwashiorkor and protein malnutrition, Lancet **269:** 355-360, Aug. 20, 1955.

See also No. 21147.

Letterer-Siwe Disease. See No. 21207.

Leukopenia 21096. Coliez, R., et al.: Traitement et prévention des leucopénies roentgenthérapiques par un nouvel acide thymonucléique extrait de la laitance de poisson, Presse méd. **63:** 1137-1139, Aug. 27, 1955.

Lipids and Lipoproteins 21097. Rafstedt, S.: Studies on serum lipids and lipoproteins in infancy and childhood, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 102, pp. 1-109, May, 1955.

Listeriosis. See No. 21229.

Lung, Hyaline Membrane 21098. Arey, J. B.: Pathologic lesions associated with respiratory disturbances in the newborn, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 53-58, 1955.

21099. Martin, G. M., & More, R. H.: Pulmonary hyaline disease of infants, Canad. M. A. J. **73:** 273-277, Aug. 15, 1955.

21100. Yeager, W.: Management of the hyaline membrane syndrome, Mississippi Doctor **33:** 104-105, Sept., 1955.

Lymphangioma 21101. Öhlinger, L.: Ausgebreitetes kongenitales kavernöses Lymphangiom des Neugeborenen, Wien. med. Wchnschr. **105:** 653-655, Aug. 13, 1955.

Maternal Separation 21102. Meierhofer, M.: Fehlentwicklung der Persönlichkeit bei Kindern in Fremdpflege, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **85:** 862-866, Sept. 3, 1955.

Measles 21103. Choremis, C., et al.: Does measles cause hypertension? Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 264, June, 1955.

Mediastinum, Adenopathy 21104. Samson, P. C.: The surgical connotations of chronic mediastinal lymphadenopathy, Stanford M. Bull. **13:** 429-442, Aug., 1955.

Melena 21105. Aitken, J.: Bleeding per rectum with a five-year series of cases, Med. Press **234:** 120-127, Aug. 3, 1955.

Meningitis, Purulent 21106. Ross, S.: Treatment of pyogenic meningitis in infants and children, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., D. C. **11:** 49-59, March, 1955.

Meningitis, Tuberculous 21107. Todd, R. M.: Tuberculous meningitis in two brothers vaccinated with B.C.G., Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 260-263, June, 1955.

Meningococcemia 21108. Georgiade, N., et al.: Skin sloughs in patients with meningococcemia, Plast. & Reconstruct. Surg. **15:** 478-482, June, 1955.

Mental Deficiency 21109. Pasamanick, B., & Lilienfeld, A. M.: Association of maternal and fetal factors with development of mental deficiency, J. A. M. A. **159:** 155-160, Sept. 17, 1955.

21110. Herlitz, G., & Redin, B.: A field study of mental subnormality in children, Acta paediat. **44:** 337-347, July, 1955.

21111. Poblete, R., & Asenjo, A.: Behandlung der cerebralen Mangelerscheinungen in der Kindheit, Acta neurochir. **4:** 193-206, 1955.

Möbius' Syndrome. See No. 20996.

Mongolism 21112. Gilston, R. J.: Mongolism, GP **12:** 90, Aug., 1955.

21113. Beddie, A., & Osmond, H.: Mothers, mongols, and mores, Canad. M. A. J. **73:** 167-170, Aug. 1, 1955.

21114. Luder, J., & Musoke, L. K.: Mongolism in Africans, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 310-315, Aug., 1955.

21115. Lötter, C. D. v. E.: Mongolism in the Bantu, South African M. J. **29:** 706-708, July 23, 1955.

21116. Smith, A., & McKeown, T.: Prenatal growth of mongoloid defectives, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 257-259, June, 1955.

Mortality, Infant 21117. Nehaul, B. B. G.: Trends in infant mortality rate in British Guiana, J. Trop. Med. **58:** 187-189, Aug., 1955.

Mortality, Neonatal 21118. Gold, E. M.: Perinatal mortality, J. A. M. A. **159:** 244-247, Sept. 24, 1955.

21119. Deeny, J. A.: Perinatal mortality in Ireland, Irish J. M. Sc., No. 356, pp. 349-370, Aug., 1955.

21120. Kjessler, A.: Perinatal mortality. A clinical and pathologic study of factors affecting perinatal death, Acta obst. et gynec. scandinav., Supp. No. 1, pp. 1-199, 1955.

Muscular Dystrophy 21121. Walton, J. N., et al.: On the inheritance of muscular dystrophy, Ann. Human Genet. **20:** 1-38, Aug., 1955.

21122. De Cordova, A., et al.: Distrofias musculares. Aspectos clínicopatológicos y electromiográficos, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 417-432, July, 1955.

Myocarditis 21123. Lustok, M. J., et al.: Myocarditis: A clinical and pathologic study of forty-five cases, Dis. Chest. **28:** 243-259, Sept., 1955.

Myopathies 21124. Oji, K., et al.: Treatment of muscular atrophies with amino acid mixtures, Med. J. Osaka Univ. **6:** 291-308, March, 1955.

Neglected Child 21125. Whittles, J. H.: Children neglected in their own homes, Pub. Health, Lond. **68:** 173-177, Aug., 1955.

Nephritis 21126. Claireaux, A. E., & Pearson, M. G.: Chronic nephritis in a newborn infant, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 366-371, Aug., 1955.

21127. Stallings, J., & Burke, F.: Acute glomerulonephritis with congestive heart failure, Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., D. C. **11:** 11-14, Jan., 1955.

Neurofibromatosis 21128. Clinicopathological conference: Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp., Wash., D. C. **11:** 17-22, Jan., 1955.

Newborn. See Nos. 21077, 21101, 21204, 21229, and 21241.

Newborn, Blood 21129. Seip, M.: The reticulocyte level, and the erythrocyte production judged from reticulocyte studies, in newborn infants during the first week of life, Acta paediat. **44:** 355-369, July, 1955.

Newborn, Chlorpromazine 21130. Kidney, W.: Largactil in neonatal disorders, Irish J. M. Sc., No. 357, pp. 413-418, Sept., 1955.

Newborn, Hemolytic Disease 21131. Poláček, K.: The clinical assessment of haemolytic disease of the newborn, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 217-223, June, 1955.

21132. Desforges, J. F., & O'Connell, L. G.: Hematologic observations of the course of erythroblastosis fetalis, Blood **10:** 802-811, Aug., 1955.

21133. Forrester, R. M., & Miller, J.: The dental changes associated with kernikterus, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 224-231, June, 1955.

21134. O'Donohoe, N. V.: Obstructive jaundice in haemolytic disease of the newborn treated with magnesium sulphate, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 234-236, June, 1955.

21135. Krevans, J. R., & Jackson, D. P.: Hemorrhagic disorder following massive whole blood transfusions, J. A. M. A. **159:** 171-177, Sept. 17, 1955.

21136. Pradera, E. S., et al.: Grupos sanguíneos y clasificación del factor RH en madres y reciën nacidos de la clínica de maternidad obrera de la Habana, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 433-436, July, 1955.

Newborn, Osteitis 21137. Dennison, W. M.: Hematogenous osteitis in the newborn, Lancet **269:** 474-476, Sept. 3, 1955.

Newborn, Pathology 21138. Gruenwald, P.: The pathology of perinatal distress, Arch. Path. **60:** 150-172, Aug., 1955.

Newborn, Polyarteritis 21139. Elwood, J. S.: Polyarteritis nodosa in the lung of a newborn infant, Arch. Path. **60:** 179-189, Aug., 1955.

Newborn, Purpura 21140. Neonatal thrombocytopenic purpura, Kaiser Found. Med. Bull. **3:** 211-217, July-Aug., 1955.

Newborn, Respiration 21141. Engel, S.: Respiratory capacity in the neonatal period, Lancet **269:** 266-267, Aug. 6, 1955.

Newborn, Respiratory Problems 21142. Smith, C. A.: Physiologic basis of high humidity in the prevention of neonatal morbidity, New York J. Med. **55:** 2051-2053, July 15, 1955.

21143. Minkowski, A.: Oxygen saturation in the foetal arterial blood at birth, Irish J. M. Sc., No. 357, pp. 390-405, Sept., 1955.

21144. Goddard, R. F.: The role of an infant resuscitation team in investigative studies of respiratory onset at birth, Obst. & Gynec. Surv. **10:** 520-523, Aug., 1955.

Newborn, Statistics 21145. Oppenheimer, E.: Completeness and accuracy of medical information recorded on birth certificates, Am. J. Pub. Health **45:** 1121-1126, Sept., 1955.

Noma 21146. Farina, R., et al.: Surgical treatment of sequelae of gangrenous stomatitis (Noma), Plast. & Reconstruct. Surg. **16:** 47-56, July, 1955.

Nutrition 21147. Scrimshaw, N. S., et al.: Nutritional problems of children in Central America and Panama, Pediatrics **16:** 378-397, Sept., 1955.

21148. Quigley, D. T.: Diet deficiency in every day life, Mod. Nutrit. **8:** 9-16, Aug., 1955.

21149. World Health Organization: Infant nutrition in the subtropics and tropics, Chron. World Health Org. **9:** 217-228, Aug., 1955.

Osteogenesis Imperfecta 21150. Biering, A., & Iversen, T.: Osteogenesis imperfecta associated with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, Acta paediat. **44:** 279-286, May, 1955.

Osteomyelitis 21151. Choremis, K., et al.: 2 Fälle von ausgedehnter Osteomyelitis bei Sichelzellanämie, Helvet. paediat. acta **10:** 478-483, Aug., 1955.

See also No. 21137.

Osteopetrosis 21152. Denys, P., & De Thibault, M.: Ostéopétroses atypiques, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 561-572, 1955.

Pancreas, Fibrocystic Disease 21153. Keats, T. E.: Generalized pulmonary emphysema as an isolated manifestation of early cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, Radiology **65:** 223-226, Aug., 1955.

Parathyroid Problems 21154. Oberst, B. B., & Tompkins, C. A.: Pseudohypoparathyroidism, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 205-210, Aug., 1955.

Parents 21155. Penrose, L. S.: Parental age and mutation, Lancet **269:** 312-313, Aug., 13, 1955.

See also Nos. 21102 and 21113.

Periarteritis 21156. Skrivanéli, N., & Svel, I.: Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de la périartérite noueuse, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 629-640, 1955.

Pericarditis 21157. Kuipers, F.: Chronic constrictive pericarditis combined with hypoproteinaemia, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 285-290, June, 1955.

Pertussis 21158. Bradford, W. L.: Parapertussis, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 66-68, 1955.

21159. Andersen, E. K.: Demonstration of passive transfer of protective antibodies against H. pertussis earlier than agglutinins are detectable, Acta path. et microbiol. scandinav. **37:** 189-195, 1955.

21160. Goll, H.: Was kann Man von der Behandlung der Pertussis mit den bisher bekannten Antibioticis in der ärztlichen Praxis erwarten? Wien. med. Wchnschr. **105:** 680-683, Aug. 27, 1955.

Phosphatase 21161. Jung, W.: Phosphataseuntersuchungen im mütterlichen und kindlichen Blut, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103,** 347-350, July, 1955.

See also No. 20999.

Pneumoenchephalography 21162. Brandt, S., et al.: The technique of pneumoencephalography in children, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, pp. 61-62, July, 1955.

Pneumonia, Staphylococcal 21163. Bloomer, W. E., et al.: Staphylococcal pneumonia and empyema in infancy, J. Thoracic Surg. **30:** 265-274, Sept., 1955.

Pneumonitis 21164. Adams, J. M., & Imagawa, D. T.: Studies on the etiology of a human respiratory disease, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 17-22, 1955.

Poisoning 21165. Karlsson, B.: Poisoning and threatening poisoning in infants, Acta paediat. **44:** 178, March, 1955.

21166. Lendle, L.: Die Behandlung von Vergiftungen im Kindesalter, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **80:** 1220-1224, Sept. 2, 1955.

Poisoning, Bismuth 21167. Sterne, T. L., et al.: Fatal cases of bismuth intoxication, J. Louisiana M. Soc. **107:** 332-335, Aug., 1955.

Poisoning, Daphne 21168. Nöller, H. G.: Eine Seidelbastintoxikation beim Kinde, Monatsschr. Kinderh. **103:** 327-330, July, 1955.

Poisoning, Kerosene. See No. 20896

Poisoning, Solanine 21169. Fruthaler, G. J.: Solanine poisoning, Ochsner Clin. Rep. **1:** 50-52, July, 1955.

Poisoning, Strychnine 21170. Leifheit, H. C., & Knopp, W.: Strychnine poisoning, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 199-201, Aug., 1955.

Poisoning, Vitamin A. See No. 21274.

Poliomyelitis 21171. Milt, B.: Poliomyelitis anterior acuta in ihrem historischen Aspekt, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **85:** 857-859, Sept. 3, 1955.

21172. Earlywine, J.: Poliomyelitis in infancy, Quart. Bull. Northwestern Univ. M. School **29:** 212-214, Fall, 1955.

21173. Bates, T.: Poliomyelitis in pregnancy, fetus, and newborn, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 189-195, Aug., 1955.

21174. Peterson, L. J., et al.: Vaccination-induced poliomyelitis in Idaho, J. A. M. A. **159:** 241-244, Sept. 24, 1955.

21175. Bosma, J. F.: Studies of swallow, with reference to dysphagia resulting from poliomyelitis, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 59-65, 1955.

21176. Stenger, K.: Zur Behandlung von Kindern mit der eisernen Lunge, Klin. Wchnschr. **33:** 654-665, July 15, 1955.

21177. Barani, J. C.: Condiciones de seguridad en que se debe poner a los enfermos de poliomielitis con insuficiencia respiratoria, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26:** 606-619, June, 1955.

See also No. 21181.

Poliomyelitis, Vaccine 21178. Farrell, L. N., et al.: Preparation of poliomyelitis virus for production of vaccine for the 1954 field trial, Canad. J. Pub. Health **46:** 265-272, July, 1955.

21179. Technical report on poliomyelitis vaccine, Pub. Health Rep. **70:** 738-751, Aug., 1955.

21180. Fanconi, G.: Der heutige Stand der Poliomyelitisschutzimpfung, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **85**: 853-855, Sept. 3, 1955.

21181. Abelson, N. M., et al.: Studies of Rh sensitivity after repeated injections of Salk vaccine, J. A. M. A. **159**: 238-241, Sept. 24, 1955.

Polyarteritis Nodosa. See No. 21139.

Porphyrins 21182. Aldrich, R. A.: Pediatric implications of recent research in porphyrin metabolism, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 27-31, 1955.

Portal Hypertension. See Nos. 20940 and 20941.

Portal Veins, Gas 21183. Wolfe, J. N., & Evans, W. A.: Gas in the portal veins of the liver in infants, Am. J. Roentgenol. **74**: 486-489, Sept., 1955.

Prematurity 21184. Anderson, G. W., & Nesbitt, R. E. L., Jr.: The clinical and pathologic aspects of premature perinatal death, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **97**: 113-135, Aug., 1955.

21185. Parmelee, A. H., Jr.: The developmental evaluation of the blind premature infant, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90**: 135-140, Aug., 1955.

21186. Berfenstam, R., et al.: Protein hydrolysis in the stomachs of premature and full-term infants, Acta paediat. **44**: 348-354, July, 1955.

21187. Crump, E. P., et al.: Effects of fasting on certain clinical and metabolic processes in newborn premature infants, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 73-81, 1955.

21188. Holmdahl, K.: Milk drip via an indwelling naso-gastric rubber tube for feeding premature infants, Acta paediat. **44**: 330-336, July, 1955.

21189. Nasso, I., et al.: Unsere Erfahrung in der Aufzucht von Frühgeburten, Helvet. paediat. acta **10**: 484-490, Aug., 1955.

21190. Räihä, N.: Hemolysis of human blood caused by oxygen and its prevention with vitamin E, Acta paediat. **44**: 128-131, March, 1955.

See also No. 21200.

Proteins, Blood. See No. 20989.

Pseudohermaphroditism 21191. Schoen, E. J., et al.: Pseudohermaphroditism with multiple congenital anomalies, Pediatrics **16**: 363-371, Sept., 1955.

21192. De Vaal, O. M.: Genital intersexuality in three brothers, connected with consanguineous marriages in the three previous generations, Acta paediat. **44**: 35-39, Jan., 1955.

21193. Prader, A., & Gurtner, H. P.: Das Syndrom des Pseudohermaphroditismus masculinus bei kongenitaler Nebennierenrinden-hyperplasie ohne Androgenüberproduktion, Helvet. paediat. acta **10**: 397-412, Aug., 1955.

Puberty, Precocious 21194. Persson, I.: On creatinuria in precocious puberty, Acta paediat. **44**: 109-115, March, 1955.

21195. Segaloff, A.: The infant Hercules, Ochsner Clin. Rep. **1**: 63-70, July, 1955.

Pulmonary Hypertension 21196. Berthrong, M., & Cochran, T. H.: Pathological findings in nine children with "primary" pulmonary hypertension, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **97**: 69-111, Aug., 1955.

Purpura. See No. 21140.

Purpura, Anaphylactoid 21197. Lewis, I. C.: The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome (anaphylactoid purpura) compared with certain features of nephritis and rheumatism, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30**: 212-216, June, 1955.

Pyelonephritis. See No. 21082.

Pyloric Stenosis 21198. Corner, B. D.: Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infancy treated with methyl scopolamine nitrate, Arch. Dis Childhood **30**: 377-386, Aug., 1955.

21199. Laron, Z.: Incidence of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the various Jewish communities in Israel, Acta paediat. **44**: 40-44, Jan., 1955.

21200. Van Ooteghem, G.: La sténose hypertrophique du pylore chez le nourrisson prématuré, Acta paediat. **44**: 263-271, May, 1955.

Radiology 21201. Silverman, F. N.: X-ray diagnosis in pediatrics, Illinois M. J. **108**: 95-100, Aug., 1955.

See also under specific headings.

Renal Insufficiency 21202. Worthen, H. G., & Good, R. A.: Concept of renal tubular insufficiency with description of 3 typical cases, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 305-311, 1955.

21203. Guerra, A. U. R., et al.: Insuficiencia renal aguda en niños, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26**: 620-628, June, 1955.

Resuscitation 21204. Ford, F. J.: Resuscitation of the newborn, South African M. J. **29**: 764-766, Aug. 13, 1955.

21205. Goddard, R. F.: The role of an infant resuscitation team in investigative studies of respiratory onset at birth, Obst. & Gynec. Surv. **10**: 520, Aug., 1955.

Reticuloendotheliosis 21206. Kennedy, R. L. J.: A twenty-five year observation of reticuloendotheliosis, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 202-205, 1955.

21207. Scholz, H., & Schwartz, J.: Ein Beitrag zur Klinik und Morphologie der Letterer-Siweschen Erkrankung, Acta paediat. **44**: 101-108, March, 1955.

Retinal Defects 21208. Elwyn, H.: Heredodegenerations and heredoconstitutional defects of the retina, Arch. Ophth. **53**: 619-633, May, 1955.

Retrolental Fibroplasia 21209. Bedrossian, R. H., et al.: Effect of oxygen weaning in retrolental fibroplasia, Arch. Ophth. **53**: 514-518, April, 1955.

21210. Krause, A. C.: Effect of retrolental fibroplasia in children, Arch. Ophth. **53**: 522-529, April, 1955.

21211. Lanman, J. T.: Current status of retrolental fibroplasia, Sight-Saving Rev. **25**: 68-71, Summer, 1955.

21212. Maternal and Child Health–Crippled Children's Services Committee: Statement on retrolental fibroplasia with reference to oxygen administration, J. Indiana M. A. **48**: 990-993, Sept., 1955.

21213. Stepanik, J.: Retrolentale Fibroplasie nach protrahierter Zufuhr von niedrig konzentriertem Sauerstoff, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **67**: 481-483, July 1, 1955.

21214. Symposium: Retrolental fibroplasia, Am. J. Ophth. **40**: 159-189, Aug., 1955.

See also No. 20958.

Rhesus Antibodies 21215. Chown, B.: On a search for rhesus antibodies in very young foetuses, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30**: 232-233, June, 1955.

21216. DeNatale, A., et al.: V, a "new" Rh antigen, common in Negroes, rare in white people, J. A. M. A. **159**: 247-250, Sept. 24, 1955.

See also No. 21181.

Rheumatic Diseases 21217. Kelley, V. C.: The role of the pituitary-adrenal system in rheumatic fever, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 184-201, 1955.

21218. Markowitz, M., & Kuttner, A. G.: The effect of intensive and prolonged therapy with cortisone and hydrocortisone in first attacks of rheumatic carditis, Pediatrics **16**: 325-334, Sept., 1955.

Rheumatoid Arthritis 21219. Fischer, F.: Corticotropin and cortisone in rheumatoid arthritis, Acta med. scandinav. Supp. No. 305, pp. 17-269, 1955.

Rickets 21220. McCabe, E. S., & Beall, S. T.: Juvenile refractory rickets, Am. Practitioner **6**: 1310-1312, Sept., 1955.

21221. Zetterström, R., & Winberg, J.: Primary vitamin D refractory rickets, Acta paediat. **44**: 45-61, Jan., 1955.

Ringworm 21222. Dobes, W. L.: The effect of estrogenic hormones on tinea capitis due to M. audouini, Arch. Dermat. **72**: 252-265, Sept., 1955.

21223. Jelliffe, D. B.: Oral stilboestrol in the treatment of tinea capitis, J. Trop. M. Hyg. **58**: 185-186, Aug., 1955.

Salmonellosis 21224. Rubenstein, A. D., & Fowler, R. N.: Salmonellosis of the newborn with transmission by delivery room resuscitators, Am. J. Pub. Health **45**: 1109-1114, Sept., 1955.

Schizophrenia 21225. Ross, A. O.: A schizophrenic child and his mother, J. Abnorm. Psychol. **51**: 133-139, July, 1955.

Scleroderma 21226. Butler, J. J.: Scleroderma, GP **12**: 103-107, Sept., 1955.

Scoliosis 21227. Scott, J. C., & Morgan, T. H.: The natural history and prognosis of infantile idiopathic scoliosis, J. Bone Surg. **37-B**: 400-413, Aug., 1955.

Septicemia 21228. Shaw, E. B.: The Fulminant septicemias, Essays on Pediatrics, pp. 241-245, 1955.

21229. Johnston, W. H., et al.: Septicaemia of the newborn due to listeria monocytogenes, Canad. M. A. J. **73**: 402-405, Sept. 1, 1955.

Smallpox 21230. Edelman, W. G. A.: The Vannes smallpox epidemic, Med. Bull. U. S. Army Europe **12**: 198-200, Aug., 1955.

Speech Problems 21231. Morley, M., et al.: Delayed speech and developmental aphasia, Brit. M. J., No. 4937, pp. 463-467, Aug. 20, 1955.

Splenography. See No. 20940.

Spleno-Renal Shunt. See No. 20941.

Staphylococcus Infection 21232. Ghiron, M.: Sulla sensibilità in vitro agli antibiotici dello stafilococco piogene aureo, Aggior. pediat. **6**: 381-388, July, 1955.

Subdural Abscess 21233. List, C. F.: Diagnosis and treatment of acute subdural empyema, Neurology **5**: 663-670, Sept., 1955.

Subdural Effusion 21234. Gitlin, D.: Pathogenesis of subdural collections of fluid, Pediatrics **16**: 345-352, Sept., 1955.

Sucking Reflex 21235. Blau, T. H., & Blau, L. R.: The sucking reflex: The effects of long feeding vs. short feeding on the behavior of a human infant, J. Abnorm. Psychol. **51**: 123-125, July, 1955.

Syndactyly 21236. Blackfield, H. M., & Hause, D. P.: Syndactylism, Plast. & Reconstruct. Surg. **16**: 37-46, July, 1955.

Thymus, Enlarged 21237. Pugh, R. G.: Symptoms from thymic enlargement in young infants, J. Kansas M. Soc. **56**: 430-433, Aug., 1955.

Thyroiditis 21238. Davis, H. C., & Hanske, E. A.: Hashimoto's disease in childhood, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90**: 173-175, Aug., 1955.

Tonsils and Adenoids 21239. Boies, L. R.: The tonsil and adenoid question as seen by the laryngologist, Mississippi Doctor **33**: 83-86, Sept., 1955.

21240. Somers, K.: The unscheduled adenotonsillectomy, Med. Bull. U. S. Army Europe **12**: 193-195, Aug., 1955.

Toxemia 21241. Kunnas, M.: A follow-up study of children born of mothers suffering from toxaemia of pregnancy, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 103, p. 57, July, 1955.

Toxoplasmosis 21242. Fasser, E.: Congenital toxoplasmosis in South Africa, South African M. J. **29**: 684-688, July 16, 1955.

21243. Holmdahl, S. C., & Holmdahl, K.: The frequency of congenital toxoplasmosis and some viewpoints on the diagnosis, Acta paediat. **44**: 322-329, July, 1955.

Treacher-Collins Syndrome. See No. 20923.

Tuberculosis 21244. Grzybowski, S.: The problem of antimicrobial treatment of primary tuberculous infection in children, Am. Rev. Tuberc. **72:** 398-402, Sept., 1955.

21245. Pérez-Soler, A.: La primo-infection tuberculeuse amygdalienne chez l'enfant, Bibl. paediat., Basel, No. 61, pp. 1-60, 1955.

21246. Skrivanéli, N., & Pansini, K.: Aspect radiologique des bronches dans la tuberculose pulmonaire de l'enfance, Arch. franç. pédiat. **12:** 643-653, 1955.

21247. Valledor, T.: Evaluación de la isoniacida en el tratamiento de la tuberculosis infantil, Rev. cubana pediat. **27:** 389-416, July, 1955.

Tuberculosis, B.C.G. 21248. Brandberg, O.: BCG et tuberculose infantile, Ann. paediat. **185:** 178-188, Sept., 1955.

21249. Enell, H.: B.C.G. vaccination tuberculin allergy and tuberculosis in school children, Acta paediat., Supp. No. 101, pp. 1-128, March, 1955.

21250. Falkmer, S., et al.: Fatal tuberculosis from BCG vaccination, Acta paediat. **44:** 219-236, May, 1955.

21251. Wallgren, A.: Should mass vaccination with BCG be discontinued in Scandinavia? Acta paediat. **44:** 237-253, May, 1955.

See also No. 21107.

Tuberculosis, Skin 21252. Zawahry, M. E.: Acrodermatitis pustulosa hiemalis: Report of two cases, Brit. J. Dermat. **67:** 308-309, Aug.-Sept., 1955.

Tumors, Bone 21253. Villa, V. G., & Laico, J. E.: Solitary plasmacytoma in the upper jaw, Philippines Med.-Dent. J. **1:** 33-36, March, 1955.

Tumors, Brain 21254. Pimenta, A., et al.: Lésions expansives intracrâniennes pendant l'enfance et l'adolescence, Acta neurochir. **4:** 233-240, 1955.

Tumors, Eye 21255. Reese, A. B., et al.: Treatment of retinoblastoma by radiation and triethylenemelamine, Arch. Ophth. **53:** 505-513, April, 1955.

Tumors, Gastrointestinal 21256. Handelsman, J. C., et al.: Benign teratoma of the stomach in an infant, Am. J. Dis. Child. **90:** 196-198, Aug., 1955.

Tumors, Heart 21257. McCue, C. M., et al.: Congenital subaortic stenosis caused by fibroma of left ventricle, Pediatrics **16:** 372-377, Sept., 1955.

Tumors, Kidney 21258. Feeney, M. J., et al.: Clinical experiences with Wilms' tumors, Tr. West. Sect. Am. Urol. A. **22:** 109-124, 1955.

21259. Currie, J. A.: Hypernephroma in a child of five years, South African M. J. **29:** 730-732, July 30, 1955.

See also No. 21068.

Tumors, Liver 21260. Packard, G. B., & Palmer, H. D.: Primary neoplasms of the liver in infants and children, Ann. Surg. **142:** 214-227, Aug., 1955.

Tumors, Lymphatic System. See No. 21263.

Tumors, Nasopharynx 21261. St. John, E. G., & Woo, Z-P.: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the nasopharynx, Radiology **65:** 218-222, Aug., 1955.

Tumors, Retroperitoneal 21262. Gurwitz, J.: Retroperitoneal myosarcoma, Connecticut M. J. **19:** 734-735, Sept., 1955.

Tumors, Scrotum 21263. Gueukdjian, S. A.: Lymphangioma of the groin and scrotum, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **24:** 159-170, Aug., 1955.

Tumors, Skin 21264. Cawley, E. P., & Wheeler, C. E.: Calcifying epithelioma, South. M. J. **48:** 898-901, Sept., 1955.

Tumors, Spinal Cord 21265. Knight, G., et al.: Gastrocystoma of the spinal cord, Brit. J. Surg. **42:** 635-638, May, 1955.

Tumors, Tonsil 21266. Baugh, C. D., & O'Donoghue, R. F.: Teratoma of the tonsil causing respiratory obstruction in the newborn, Arch. Dis. Childhood **30:** 396-397, Aug., 1955.

Ulcer, Duodenal 21267. Peluffo, E., et al.: Duodenitis y ulceras duodenales en la infancia, Arch. pediat. Uruguay **26:** 637-646, June, 1955.

Umbilical Hernia 21268. Lane, W. H., Jr.: Hernia into the umbilical cord, New England J. M. **253:** 466-467, Sept. 15, 1955.

Ureter, Dilated 21269. Charnock, D. A., et al.: Surgical management of the dilated ureter in children, Tr. West. Sect. Am. Urol. A. **22:** 40-41, 1955.

Ureteroceles 21270. Gummess, G. H., et al.: Ureteroceles in children, Tr. West. Sect. Am. Urol. A. **22:** 53-59, 1955.

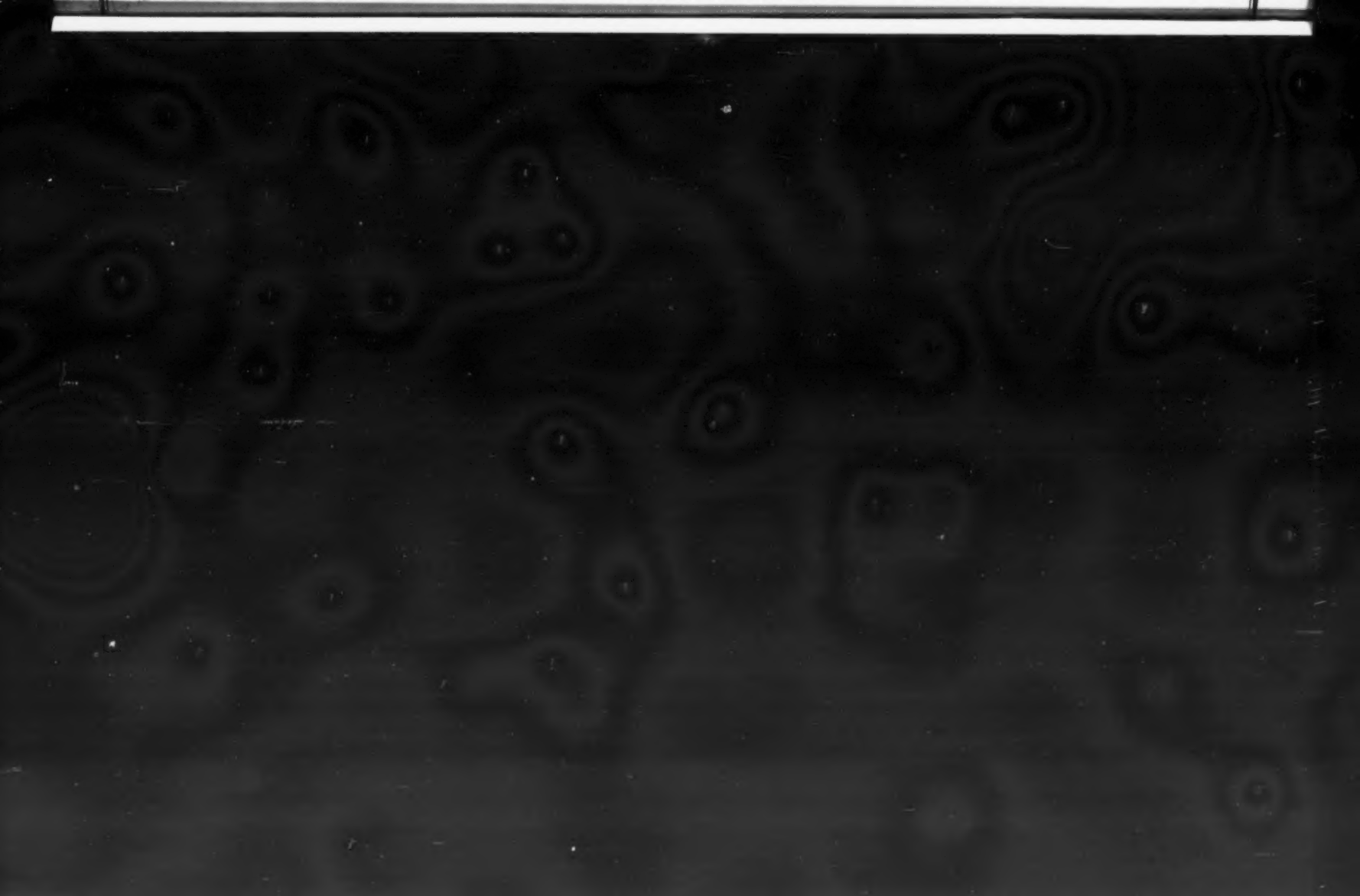
Vaginitis, Herpetic 21271. Lazar, M. P.: Primary herpetic vulvovaginitis, Arch. Dermat. **72:** 272-274, Sept., 1955.

Vertebral Calcification 21272. Kotscher, E.: Ueber die passageren bandscheibenverkalkungen im Kindesalter, Radiol. clin. **24:** 197-201, July, 1955.

Vision, Subnormal 21273. Haines, H. F., & Haines, S. R.: Aids for children with subnormal vision, Sight-Saving Rev. **25:** 90-95, Summer, 1955.

Vitamin A, Overdosage 21274. Tudor, R. B.: Chronic vitamin A poisoning, Journal-Lancet **75:** 372-373, Sept., 1955.

Vitamin D 21275. Creery, R. D. G., & Neill, D. W.: Intake of vitamin D in infancy, Lancet **269:** 372-374, Aug. 20, 1955.



INDEX NUMBER

Dr. James Wilson
(Personal)

Vol. 47 DECEMBER, 1955 No. 6

THE JOURNAL OF PEDIATRICS

A MONTHLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE PROBLEMS AND DISEASES OF INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Property of JAMES L. WILSON
DO NOT REMOVE FROM THIS ROOM

Editor

BORDEN S. VEEDER
St. Louis

Editorial Board

HARRY BAKWIN	New York
RUSSELL J. BLATTNER	Houston
A. LAWRENCE CHUTE	Toronto
STEWART H. CLIFFORD	Boston
JAMES N. ETTELDORF	Memphis
ALEXIS F. HARTMANN	St. Louis
LEE FORREST HILL	Des Moines
WALDO E. NELSON	Philadelphia
EDWARD B. SHAW	San Francisco

Contributing Editors

ERNEST CAULFIELD	West Hartford
ABRAHAM B. SCHWARTZ	Milwaukee

PUBLISHED BY THE C. V. MOSBY COMPANY, 3207 WASHINGTON BLVD., ST. LOUIS 3, U. S. A.
Copyright 1955 by The C. V. Mosby Company

Table of Contents on 3rd Cover

Give or take... with Vi-Penta® Drops

it's easy. Mothers find they blend
readily with the formula, milk,
or juice, and youngsters often
like them 'straight'. Either way,
just 0.6 cc daily provides
ample A, C, D, and B
vitamins (including B_6)
and the dating on
the package insures
full potency.
Hoffmann - La Roche Inc
Nutley 10 • N. J.

Vol. 47, No. 6, December, 1955. The Journal of Pediatrics is published monthly by The C. V. Mosby Company, 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo. Subscription price: The United States, its Possessions, $12.00; Canada, $12.25; Foreign Countries, $13.50. Entered as Second-class matter June 29, 1932, at the Post Office at St. Louis, Missouri, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Printed in the U. S. A.

now...to supply both electrolytes and fluid by mouth...

...in infant diarrheas and other conditions of fluid loss

*Electrolytes in mEq. per liter—supplied by 8 measures of Lytren to a quart of water. This also supplies 280 calories. Feed to meet the patient's fluid requirements.

LYTREN

ORAL ELECTROLYTES, MEAD

Lytren brings new ease and effectiveness in correcting the fluid and electrolyte losses of diarrhea or vomiting. It supplies essential electrolytes as well as fluid and is well tolerated even when ordinary food or formula must be withheld.

Developed in collaboration with Daniel C. Darrow, M.D., Lytren reflects the latest concepts of fluid therapy. Varied clinical reports attest the safety and effectiveness of this approach.[1,2,3,4]

Advantages of Lytren

- **provides electrolytes as well as fluid by mouth**
- **pleasant tasting and well tolerated**
- **a complete electrolyte preparation**
- **eliminates or reduces need for parenteral fluid therapy**
- **eliminates or reduces need for hospitalization**
- **supplies electrolytes in physiologic, safe concentration . . . permits gradual absorption**
- **gives valuable caloric support**
- **convenient powdered form, easily dissolved in water**
- **simple to prepare and use in hospital or home**

Lytren is supplied in 8 oz. cans, with special measure enclosed.

References: (1) Conn, H. F.: Current Therapy, Philadelphia, Saunders, 1954, pp. 338-343. (2) Darrow, D. C.: Mod. Med. 22: 115-116, 1954; personal communications. (3) Harrison, H. E.: Pediat. Clin. North America, 1954, pp. 335-348; personal communications. (4) Cooke, R. E.: Personal communications.

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY • EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, U.S.A.

PORTRAIT OF A DELINQUENT APPETITE...

When the clinical picture is composed of a child who "just won't eat" and a mother distraught by nervous worry and despair, prescribe

TROPHITE®

to stimulate appetite and promote growth

Each tablet or teaspoonful (5 cc.) of 'Trophite' supplies: 25 mcg. B_{12}, 10 mg. B_1

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia 1

man against microbe . . .

Few drugs are so firmly established in international medicine as the oral forms of BICILLIN. Crossing barriers of flag and language, oral BICILLIN has but one medical homeland—the place where men and microbes struggle. Just as penicillin is the antibiotic of choice in approximately 72% of infectious disease, so oral BICILLIN—a penicillin of choice—serves clinicians throughout the free world.

TABLETS · DROPS · SUSPENSION

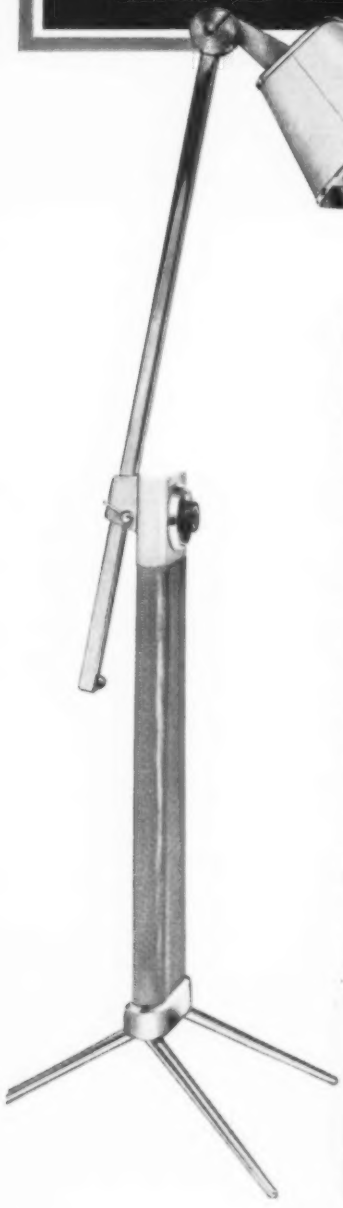
BICILLIN®

Benzathine Penicillin G (Dibenzylethylenediamine Dipenicillin G)

Penicillin with a Surety Factor

Wyeth
Philadelphia, Pa.

HANOVIA's
NEW FULL-SPECTRUM ULTRAVIOLET QUARTZ HEALTH LAMP + INFRARED



VALUABLE PROPHYLACTIC AND CURATIVE TREATMENT

For rickets, infantile tetany, spasmophilia, and osteomalacia

NEW! Designed by Raymond Loewy Associates for modern, functional beauty.	**NEW!** Gives complete ultraviolet spectrum **plus** infrared heat rays!
NEW! No bulky transformer. Light, compact.	**NEW!** Safe-T-Timer automatically signals end of exposure.

Ease your schedule by prescribing home ultraviolet therapy for effective treatment of many conditions, and as valuable therapeutic supplement in treatment of dietary deficiencies. Exposure to Hanovia ultraviolet improves absorption and utilization of calcium, iron, nitrogen, phosphorus.

One authority reports: "The blood changes produced in ultraviolet radiation are increased number of red and white cells and platelets, lowered blood sugar, increased sugar tolerance, increased blood calcium, relative lymphocytosis and eosiniphilia." Other authorities report: "Ultraviolet exerts a glycogen storing effect preventing the lowering of respiratory quotients after muscular exercise."

When frequent office visits are difficult or undesirable, prescribe home ultraviolet radiation to enable your patients to maintain satisfactory schedule, yet maintain treatments under your control. The new Hanovia Health Lamp, prescribed by you, may be purchased from surgical supply dealers.

YOURS ON REQUEST: Informative treatise on "Ultraviolet in Pediatrics". Yours without charge or obligation. Please write for your free copy of this valuable brochure today. Dept. JP-12.

HANOVIA
CHEMICAL & MFG. CO
100 Chestnut Street
Newark 5, N. J.

50th Anniversary

HANOVIA, WORLD LEADER IN ULTRAVIOLET FOR HALF A CENTURY
AN ENGELHARD INDUSTRY

RHINALGAN®

NASAL DECONGESTANT

Uniformly *Safe!* FOR INFANTS • CHILDREN ADULTS AND AGED

DOES **NOT** CONTAIN ANY ANTIBIOTIC

Does not affect

BLOODPRESSURE
RESPIRATION
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

ENTIRELY Safe! in

CARDIAC—DIABETIC
PREGNANCY—THYROID
AND HYPERTENSION CASES

Authoritative Proof sent on request.

COMPLETELY FREE OF SIDE-EFFECTS... no cumulative action... no overdosage problem... non-toxic.

ANTIBACTERIAL WITHOUT ANTIBIOTICS!

For *Safety!* USE RHINALGAN

NOW Modified Formula assures *PLEASANT, PALATABLE TASTE!*

FORMULA: Desoxyephedrine 0.22% Antipryine 0.28% w/v in an isotonic aqueous solution with 0.02% Laurylamine Saccharinate. pH 6.4 ± 0.1. Stable. Will not discolor or otherwise deteriorate. All sweetness entirely eliminated.

Available on YOUR prescription only!

Reference to RHINALGAN:

1. Van Alyea, O. E., and Donnelly, W. A.: E.E.N.&T. Monthly, 31, Nov. 1952.
2. Fox, S. L.: AMA Arch. Otolaryn., 53, 607-609, 1951.
3. Molomut, N., and Harber, A.: N.Y. Phys., 34, 14-18, 1950.
4. Lett, J. E., (Lt. Col. MC-USAF) Research Report, Dept. Otolaryn., USAF School Aviat. Med., 1952.
5. Hamilton, W. F., and Turnbull, F. M.: J. Amer. Pharm. Ass'n., 7, 378-382, 1950.
6. Browd, Victor L.: Rehabilitation of Hearing, 1950.
7. Kugelmass, I. Newton: Handbook of the Common Acute Infectious Diseases, 1949.

NEW O TOS-MO-SAN—A specific in Suppurative Ear Infections (Acute or Chronic).

AURALGAN—After 40 years STILL the auralgesic and decongestant.

RECTALGAN-Liquid—For symptomatic relief in: Hemorrhoids, Pruritus, Perineal Suturing

DOHO CHEMICAL CORP., 100 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y.

The organism commonly involved in

Whooping cough

H. pertussis (7,500 X)

Upjohn

ELECTRON MICROGRAPHS

It is another of the more than 30 organisms susceptible to broad-spectrum

PANMYCIN*

HYDROCHLORIDE

100 mg. and 250 mg. capsules • 125 mg. and 250 mg./tsp. oral suspension (PANMYCIN Readimixed)
100 mg./cc. drops • 100 mg./2 cc. injection, intramuscular
100 mg., 250 mg., and 500 mg. vials, intravenous

*TRADEMARK, REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.—THE UPJOHN BRAND OF TETRACYCLINE

Evaporated or Powdered, Meyenberg (the original) Goat Milk is a natural milk likely to give prompt control of cow's milk allergy. It provides a soft, readily-digestible curd . . . will not cause the diarrhea often associated with milk substitutes.

Meyenberg Goat Milk is nutritionally equivalent to evaporated cow's milk in fat, protein and carbohydrates.

Specify Meyenberg Goat Milk First. Evaporated in 14-ounce enamel-lined, vacuum-packed cans. Powdered in 14-ounce, vacuum-packed cans.

For further information write:

JACKSON-MITCHELL
Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Culver City, Calif.

Serving the Medical Profession Since 1934

2 are better than 1 in

PINWORM INFESTATIONS

Actual Size

GENTIAN 'E.V.' SUPPRETTES
Contain: Gentian Violet 0.25%; Benzocaine 2%; in Webster's "Neocera" base.

WHAT IS "NEOCERA" BASE?
Neocera base contains no oils or fatty materials. It consists of a series of bland, water-soluble Carbowaxes* with active dispersal agent. Neocera breaks down in presence of moisture only, mixes well with rectal fluids, releasing medication evenly and uniformly for total availability. Neocera is an exclusive Webster development used in all Webster Suppettes.
*Trade-mark U. C. C.

97% CURES[1]

GENTIAN 'E. V.' SUPPRETTES
Rectally

- To break the reinfection cycle
- To kill the gravid females in rectal area
- To allay pruritus, minimize scratching

OXYURICIDAL MEDICATION
Orally

- To destroy the young and adult oxyurids in the intestinal tract

ALMOST 100% CURES can be obtained in 14 to 28 days in pinworm infestations with combined oral and rectal medication. Using Gentian 'E. V.' Suppettes rectally in conjunction with oral therapy, Allen obtained 97% cures in 77 cases.[1]

1. Allen, Jr., F. P.: A New Approach in the Therapy of Enterobius (Pinworms), J. Pediatrics, 46:155-157 (Feb.) 1955

New

GENTIAN 'E.V.' Suppettes®

Rectal Management of Enterobius Vermicularis
In jars of 14 (One complete treatment)

SUPPRETTE—SUCCESSOR TO THE SUPPOSITORY
AQUACHLORAL SUPPRETTE—
Chloral hydrate for rectal use
ASPIRIN SUPPRETTE—
For rectal administration
Also w/secobarbital sodium
GENTIAN VIOLET SUPPRETTE—
For moniliasis

THE WILLIAM A. WEBSTER CO.
Memphis 3, Tennessee

PROFESSIONAL SAMPLES AND REPRINTS AVAILABLE UPON REQUES

Infants welcome Welch's Grape Juice in recent feeding tests

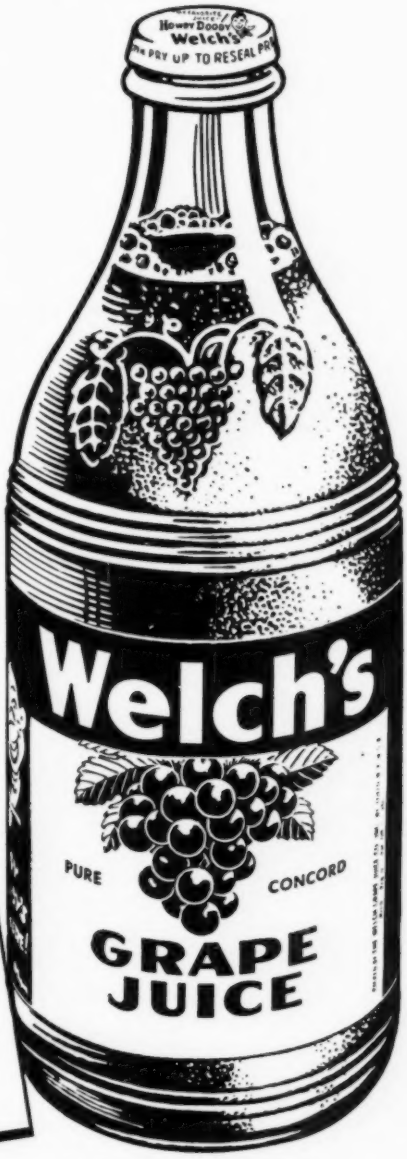
In feeding tests,* conducted at a widely known institution for child care, 365 infants and children from 10 days to 2½ years old were given daily offerings of Welch's Grape Juice. Infants up to one year were offered 2 to 4 ounces of one-third grape juice to two-thirds water; infants over one year were offered 4 to 6 ounces of one-half diluted grape juice.

Grape Juice was acceptable as a daily routine for periods ranging from one week to three months to 97.6% of the 365 infants tested. None of the infants showed any allergic manifestations.

The doctors who directed the test pointed out in their report that Welch's Grape Juice was not forced but simply *offered.* They consider its long-term acceptance noteworthy compared with other juices. They found it especially useful in cases of allergic manifestations to other juices; where the problem of maintaining correct fluid balance existed; or in the masking of unpleasant medications.

Welch's Grape Juice is made from the pure juice of ripe Concord grapes and is standardized as to strength and sweetness. We confidently suggest it as a helpful and welcome addition to babies' diet.

*Grape Juice in Infant Feeding by Alfred J. Vignec, M.D., and Samuel Weinberg, M.D., *The Journal of Pediatrics,* March, 1954.



On sale in all food stores.
In 24 oz., 12 oz., and 4 oz. bottles.

LITERATURE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Welch Grape Juice Company, Inc.
Dept. A, Westfield, N. Y.

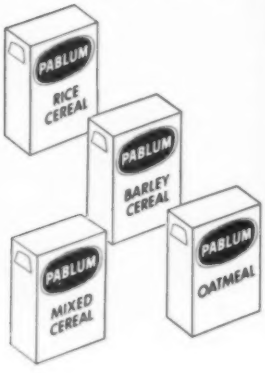
Why so many physicians

SPECIFY PABLUM CEREALS

TOMMY started on Pablum Rice Cereal at the age of 2 months. He likes its smooth texture (all Pablum Cereals are smooth). Pablum Cereals give him plenty of iron—½ oz. supplies 4.2 mg.—to help prevent iron deficiency anemia.

MARY LOU likes Pablum® Oatmeal. Since she has been eating Pablum Cereals her growing appetite is satisfied longer.

Pablum Rice Cereal
Pablum Barley Cereal
Pablum Oatmeal
Pablum Mixed Cereal



BARBARA—like other children—enjoys *all* four Pablum Cereals. Each variety tempts her awakening taste buds. Pablum Cereals are scientifically packaged to insure freshness. The 'Handi-Pour' spout is an extra convenience for busy mothers.

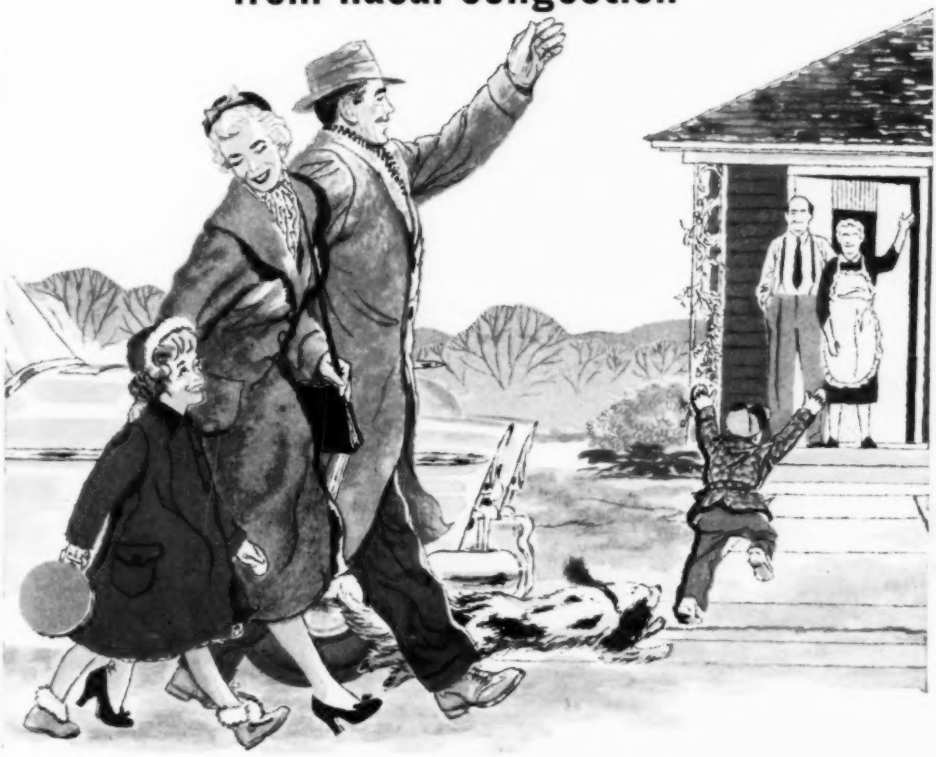
Pablum Products
DIVISION OF MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, U. S. A.

Tyzine®

brand of tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride

"Happy Holidays"

from nasal congestion



nasal patency in minutes for hours

odorless · tasteless
neither stings nor burns
no local reactions

Tyzine Nasal Spray in 1-ounce plastic bottles, containing 15 cc. of aqueous solution, 0.1%.

also available as TYZINE Nasal Solution, bottles of 1 ounce, 0.1%, and TYZINE Pediatric Nasal Drops, in 1/2-ounce bottles, 0.05%.

Pfizer **PFIZER LABORATORIES** Division, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

IN MY JOB I KNOW ABOUT HEAT RASH
...I USE SOOTHING, MEDICATED **AMMENS®**

Especially whenever tender skin is irritated by heat, moisture or chafing, AMMENS Powder gives a prompt feeling of soothing comfort.

AMMENS' starch granules, evenly dispersed in talc, provide an absorbent coating on irritated skin. Oxyquinolin and zinc oxide, blended in the powder, help protect macerated crevices against bacterial invasion.

For skin comfort—especially following strenuous work or play, or in hot weather—keep a can of AMMENS close at hand.

BRISTOL-MYERS COMPANY

19 West 50 Street, New York 20, New York

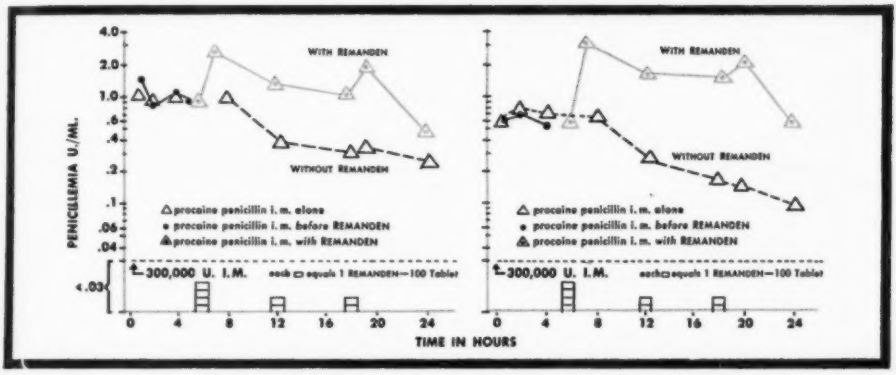
Distributor for Charles Ammen Co., Alexandria, Louisiana

Remanden®

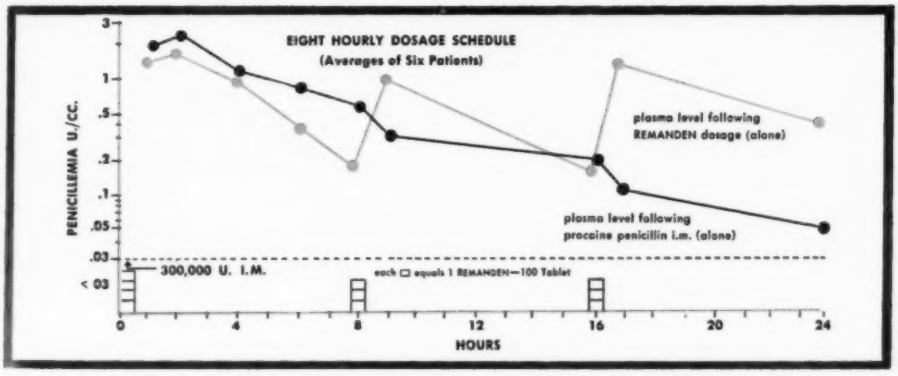
PENICILLIN WITH BENEMID®

for higher, more prolonged plasma penicillin levels

MAJOR ADVANTAGES: Plays two unique roles in oral penicillin therapy:
(1) Elevates and sustains initial intramuscular plasma penicillin levels,[1]
(2) Given alone, produces levels comparable to those of i.m. penicillin.[2]



REMANDEN raises and prolongs i.m. plasma penicillin levels.[1]



REMANDEN alone gives levels comparable to i.m. penicillin.[2]

REMANDEN extends the scope of penicillin therapy. Due to the 'Benemid' component, most of the penicillin is recirculated—without interfering with normal renal function. Unique among oral penicillin preparations, REMANDEN may be given alone in many common infections, or as an adjunct to parenteral therapy of more severe infections.

Supplied: REMANDEN-100 and REMANDEN-250 Tablets, providing 100,000 or 250,000 units of potassium penicillin G with 250 *mg.* of 'Benemid'.

Also NEW Suspension REMANDEN-100 (in 60 cc. bottles)—one tsp. equals one REMANDEN-100 tablet.

References: 1. Scientific Exhibit, Norristown State Hospital: Data to be published. 2. Antibiotics and Chemotherapy 2:555, 1952.

SHARP & DOHME

Philadelphia 1, Pa.,
DIVISION OF MERCK & CO., INC.

Highly absorbent; possesses unique lubricity
and optimum buffering capacity;
made of the finest imported platelet talc.

Johnson & Johnson

Shorter Rx
to recovery
with fastest
tastiest
broad-spectrum
therapy

NEW palatability, **NEW** convenience, **NEW** versatility . . . the same unexcelled efficacy and toleration

TETRABON•

(unique fruit-flavor)

Brand of tetracycline

Supplied in 2 ounce bottles, containing 125 mg. tetracycline per 5 cc. teaspoonful.

TETRABON SF†

Brand of tetracycline hydrochloride with vitamins

(fruit-mint flavored)

Sugar free. Supplied in 2 ounce bottles, containing 125 mg. tetracycline per 5 cc. teaspoonful.

These new, remarkably palate-pleasing non-alcoholic homogenized mixtures of Pfizer-discovered tetracycline are now *standardized and ready-mixed* at Pfizer Laboratories for uniformity and reliability.

TETRABON SF supplies with each average daily dose of tetracycline the special vitamin formula recommended for the treatment of stress conditions, thus giving antibiotic therapy and metabolic support with a single prescription.

•*Trademark*
†*Trademark for Pfizer-originated, vitamin-fortified antibiotics*

NEW STANDARDS FOR TETRACYCLINE THERAPY IN NEW READY-MIXED LIQUID FORM

Pfizer PFIZER LABORATORIES, *Division, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.*, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

A Beech-Nut agricultural expert inspects squash grown under contract for Beech-Nut Strained and Junior Foods.

Beech-Nut Control starts *in the field* to safeguard Baby's Food

Baby Foods are more than a business ...they are a *cause* to which Beech-Nut is dedicated.

The Beech-Nut system of quality control starts in the fields and orchards. Inspections are made by our agricultural experts during growing and at harvest so that only the finest produce will reach our plant.

Beech-Nut has pioneered in protecting babies against toxic residues from insecticides. It has spent hundreds of thousands of dollars in research and food testing to make sure Beech-Nut Foods are safe for babies.

In the Beech-Nut plant scientific control by our staff of food chemists assures Baby the fine flavors and abundant nutrients he needs for happy mealtimes and healthy growth.

We give you our pledge that no pains are spared to make Beech-Nut Foods the very best that can be offered to the babies under your care.

You are cordially invited to visit the Beech-Nut Baby Food Plant at Canajoharie, N. Y.

physiologic **approach** to epidemic vomiting

EMETROL®

Phosphorated Carbohydrate Solution

A simple formula for *oral* administration . . . containing no drugs likely to induce untoward effects . . . and stabilized at an optimally adjusted pH, EMETROL is recommended for treatment of epidemic and other types of functional vomiting. In an 18-month study, Bradley and associates[1] obtained excellent responses in 172 children, often with a single dose of 1 to 3 teaspoonfuls. EMETROL is easy and pleasant to take, safe for all age groups.

IMPORTANT: EMETROL must always be taken *undiluted*. No fluids should be allowed for at least 15 minutes after each dose.

DOSAGE: For infants and children, 1 or 2 teaspoonfuls every 15 minutes until vomiting stops.

SUPPLIED: In bottles of 3 fl.oz. and 16 fl.oz., through all pharmacies.

1. Bradley, J. E., et al.: J. Pediat. 38:41, 1951.

Literature and sample on request

KINNEY & COMPANY, INC.
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

they've heard the call

VI-DAYLIN®

(HOMOGENIZED MIXTURE OF VITAMINS A, D, B_1, B_2, B_6, B_{12}, C AND NICOTINAMIDE, ABBOTT)

In *any* season, kids love its golden honey color, citrus aroma and lemon candy flavor. And each delicious teaspoonful of VI-DAYLIN has a full day's supply of eight essential vitamins (including 3 mcg. of body-building B_{12}).

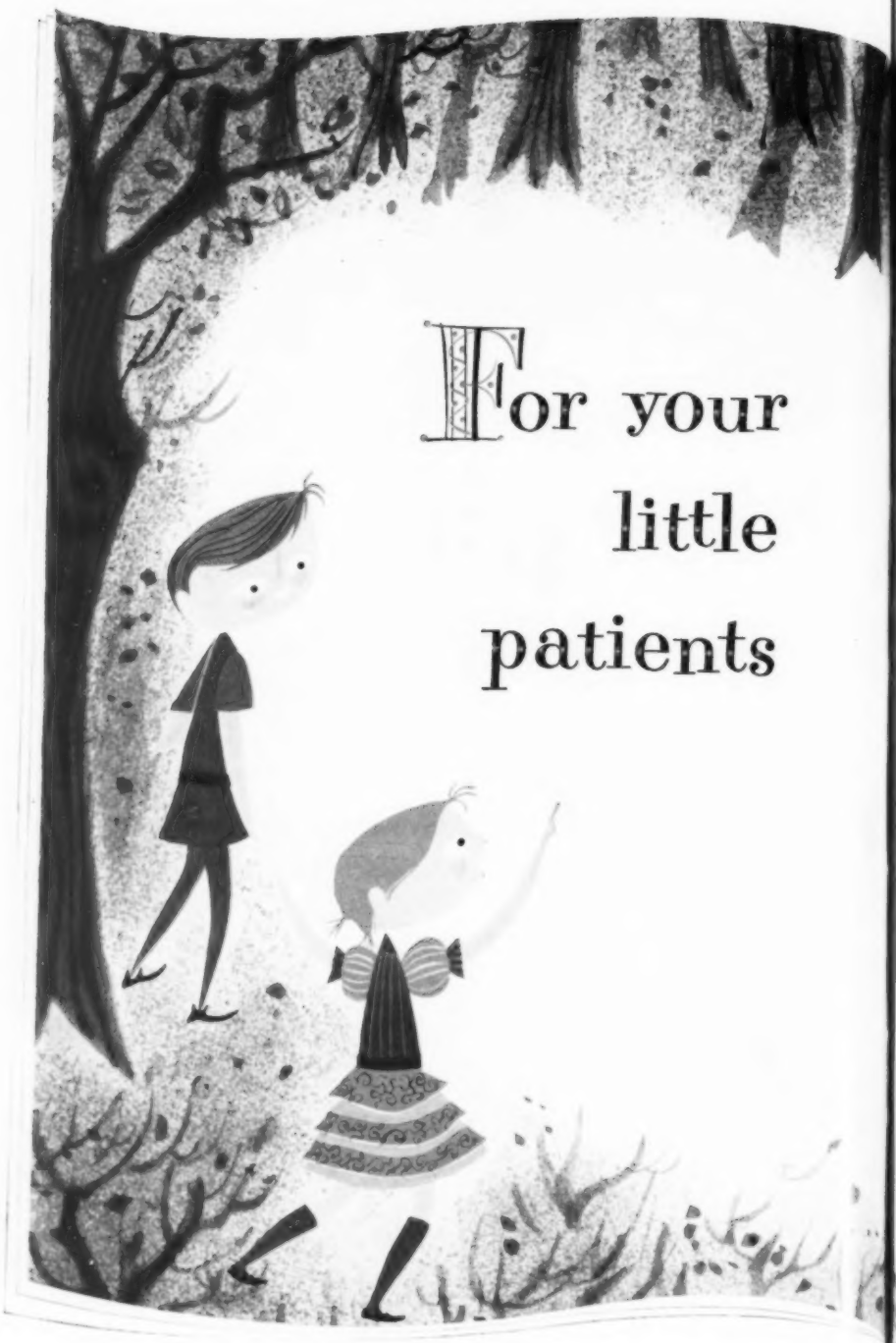
No refrigeration, no pre-mixing is needed with VI-DAYLIN. Mom can serve this lemon candy treat right from the spoon . . . or mix it easily in milk, juices or cereals.

At pharmacies everywhere, VI-DAYLIN is supplied in bottles of 3 fl. oz., 8 fl. oz., and one pint.

Abbott

Each 5-cc. teaspoonful of VI-DAYLIN contains:
Vitamin A.. 3000 units U.S.P. (0.9 mg.)
Vitamin D... 800 units U.S.P. (20 mcg.)
Thiamine HCl..... 1.5 mg.
Riboflavin..... 1.2 mg.
Pyridoxine HCl.... 0.5 mg.
Ascorbic Acid..... 40 mg.
Vitamin B_{12} Activity.. 3 mcg.
Nicotinamide..... 10 mg.

and for infants ...
VI-DAYLIN **DROPS**


For your
little
patients

Antibiotic therapy with the magical flavor of Fairyland?

You have it—waiting for your prescription. *Pediatric* ERYTHROCIN Suspension invites easy administration. Tantalizing, cinnamon aroma and a sweet, candy-like taste. Youngsters like it . . . and even ask for more.

Therapeutically, you'll find *Pediatric* ERYTHROCIN gives a 2-hour peak blood level—plus effective concentrations for at least 8 hours.

Use *Pediatric* ERYTHROCIN when you want specific therapy against coccic infections. As you know, the very organisms most sensitive to ERYTHROCIN are staph-, strep- and pneumococci (even when they resist other antibiotics.)

And since it doesn't disturb intestinal flora, there's little chance of gastroenteral side effects. No allergic reactions, either, or need for vitamin supplementation.

Pediatric ERYTHROCIN Oral Suspension comes in 2-fluidounce, pour-lip bottles. Abbott

Pediatric **Erythrocin®** STEARATE

(Erythromycin Stearate, Abbott)

Oral Suspension

healthier babies

happier mothers

when you say...

BiB

HOMOGENIZED

PRUNE ORANGE JUICE

daily aid to infant regularity

GUARANTEES FULL DAILY NEED OF NATURAL VITAMIN C

Gift certificates for full size samples and literature on request. Write to The BiB CORP., Box JP-12, Lakeland, Fla.

ORANGE JUICE • ORANGE-APRICOT • APPLE with ACEROLA JUICE • PRUNE-ORANGE

WHY *the* CROUPETTE®

OUTPERFORMS

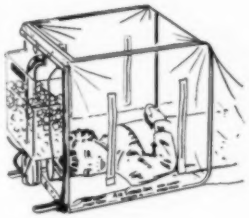
all other croup tents

PATIENT COMFORT AND SAFETY FEATURES

	CROUPETTE	*Tent "A"*	*Tent "B"*	*Tent "C"*	*Tent "D"*
1. Recirculation of tent atmosphere	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
2. Cooling	Forced circulation	Convection only	Convection only	No cooling	Convection only
3. Free of interior obstructions	Yes	No	No	No	No
4. Ice chamber and drain inaccessible to patient	Yes	No	No	No cooling	No
5. Pressure connection inaccessible to patient	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
6. Water supply inaccessible to patient	Yes	No	No	No	Yes

CONVENIENCE AND NURSING FEATURES

	CROUPETTE	*Tent "A"*	*Tent "B"*	*Tent "C"*	*Tent "D"*
1. Quick and easy set-up and disassembly	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
2. Access to patient	Four side zipper openings	Down from top only	Down from top only	Down from top only	Down from top only
3. Filling of ice chamber	Outside	Inside	Inside	No cooling	Inside
4. Refilling of water supply	Outside	Inside	Inside	Inside	Outside
5. Mist apparatus integral part of tent	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
6. Storage compactness	Yes	No	No	No	No



For complete information write

3,000 hospitals and 96 per cent of all U.S. medical schools have 1 to 36 CROUPETTES in use, providing cool vapor therapy—with or without oxygen—for pediatric patients.

AIR-SHIELDS, INC.

HATBORO, PENNSYLVANIA

NEW *combined*

anti-inflammatory — anti-infective

action

'CORTISPORIN' brand

POLYMYXIN B—BACITRACIN—NEOMYCIN WITH **HYDROCORTISONE 1%**

ointment

for ophthalmic and dermatologic use

- relieves erythema and edema promptly
- soothes itching
- kills virtually all bacteria likely to be found topically
- minimizes scarring and clouding of vision after corneal surgery

Each gram of 'CORTISPORIN' OINTMENT contains:

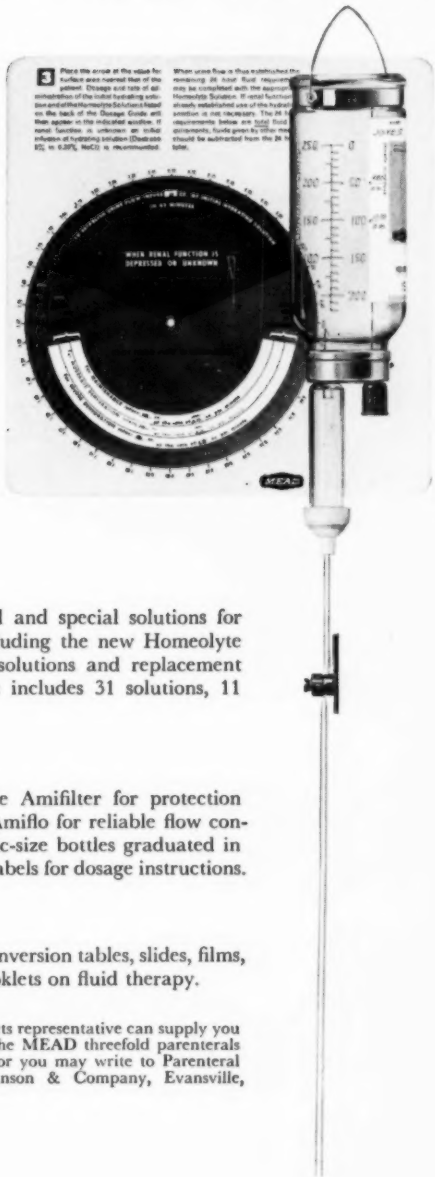
'Aerosporin'® Sulfate	
Polymyxin B Sulfate	5,000 Units
Bacitracin	400 Units
Neomycin Sulfate	5 mg.
(equivalent to 3.5 mg. neomycin base)	
Hydrocortisone (free alcohol)	10 mg. (1%)

Available in tubes of ⅛ oz. with applicator tip.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (U.S.A.) INC., Tuckahoe, N.Y.

IN PARENTERAL FLUID THERAPY

only MEAD offers you this threefold program



1. SOLUTIONS:

A complete line of standard and special solutions for pediatric and adult use, including the new Homeolyte Solutions, initial hydrating solutions and replacement solutions. The pediatric line includes 31 solutions, 11 exclusive with MEAD.

2. EQUIPMENT:

New refinements include the Amifilter for protection against contamination; the Amiflo for reliable flow control; "burette-type," pediatric-size bottles graduated in 10 cc., and "memo margin" labels for dosage instructions.

3. SERVICES:

Dosage guides, calculators, conversion tables, slides, films, lecture material and new booklets on fluid therapy.

Your MEAD Parenteral Products representative can supply you with more information about the MEAD threefold parenterals program—pediatric or adult—or you may write to Parenteral Products Division, Mead Johnson & Company, Evansville, Indiana.

MEAD

SYMBOL OF SERVICE TO THE PHYSICIAN

Parenteral Products Division

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY · EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, U.S.A.

CANDY
WHITE'S COD LIVER OIL
CONCENTRATE TABLETS
taste as good as candy. . .
kids love to chew them.
Each tablet is equivalent in its vitamin A and D content to a teaspoonful of USP cod liver oil.
Also available—economical White's Cod Liver Oil Concentrate Drops and high potency capsules.
WHITE LABORATORIES, INC.
KENILWORTH, N. J.
TASTE AS GOOD AS CANDY
KIDS LOVE TO CHEW THEM

for "This Wormy World"

SYRUP TABLETS

'ANTEPAR'*

effective against

PINWORMS
and
ROUNDWORMS

'Antepar' is well-tolerated and pleasant to take.

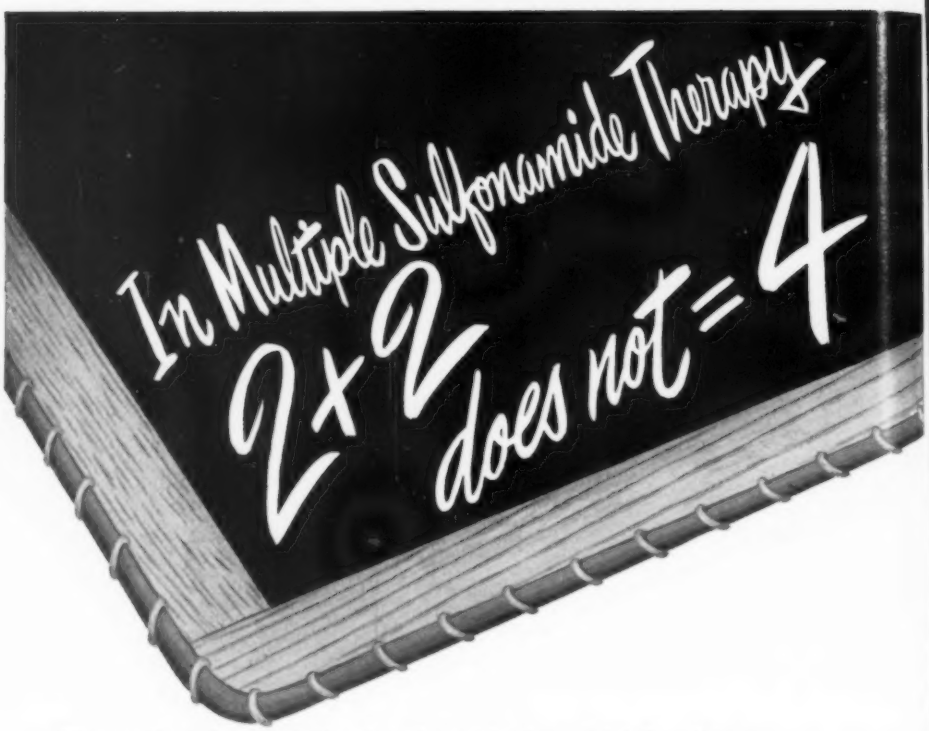
***SYRUP OF 'ANTEPAR'** Citrate brand Piperazine Citrate, containing the equivalent of 100 mg. piperazine hexahydrate per cc.

Bottles of 4 fluid ounces, 1 pint and 1 gallon.

***TABLETS OF 'ANTEPAR'** Citrate brand Piperazine Citrate, available in two strengths equivalent to either 250 mg. or 500 mg. piperazine hexahydrate, scored.

Bottles of 100

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (U.S.A.) Inc., *Tuckahoe 7, N. Y.*



Therapeutic action is additive, but the total urinary solubility of two sulfonamides is significantly greater than that of either alone.

Aldiazol-M, a dual sulfonamide, contains both sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine in microcrystalline form, and the alkalizing salt, sodium citrate. Aldiazol-M increases the field of useful application of sulfonamide therapy because:

Blood levels are produced more rapidly. The microcrystalline form of the sulfa drugs is absorbed more quickly, leading to higher initial levels.

Hazard of renal complications is reduced. Because of the greater solubility of dual sulfonamide mixture, urinary precipitation is prevented, virtually eliminating crystalluria.

Greater therapeutic efficacy is obtained. Aldiazol-M can be given safely in adequate dosage, and effective blood levels maintained in adults on a dosage of 2 teaspoonfuls every four hours.

Widely indicated. Aldiazol-M is indicated whenever the specific actions of sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine are required. It is valuable not only in adults, but also in the treatment of many infectious diseases in children.

Aldiazol-M is available on prescription through all pharmacies. Write for literature.

THE S. E. MASSENGILL COMPANY
Bristol, Tenn.-Va.
NEW YORK • SAN FRANCISCO • KANSAS CITY

SEMCO

Each teaspoonful (5 cc.) of Aldiazol-M provides:
Sulfadiazine (microcrystalline)...0.25 Gm.
Sulfamerazine (microcrystalline)...0.25 Gm.
Sodium Citrate..... 1.0 Gm.

Aldiazol-M

September 25. Second and third degree burns caused by flaming gasoline. Gauze pressure dressings of White's Vitamin A & D Ointment were changed at weekly intervals.

October 25. Healing is complete with minimal scar tissue and no contractures.

SEVERE BURN OR MINOR IRRITATIONS

WHITE'S VITAMIN A & D OINTMENT

Topical application of White's Vitamin A & D Ointment speeds restoration of epithelial and connective tissues. Even severe burns respond favorably to the healing action of Vitamin A & D Ointment.

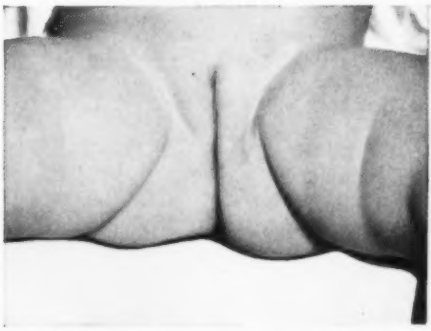
Diaper rash, chafing and abrasions also readily yield to its therapeutic and protective qualities. Prepared in suitable lanolin-petrolatum base, White's Vitamin A & D Ointment is pleasant to use, free from excessive oiliness, and will keep indefinitely. Does not stain the skin and is easily laundered from diapers or clothing.

You can prescribe it in 1½ oz. or 4 oz. tubes; 1 lb. or 5 lb. jars.

- diaper rash
- soft tissue injuries
- dry skin
- bedsores
- slow healing wounds
- varicose and diabetic ulcers
- fissured nipples

White's WHITE LABORATORIES, INC., KENILWORTH, N. J.

August 25. A typical case of diaper rash, characterized by excoriation and soreness.



September 1. After only one week of local applications with White's Vitamin A & D Ointment each time diaper was changed, the skin surface is normal.

poliomyelitis prophylaxis pitman·moore company

division of Allied Laboratories, Inc.
Indianapolis 6, Indiana

an original producer of poliomyelitis vaccine (Salk) and poliomyelitis-immune globulin ***(gamma globulin)*** *in one of America's largest biological laboratories*

KARO SYRUP

BELONGS IN THIS PICTURE!

...a carbohydrate of choice
in milk modification for 3 generations

OPTIMUM caloric balance—60% of caloric intake, gradually achieved in easily assimilable carbohydrates—is assured with Karo. Milk alone provides 28%, or less than half the required carbohydrate intake.

A MISCIBLE liquid, Karo is quickly dissolved, easy to use, readily available and inexpensive.

A BALANCED mixture of dextrins, maltose and dextrose, Karo is well tolerated, easily digested, gradually absorbed at spaced intervals and completely utilized.

PRECLUDES fermentation and irritation. Produces no reactions, hypoallergenic. Bacteria-free Karo is safe for feeding prematures, newborns, and infants—well and sick

LIGHT and dark Karo are interchangeable in formulas; both yield 60 calories per tablespoon.

CORN PRODUCTS REFINING COMPANY
17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.

all through the night

one application of

DESITIN®

OINTMENT

helps protect the infant's skin against

diaper rash (ammoniacal dermatitis) • **irritation** • **excoriation**

DESITIN OINTMENT covers the infant's skin with a soothing, protective, healing coating which is largely impervious to and helps guard against irritation, rash, and maceration caused by urine, excrement, perspiration and secretions. This preventive action of Desitin Ointment *persists all through the night*...when baby is particularly vulnerable to painful skin excoriations.

Nonsensitizing, nonirritant Desitin Ointment..**rich in cod liver oil** ....successfully used on millions of infants for over 30 years.

- tubes of 1 oz., 2 oz., 4 oz.
- 1 lb. jars.

for **samples** *and literature please write....*

DESITIN CHEMICAL COMPANY 70 Ship Street Providence 2, R. I.

1. Grayzel, H. G., Heimer, C. B., and Grayzel, R. W.: New York St. J. Med. 53:2233, 1953. **2.** Heimer, C. B., Grayzel, H. G., and Kramer, B.: Archives of Pediatrics 68:382, 1951. **3.** Behrman, H. T., Combes, F. C., Bobroff, A., and Leviticus, R.: Ind. Med. & Surgery 18:512, 1949. **4.** Turell, R.: New York St. J. Med. 50:2282, 1950. **5.** Marks, M. M.: Missouri Med. 52:187, 1955.

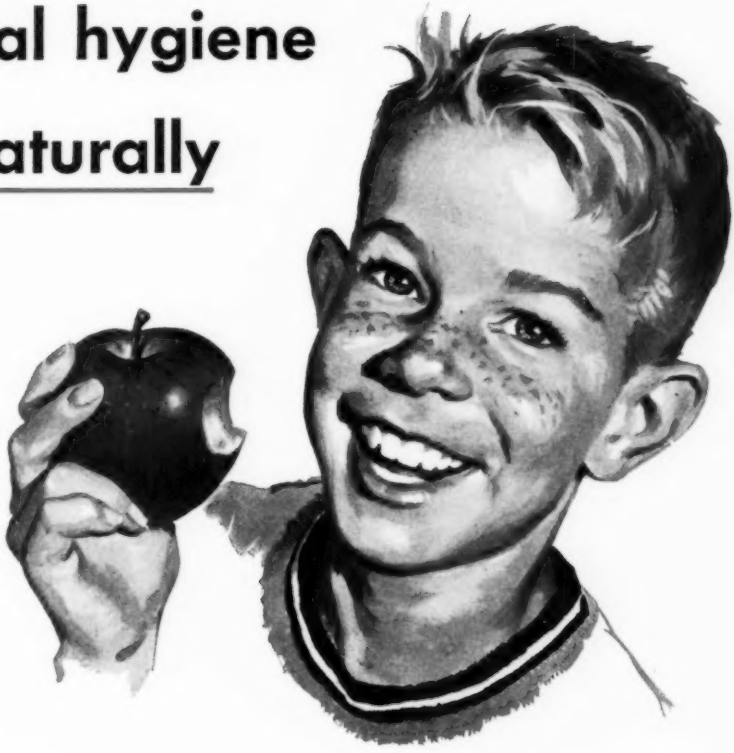
Non-narcotic cough specific—

Romilar 'Roche' is at least as effective as codeine in relieving cough -- but it does not constipate and is not habit-forming. 10 mg Romilar® equals 15 mg (1/4 gr) codeine. Romilar is available as a syrup, in tablets and as an expectorant.

More and more physicians —

...are prescribing Gantrisin® 'Roche.' Why? Because they've found that this single, soluble wide-spectrum sulfonamide is usually both effective and well tolerated. There are over 300 references to Gantrisin in recent medical literature.

Apples aid dental hygiene naturally



The high incidence of tooth decay among school children gives urgency to the question: How shall mothers cope with the dangers of excessive sweets, misguided appetites, and the constant need to keep teeth clean throughout the day?

One part of the answer stands out: Apples can help. With all their familiar values, apples are a practical key to better nutritional practices for they enjoy outstanding favor with small fry. Children instinctively go for apples with their native, unspoiled taste. Sinking the teeth into a crisp, juicy apple, savoring it down to the core, the youngster benefits from a natural tooth-cleansing action.

An apple is such a good way to finish the school lunch or any between-meals snack when the toothbrush isn't handy, you may wish to suggest apples more often in your practice.

NATIONAL APPLE INSTITUTE, 726 JACKSON PLACE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
In Behalf of
THE APPLE GROWERS OF AMERICA

Diatussin changes difficult-to-dose children into willing patients. Mothers, too, like *Diatussin* because it's easier to give. Two to four drops do the work of spoonfuls of syrup.

Dropped directly on the tongue or on a spoonful of dessert or cereal, *Diatussin* lessens frequency and severity of cough. Non-narcotic, *Diatussin* preserves the vital cough reflex, avoids sedation and gastro-intestinal disturbances.

tykes don't "take on" when they take...

DIATUSSIN

non-narcotic cough control

Bischoff DIVISION

Dosage:

Under 5 years...2 to 4 drops three or four times daily. Over 5 years...5 drops three or four times daily.

Formula:	*Diatussin*
Thyme (alcoholic extract) . . .	39%
Drosera (alcoholic extract) . . .	39%
Ethyl alcohol	22%

Supplied in 6-cc. bottles with dropper.

Diatussin Syrup, in 4-oz., pint and gallon bottles, contains in each teaspoonful 2 drops of the extract in an aqueous dextrose vehicle.

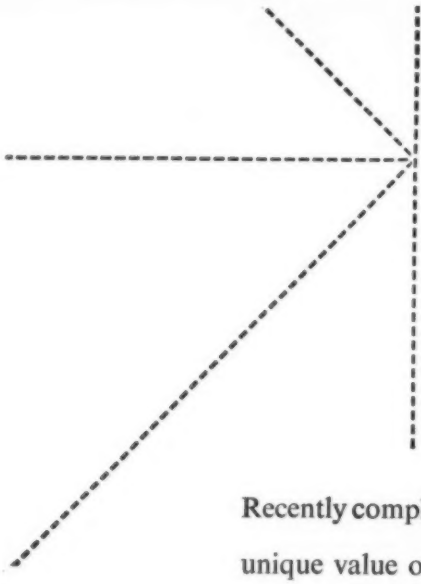
AMES COMPANY, INC • ELKHART, INDIANA

64555

A mild castile soap specifically formulated
for babies; free from caustic alkali;
ideal for sensitive skin.

Johnson & Johnson

Areas of Clinical Study / One of a series



ANEMIA OF INFANCY

Recently completed—1954—studies [1,2] again confirm the unique value of Roncovite (cobalt-iron) in the prevention and treatment of infant anemia.

Clinical results show that routine administration of Roncovite can completely prevent the iron deficiency which so frequently develops in the first six months of life.

RONCOVITE (*Cobalt-Iron*) *has introduced a wholly new concept in anti-anemia therapy. It is based upon the unique hemopoietic stimulation produced only by cobalt. The application of this new concept has led to marked, often dramatic, advances in the successful treatment of many of the anemias.*

SUPPLIED:

RONCOVITE DROPS

Each 0.6 cc. (10 drops) provides:

Cobalt chloride.....40 mg.
(Cobalt 9.9 mg.)

Ferrous sulfate.....75 mg.

DOSAGE:

In children one year or older 0.6 cc. (10 drops); infants less than one year 0.3 cc. (5 drops); once daily diluted with water, milk, fruit or vegetable juice.

1. Coles, B. L., and James, U.: Arch. of Disease in Childhood *29*:85 (1954). Coles, B. L., and James, U.: Journal-Lancet *75*:79 (March) 1955. Coles, B. L.: Arch. Disease in Childhood *30*:121 (April) 1955.
2. Quilligan J. J., Jr.: Texas State J. Med. *50*:294 (May) 1954.

Bibliography of 192 references available on request.

EFFECTIVE

"It is a significant fact that none of the... cases receiving iron as well as cobalt required additional iron therapy and that the haemoglobin levels of this group remained consistently and significantly higher than those in any other group after the age of 4 months."[1]

"...there can be no doubt that the average hemoglobin values... are greater in the cobalt-iron (Roncovite) treated group."[2]

PATIENT SATISFACTION

"...the mothers of these anaemic infants frequently stated spontaneously that the children were much improved, with increased appetite and vigour. It seems possible, therefore, that even if anaemia in premature infants does not usually produce marked symptoms, there is a subclinical debility which becomes more evident in retrospect."[1]

SAFETY

"There was no evidence of toxicity in any case under treatment:...There is nothing to suggest that cobalt in any way impairs the general progress or rate of weight gain in premature infants in the dosage employed."[1]

"The babies were closely observed daily for ill effects of the medication while at the premature unit and when they returned for check ups. None of them showed harmful effects despite the large doses... A few of the babies ...have been followed for more than 100 days with no ill effects noted."[2]

RONCOVITE

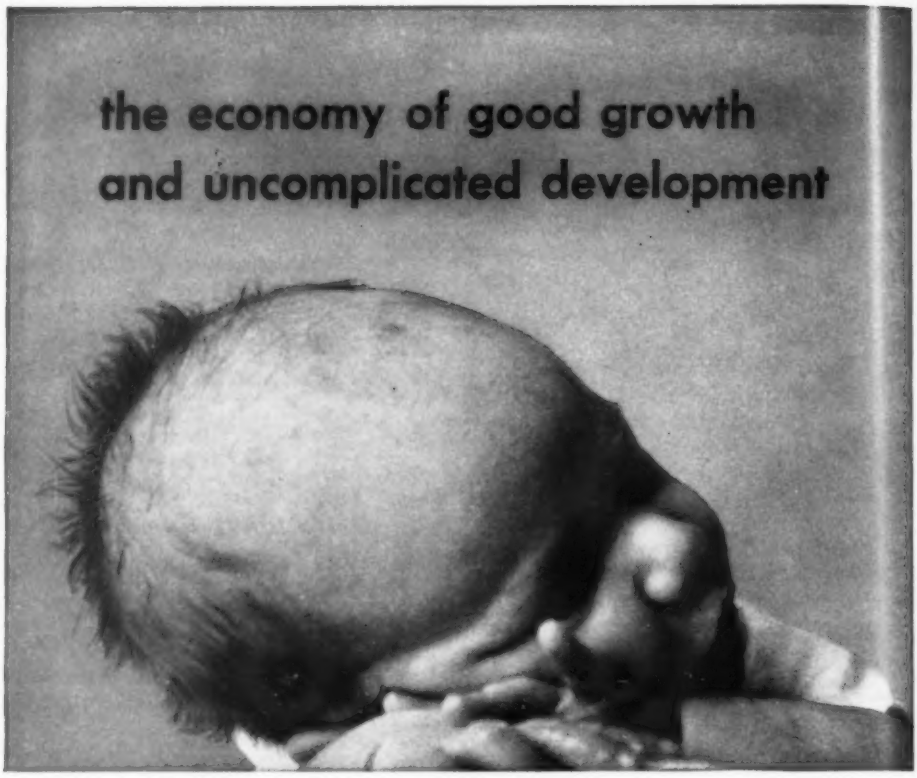
The original, clinically proved cobalt-iron product.

LLOYD

BROTHERS, INC.

Cincinnati, Ohio

In the Service of Medicine Since 1870



SIMILAC POWDER—*physiologic food during the first year of life*—

To assure sound growth and reduce many of the complications commonly encountered in the first year of life, the full, balanced Similac formula provides: fat, protein and carbohydrate closely approximating the content of human breast milk in quality and quantity; a full complement of known essential vitamins in adequate amounts; an adjusted mineral content; a soft, fluid curd with zero tension, assuring rapid and easy digestion.

SIMILAC POWDER—*stable in price . . . an economy in feeding*—

With food costs at or near an all-time high, the price of Similac has remained relatively constant since 1923. Similac with its complete modification and added vitamins is virtually the same in price as vitamin-supplemented whole-milk feeding – and in many instances actually affords greater economy.

SIMILAC *powder*

There is no closer equivalent to the milk of healthy, well-nourished mothers

SUPPLIED:
Tins of 1 lb., with measuring cup. Similac is also available as concentrated Liquid in tins of 13 fl. oz.

M & R LABORATORIES, *Columbus 16, Ohio*

a complete B complex formula derived from pure beef liver

Every B-complex factor, including B_{12} and Folic Acid, is contained in LEDERPLEX Liquid. This well-tolerated preparation is derived from pure beef liver, the best natural source of the B vitamins and those unidentified factors of nutritional importance. A natural orange flavor is added for palatability.

Dosage: As a dietary supplement, the usual dose of LEDERPLEX Liquid is 1 or 2 teaspoonfuls daily. For treatment, dosage should be increased and fortified with those specific vitamins found lacking.

Each teaspoonful (4 cc.) of LEDERPLEX Liquid contains:

Thiamine HCl (B_1) ... 2 mg.	Choline ... 20 mg.
Riboflavin (B_2) ... 2 mg.	Folic Acid ... 0.2 mg.
Niacinamide ... 10 mg.	Inositol ... 10 mg.
Pyridoxine HCl (B_6) ... 0.2 mg.	Soluble Liver Fraction ... 470 mg.
Pantothenic Acid ... 2 mg.	Vitamin B_{12} ... 5 micrograms

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION *AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY* Pearl River, New York

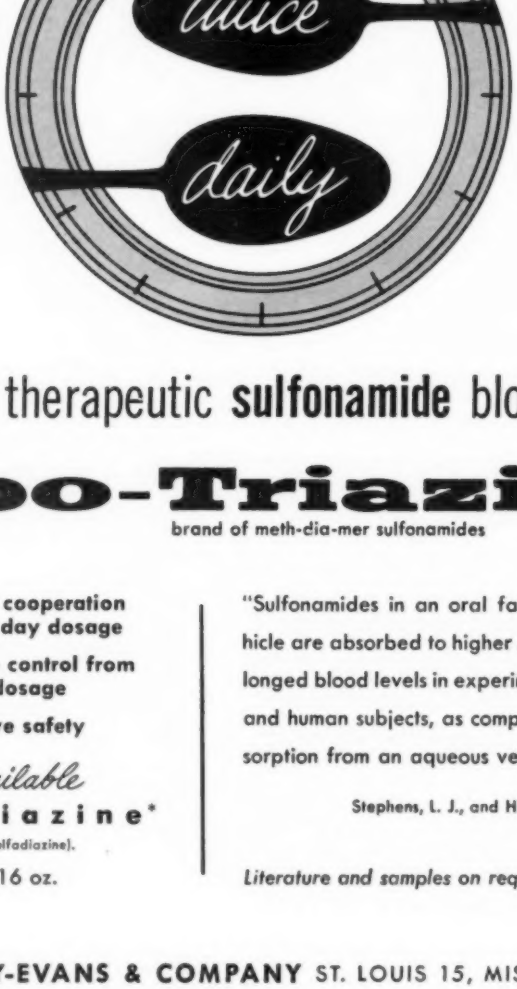
LEDERPLEX*

Vitamin B Complex LIQUID *Lederle*

Lederle also offers LEDERPLEX in Tablet, Capsule, and Parenteral form.

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Now! twice a day dosage



results in therapeutic **sulfonamide** blood levels

Lipo-Triazine*

brand of meth-dia-mer sulfonamides

- **better patient cooperation from twice a day dosage**
- **better dosage control from twice a day dosage**
- **greater relative safety**

also available

Lipo-Diazine*

(brand of sulfadiazine).

Bottles of 4 and 16 oz.

"Sulfonamides in an oral fat emulsion vehicle are absorbed to higher and more prolonged blood levels in experimental animals and human subjects, as compared with absorption from an aqueous vehicle."

Stephens, L. J., and Hendrickson, W. E.: To be published.

Literature and samples on request.

DONLEY-EVANS & COMPANY ST. LOUIS 15, MISSOURI

The originators of liquid sulfa

*Exclusive trademarks of Donley-Evans & Co.; subjects to patents pending

KANANA BANANA FLAKES*

Pure Ripe Dehydrated Banana With Nothing Added

FOR DAILY ROUTINE FEEDING

Because Kanana Banana Flakes is ripe banana, the addition of three parts of water or milk to this product will provide the mashed banana you prescribe.

NO WASTE • NO PEELING • NO RIPENING

Kanana BANANA FLAKES

★ (NOT A POWDER)

FREE SAMPLES

Fill out and mail this coupon today to Kannengiesser & Company, Dept. JP, 76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y. for content analysis and Free Samples of KANANA BANANA FLAKES.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

KANNENGIESSER & COMPANY, INC., 76 NINTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

In Canada: Laurentian Agencies Limited, 429 St. Jean Baptiste Street, Montreal

THE JOURNAL OF PEDIATRICS

EDITOR

BORDEN S. VEEDER, M.D., 3720 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

PUBLISHED BY THE C. V. MOSBY COMPANY, 3207 WASHINGTON BLVD.
ST. LOUIS 3, MO., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office at St. Louis, Mo., as Second Class Matter.

Published Monthly. Subscriptions may begin at any time.

Editorial Communications

Original Communications.—Manuscripts for publication and correspondence relating to them should be sent to Dr. Borden S. Veeder, 3720 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo., U. S. A. Articles are accepted for publication upon the understanding that they are contributed solely to The Journal of Pediatrics.

Manuscripts should be typewritten on one side of the paper only, with double spacing, and liberal margins. References should be placed at the end of the article and should include, in the order given, name of author, journal, volume, page and year; e.g., Smith: J. Pediat. 1: 10, 1932. Journal abbreviations as used in the publications of the American Medical Association should be followed. Illustrations accompanying manuscripts should be numbered, provided with suitable legends, and marked lightly on back with author's name. Articles accepted for publication are subject to editorial revision.

Neither the editors nor the publishers accept responsibility for the views and statements of authors as published in their communications.

Illustrations.—A reasonable number of half-tone illustrations will be reproduced free of cost to the author, but special arrangements must be made with the editor for color plates, elaborate tables or extra illustrations. Copy for zinc cuts (such as pen drawings and charts) should be drawn and lettered only in India ink, or black typewriter ribbon (when the typewriter is used), as ordinary blue ink or colors will not reproduce. Only good photographic prints or drawings should be supplied for half-tone work.

Books for Review.—Only such books as are considered of interest and value to subscribers will be reviewed, and no published acknowledgment of books received will be made. These should be sent to Dr. Borden S. Veeder, 3720 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Reprints.—Reprints of articles must be ordered specifically, in separate communication to the publishers, The C. V. Mosby Co., 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo., who will send their schedule of prices. Individual reprints of an article must be obtained through the author.

Business Communications

Business Communications.—All communications in regard to advertising, subscriptions, change of address, etc., should be addressed to the publishers, The C. V. Mosby Company, 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Subscription Rates.—For service within the United States, its possessions, and the Pan-American Postal Union countries (includes Spain), $12.00 a year; Canada, $12.25; other countries, $13.50. Students, interns, and residents are served at one-half these rates. Remittances for subscriptions should be made by check, draft, post office or express money order, payable to this Journal.

Single-Copy Prices.—To be mailed to the United States, its possessions, the Pan-American countries, and Canada, $1.25 a copy; to other countries, $1.50.

Change of Address Notice.—Six weeks' notice is required to effect a change of address. Kindly give the exact name under which a subscription is entered, and the full form of both old and new address, including the post office zone number.

Advertisements.—Only articles of known scientific value will be given space. Forms close first day of month preceding date of issue. Advertising rates and page sizes on application.

Bound Volumes.—The Book Shop Bindery, 308 West Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Illinois, will quote prices for binding completed volumes in permanent buckram.

IVORY SNOW

Safe and mild as a soap can be for diapers and baby things

When washed in Ivory Snow, diapers and baby things are free from irritating deposits that chafe baby's skin. And no other washing product leaves them softer.

IVORY SNOW IS IVORY-SAFE..."99 44/100% PURE®".

A Procter & Gamble Product

Designed FOR THE MOST DELICATE SKIN OF ALL...

DERMOLATE®

A remarkably mild, lathering skin detergent in cake form. It cleanses completely and is gentle for use on soap-irritable or acutely inflamed skin.
Dermolate is unsurpassed for routine daily bathing of infants and children.
...4 oz. cakes...

ACIDOLATE®

A bland, non-lathering cleanser in *liquid form*, that removes fat-soluble and water-soluble skin soil with equal efficiency. Acidolate is especially useful in pediatrics to dissolve oils and ointments on the skin and hair or for the removal of scales, crusts, "cradle cap" and vernix caseosa.
...bottles of 8 fl. oz. and 1 gal....

WHITE LABORATORIES, INC., Kenilworth, N. J.

A truly therapeutic infant formula...

dramatically effective in...

- **acute and chronic diarrheas**
- **celiac syndromes**
- **marasmus**
- **other critical conditions**

PROBANA

THERAPEUTIC INFANT FORMULA

RELIEVES **symptoms of both acute and chronic diarrheas, often within 24 hours**

PROVIDES **protein, fat and sugars in a form that infants with impaired digestion and metabolic handicaps can utilize**

Clinical evidence attests Probana's effectiveness in acute and chronic diarrheas,[1,2,6] pancreatic fibrosis,[3,4] celiac disease,[3,5] marasmus and steatorrhea due to various causes,[4,5] and other critical conditions of infancy.[6]

Probana® contains a generous amount of protein of exceptional digestibility; well tolerated fat; and carbohydrate largely as simple sugars, with negligible starch.

REFERENCES: (1) Eigel, E.: Personal communication. (2) Stephens, LeR. J.: Personal communication. (3) Hiatt, R. B., and Wilson, P. E.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. 87: 317, 1948. (4) Andersen, D. H.: Pediatrics 3: 406, 1949; Personal communication, 1948. (5) Andersen, D. H., and di Sant' Agnese, P. A.: True or Idiopathic Celiac Disease, in Brennemann: Practice of Pediatrics, Hagerstown, Md., W. F. Prior Co., vol. 1, chapter 29, 1952. (6) Vignec, A. J.: Personal communication, 1952.

Write for literature on Probana

PROBANA

constituents		caloric distribution	
powdered protein milk (Mead)	50%	protein	24%
casein hydrolysate	10%	fat	29%
banana powder	20%	carbohydrate	47%
dextrose	20%		

One measure of Probana to 2 ounces of water makes a formula supplying 20 calories per fluid ounce.

In convenient, powdered form. 1 lb. cans.

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY • EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, U.S.A. MEAD

a new anticholinergic solution for G-I upsets in infants and children . . .

A potent anticholinergic agent successfully used in the management of infantile colic, enteralgia, pylorospasm, vomiting and spastic constipation. Also effective in the control of enuresis.

Antrenyl Pediatric Drops are compatible with whole milk, evaporated milk, condensed milk, and orange, pineapple, grapefruit, grape and apple juices. Average dosage 2 to 15 drops a day, according to age of patient.

Supplied: Antrenyl bromide Pediatric Drops, containing 1 mg. Antrenyl bromide per drop; bottles of 5 ml. with dropper.

Antrenyl® bromide (oxyphenonium bromide CIBA)

Antrenyl®

Pediatric Drops

CIBA
Summit, N.J.

MEDICAL HORIZONS TV Monday P.M. *Sponsored by* CIBA ABC-TV

in pruritic dermatoses...so little goes so far and lasts so long

EURAX® cream · · · · · · lotion

(brand of crotamiton)

relief in minutes that lasts for hours

Unsurpassed for controlling itch, EURAX Cream and Lotion spread so readily and smoothly that they need be applied only sparingly. Minimal quantities can be prescribed, with appreciable savings to your patients.

Effective in more than 90% of cases, EURAX gives your patients these additional outstanding advantages:

Prompt Relief—A single application gives relief in minutes.

Prolonged Action—Relief usually lasts 6-10 hours.

Greater Safety—No toxic, irritating, or sensitizing properties.

Invisible on the Skin—EURAX is odorless, greaseless, and nonstaining.

EURAX® (brand of crotamiton) Cream and Lotion contain 10 per cent N-ethyl-o-crotonotoluide. Available on prescription only.

Geigy

GEIGY PHARMACEUTICALS
Division of Geigy Chemical Corporation
220 Church Street, New York 13, N. Y.

55755

RAPID CONTROL OF PYODERMAS

Furacin®

brand of nitrofurazone, Eaton

SOLUBLE DRESSING

Rapid control of pyodermas is achieved with Furacin Soluble Dressing because of its exceptionally wide antibacterial range and its stability on the lesion. It is effective in the presence of blood, pus and serum.

With Furacin Soluble Dressing, impetigo usually heals in a week; ecthyma within 9 days.

Crusts should be removed with hot saline packs. Furacin Soluble Dressing is applied 3 times daily, with or without a gauze dressing. In abscesses, apply only after spontaneous rupture or incision. *Treatment should be stopped as soon as the infection is eradicated.*

Furacin Soluble Dressing is the proven topical antibacterial to treat and prevent infections of burns, abrasions, lacerations, ulcers, following surgery and in the preparation of wounds for skin grafting.

ACCEPTED COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOC.

- less costly than comparable preparations
- exceptional antibacterial range
- facilitates healing by control of mixed infections
- low incidence of sensitization
- exclusively for topical use

Furacin Soluble Dressing and Furacin Solution contain Furacin 0.2% in water-miscible vehicles which dissolve in exudates.

Convenient 2 oz. tube; 4 oz., 1 lb. and 5 lb. jars.

EATON LABORATORIES
NORWICH • NEW YORK

THE NITROFURANS—A UNIQUE CLASS OF ANTIMICROBIALS ... PRODUCTS OF EATON RESEARCH

to restore appetite and promote weight gain

LACTOFORT®

FOR RELUCTANT FEEDERS

LACTOFORT
The Complete Pediatric Nutritive Supplement

the first pediatric dietary formulation to provide adequate quantities of L-lysine for optimal growth and for the stimulation of normal appetite—

PLUS *all* essential vitamins in excess of dietary allowances,

PLUS essential iron and calcium.

2 measures (2.3 Gm.) of Lactofort supply:

L-lysine (from L-lysine monohydrochloride)	500	mg.
Vitamin A acetate	3750	U.S.P. Units
Vitamin D	1000	U.S.P. Units
Thiamine mononitrate	0.75	mg.
Riboflavin	1.25	mg.
Niacinamide	7.5	mg.
Vitamin B_{12}	2.5	mcg.
Folic Acid	0.25	mg.
Ascorbic acid (from sodium ascorbate)	75	mg.
Pyridoxine hydrochloride	0.75	mg.
Calcium pantothenate	7.5	mg.
Iron ammonium citrate green (elemental iron 7.5 mg.)	50	mg.
Calcium gluconate (elemental calcium 130 mg.)	1.45	Gm.

Supplied: In 46 Gm. bottles with special Lactofort measuring spoon enclosed.

WHITE LABORATORIES, INC., **Kenilworth, N. J.**

Meat...

and the Value of Fat in Nutrition

Authorities in the field of nutrition no longer consider fat as an optional component of the diet. Evidence from the laboratory and bedside indicates that fat in small amounts may be looked upon as an obligatory constituent of a health-promoting diet.[1]

The far-reaching value of fat in nutrition has been amply demonstrated in laboratory animals in its pronounced effect on growth, on pregnancy and lactation, on nitrogen-sparing action, on work capacity, on time of sexual maturity, on the period of survival during fasting, and on ability to combat external stresses.[1]

Young animals fed a fat-free diet not only fail to grow normally, but develop hair and skin changes characteristic of "essential" fatty acid deficiency.[2] Fatty acids other than the "essential" fatty acids also appear to be necessary for optimal health. Animals fed "essential" fatty acids but no others do not grow optimally.

The value of fat in human nutrition was emphasized in a recent study[2] comprising 200 patients incapable of receiving adequate nourishment. For periods of 1 to 30 days, these patients were given supplementary fat alimentation by vein in the form of fat emulsion containing "essential" as well as other fatty acids. The result was typically a marked increase in weight and more positive nitrogen and potassium balances.

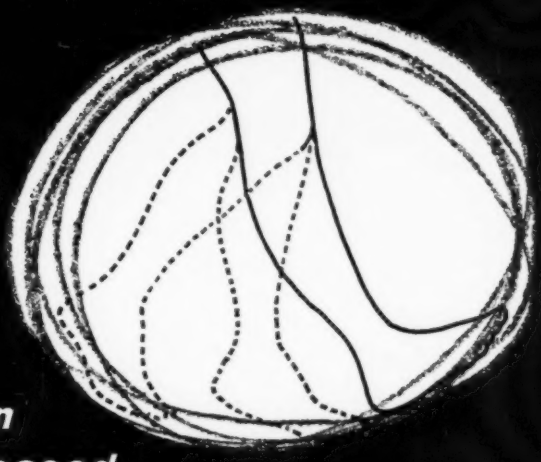
Meat, recognized for its high content of biologically valuable protein, B vitamins, and essential minerals, provides, in addition, substantial amounts of nutritionally important fat.

1. Deuel, H. J., Jr.: Newer Concepts of the Role of Fats and of the Essential Fatty Acids in the Diet, Food Res. 20:81 (Jan.-Feb.) 1955.

2. Meng, H.C.: Preparation, Utilization, and Importance of Neutral Fat Emulsion in Intravenous Alimentation, in Najjar, V.A.: Fat Metabolism, Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1954, pp. 69-92.

The nutritional statements made in this advertisement have been reviewed and found consistent with current medical opinion by the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association.

American Meat Institute
Main Office, Chicago . . . Members Throughout the United States



range of motion rapidly increased

in Rheumatoid Arthritis

Sterane*

the most potent anti-arthritic

3 to 5 times more potent than hydrocortisone or cortisone

notably free of major hormonal side effects such as edema due to sodium and water retention, hypopotassemia, and hypertension

seldom requires low-sodium diets or potassium supplements in patients without cardiac complications when given in usual therapeutic dosage

preliminary findings,[1] based on the measuring of pituitary ACTH suppression potency of various corticoids, appear to indicate that STERANE is 20% more potent than the cortisone analog, prednisone

1. Forsham, P. H., et al.: Paper presented at First Internat. Conf. on Prednisone and Prednisolone, New York, N. Y., May 31-June 1, 1955.

supplied: in white, scored 5 mg. tablets in the familiar Pfizer oval shape. Bottles of 20 and 100.

*brand of prednisolone

PFIZER LABORATORIES *Division, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. Brooklyn 6, New York*

Child Life SHOES

made to merit your professional recommendation

100% Genuine Goodyear Welt Construction
Longer-Wearing Genuine Cordovan Sole
Specially Shaped, Tempered Spring Steel Shank
Thomas Heel Arch Extension
Inner Wedged Thomas Heel
Ankle Embracer Heel Fit
Quarter Overlap — No ripped back seams

CHILD LIFE "Arch Feature" shoes are so constructed with "built-in" features that certain foot deficiencies can be corrected without need for further wedging. These shoes are also excellently suited for additional modification, as you may prescribe.

A. Supple leather counter molded to embrace and support ankle

B. Broad toe area for full freedom of action

C. Ample width at the insole for the ball of the foot

D. 100% Goodyear Welt Construction

CHILD LIFE "Regulars" are shoes you can recommend with utmost confidence when mothers ask about footwear for their children. In outline above, you see the "specification data" of CHILD LIFE lasts. These shoes also lend themselves well for your prescription work.

In almost every community from coast-to-coast, you'll find a qualified and franchised CHILD LIFE shoe dealer. These men and women have been selected for their knowledge of good fitting practices, and for their specific interest in children's footwear. You'll find them most co-operative and attentive to your prescription work. Please write for full information on CHILD LIFE shoes — on the market since 1924 — and the names of the CHILD LIFE dealers nearest you.

HERBST Shoe Manufacturing Company

Milwaukee 45, Wis.

in intractable asthma,[1-3] allergic dermatoses[2-5] and other allergic disorders

- greater therapeutic benefits
- fewer unwanted effects

METICORTELONE

PREDNISOLONE, SCHERING

METICORTELONE resembles METICORTEN in antirheumatic, anti-inflammatory and antiallergic effectiveness.[1-13] The availability of these new steroids, first discovered and introduced by Schering, provides the physician with two valuable agents for safer, more effective cortical hormone therapy.

Bibliography: (1) Henderson, E.: New developments in steroid therapy of rheumatic diseases, presented at New Jersey State Medical Society Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, April 17-20, 1955. (2) Clinical Research Division, Schering Corporation: Compilation of investigative reports. (3) Criep, L. H.: Prednisolone and prednisone in the treatment of allergic diseases, to be published. (4) Robinson, H. M., Jr.: First International Conference on Meticorten and Meticortelone, New York City, May 31-June 1, 1955. (5) Sternberg, T. H., and Newcomer, V. D.: Am. Pract. & Digest Treat. *6*:1102, 1955. (6) Bunim, J. J.; Pechet, M. M., and Bollet, A. J.: J.A.M.A. *157*:311, 1955. (7) Waine, H.: Bull. Rheumat. Dis. *5*:81, 1955. (8) Tolksdorf, S., and Perlman, P.: Fed. Proc. *14*:377, 1955. (9) Herzog, H. L., and others: Science *121*:176, 1955. (10) Bunim, J. J.; Black, R. L.; Bollet, A. J., and Pechet, M. M.: Ann. New York Acad. Sc. *61*:358, 1955. (11) Boland, E. W.: California Med. *82*:65, 1955; abs., Curr. M. Digest *22*:53, 1955. (12) King, J. H., and Weimer, J. R.: A.M.A. Arch. Ophth. *54*:46, 1955. (13) Gordon, D. M.: Prednisone and prednisolone in ocular disease, to be published.

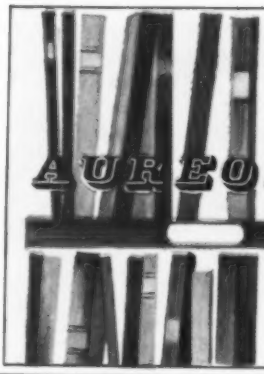
Schering

METICORTELONE,* brand of prednisolone, Schering.
METICORTEN,* brand of prednisone, Schering.
*T. M.

ML-J-312

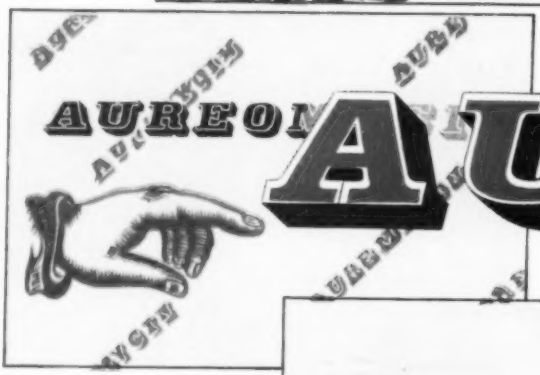
one billion doses

1,000,000,000 AUREOMYCIN



AUREOMYCIN

8,000 papers



AUREO

Seven years great

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

AUREOMYCIN

a standard by which to judge

There is little that *isn't* known about broad-spectrum AUREOMYCIN. Doctors have observed its action against a wide variety of infections involving many types of cases. They have recorded their findings with more than 8,000 papers in the literature. Seven years of use in every medical field confirms these conclusions.

Dosage forms for every medical requirement

EOMYCIN*

Hydrochloride
Chlortetracycline HCl *Lederle*

NOW AVAILABLE:

AUREOMYCIN SF CAPSULES, 250 mg.

For Patients with Prolonged Illness

AUREOMYCIN SF combines effective antibiotic action with vitamin supplementation to shorten convalescence and hasten recovery. One capsule, q.i.d., supplies one gram of AUREOMYCIN and B complex, C and K vitamins in the Stress Formula suggested by the National Research Council. AUREOMYCIN SF Capsules are dry-filled and sealed, contain no oils or paste.

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION *AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY* PEARL RIVER, NEW YORK

*TRADE-MARK

Lederle

HELPFUL HINTS

Constipation in Breast-fed Babies

Dear Doctor:

. . . "constipation is one of the most frequent troubles of the breast-fed. For these babies . . . malt soup extract is often an excellent remedy. One-half teaspoonful dissolved in 1/2 ounce of water, and flavored with a few drops of orange juice, is to be given before nursings. Usually, if it be given 2 or 3 times a day, the constipation will be corrected." [1]

Have you tried Malt Soup Extract for constipated breast-fed babies?

1. Porter, L., and Carter, W. E.: Management of Sick Infant and Child. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1942, Ed. 6, p. 93.

Stanley Olson
BORCHERDT MALT EXTRACT CO.

---

*Specially processed non-diastatic malt extract neutralized with potassium carbonate. In 8 oz. and 16 oz. bottles.

Send for Samples and Literature

For HARD, DRY STOOLS OF CONSTIPATED BABIES

Borcherdt

MALT SOUP Extract*

A gentle laxative modifier of milk. One or two tablespoonfuls in the day's formula—or in water for breast fed babies—produce a marked change in the stool.

SAVES DOCTOR'S TIME, TOO!

Fewer phone calls from anxious mothers. Malt Soup Extract is merely added to the formula. Prompt results. Easy for mother to prepare and administer. Does not upset the baby.

BORCHERDT MALT EXTRACT CO.
217 N. Wolcott Ave. • Chicago 12, Ill.

for your little "Hot Heads"

When small patients begin to burn, the time is right for a spoonful or two of elixir

TYLENOL*

Tylenol brings the fever down promptly, lieves aches, pains and other febrile miseries. Tylenol is just about twice as safe as aspirin. Its taste is readily acceptable to children. Used alone or in conjunction with specific therapy. n ideal choice, indeed, for pediatric antipyresis.

One-half to two teaspoonfuls every four to six hours according to age or weight.

**N-Acetyl-p-aminophenol, McNeil; bottles of 4 and 12 fl. oz.*

McNEIL
Laboratories, Inc.
Philadelphia 32, Pa.

*Trade-mark

Truly portable, all-purpose unit providing dependable respirator facilities . . . wherever, whenever needed . . . in transit, in the home, in the hospital.

Bulletin No. MA-1 gives details of Hospital and Portable models. We'll be glad to send it to you.

dependable **MOBILITY** for the respirator patient

freedom for transport by train or plane, using their 24 volt current directly

freedom to enjoy the out-of-doors . . . to take it easy in the sun

freedom to go places . . . to take trips . . . to "visit"

elements of the unit

technicon-huxley

Conitech, LTD.
Chauncey • New York

operates on { house current or 24 volt DC or its own battery

VARAMEL
Made from Grade A Cow's Milk
A formula base made from Grade A cow's milk (U. S. Public Health Service Milk Code) in which the milk fat has been replaced by coconut oil, destearinated beef fat, and corn oil, with the addition of vitamin A palmitate, activated 7-dehydrocholesterol, ascorbic acid, thiamine, niacinamide, and iron ammonium citrate.

made from grade A milk*

"The first in infant feeding"

This statement is your assurance of the use of high quality, clean milk. Make a habit of looking for it on the label of products which you prescribe for infant feeding.

We firmly believe that the quality of the ingredients is reflected in the quality of the final product!

*U. S. Public Health Service Milk Code

THE BAKER LABORATORIES, INC.

Milk Products Exclusively for the Medical Profession

MAIN OFFICE: CLEVELAND 3, OHIO PLANT: EAST TROY, WISCONSIN

Pluralizes Potency 4 Times!

Now, 4 Clinically-Proven Sulfonamides Unite for Safe, Superior Action

Katrasul

Chimedic

By combining 4 powerful sulfas in one palatable preparation, Katrasul provides a broad-spectrum of activity 4 times as potent as any single sulfa—with toxicity reduced to practically zero.

Katrasul's quadruple formula includes Sulfadiazine, Sulfamerazine, Sulfamethazine and Sulfacetamide—individually notable for antibacterial action—in combination exerting a 4-way antibacterial spectrum of unmatched efficacy and power.

Using only fractional dosage of each sulfa results in greater solubility and the virtual elimination of crystalluria. Sensitization reactions and toxic effects approach zero.

Prescribe Katrasul to combat both gram positive and gram negative bacilli. It is effective not only against the common microorganisms, but also the gonococcus, meningococcus, pneumococcus, staphylococcus and streptococcus infections.

Delightful coconut-custard flavor invites patient- acceptance.

•

Prompt action, safety, and pleasant taste make Katrasul highly useful in the treatment of children's infectious diseases.

•

Available: Delicious coconut-custard flavored suspension. 4oz., pints, gallons. Also in tablets.

CHICAGO PHARMACAL COMPANY

5547 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois

Pacific Coast Branch
381 Eleventh St., San Francisco, Calif.

Southern Branch
240 Spring St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

because safety and nutritional effectiveness count so very much

specify **DEXTRI-MALTOSE**

MANUFACTURED SPECIFICALLY FOR INFANT FORMULAS

Dextri-Maltose is specifically designed for infant formulas—*and only infant formulas.* Unlike many milk modifiers, Dextri-Maltose is palatable but not sweet. It does not cloy the appetite. Infants fed Dextri-Maltose formulas do not develop a "sweet tooth" which may cause later resistance to essential foods.

The dextrins and maltose in Dextri-Maltose, plus the lactose of milk, give the infant a mixture of *three* different carbohydrates. These are broken down at different rates in the intestinal tract. Absorption is gradual. Sudden fluctuations in blood sugar levels are prevented.

Dextri-Maltose® is always kept safe and dependable through meticulous quality control. No other carbohydrate used in infant feeding has such a background of acceptance and dependability.

the importance of adequate added carbohydrate

Added carbohydrate provides calories needed to spare protein for tissue building, to permit proper fat metabolism and promote good water balance. Authorities on infant feeding recommend the addition of about 5% carbohydrate to milk and water mixtures. This proportion of carbohydrate is obtained by adding 1 tablespoon of Dextri-Maltose to each 5 or 6 ounces of fluid.

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, U.S.A.

MEAD

ELKOSIN® Syrup
SULFISOMIDINE CIBA

A NEW ADVANCE IN SULFONAMIDE SAFETY

Clinically proved . . . Greater safety . . .
because of high solubility . . .
low acetylation
Alkalis not essential
Wide antibacterial spectrum
Effective in moderate dosage
Economical for your patients

Taste-tested . . . Tart fruit flavor
No cloying sweetness
Mixes readily with milk,
water or fruit juice
Attractive pink color

Tablets
0.5 Gm., double-scored.

Suspension in Syrup
0.25 Gm. per 4-ml. teaspoonful.

C I B A
SUMMIT, N. J.

MEDICAL HORIZONS TV Monday P.M.
Sponsored by CIBA ABC-TV

2/2094M

for all your cough preparations

a good "mixer"

- taste appeals to all ages
- compatible with most other medications

an effective antihistamine

- particularly valuable when allergy is present or suspected
- for easy-to-take therapy in allergic children or adults

Contains CHLOR-TRIMETON® maleate (brand of chlorprophenpyridamine maleate), 2 mg. per teaspoonful (4 cc.)

Schering

CT-J-59

IN THE DETECTION AND MANAGEMENT OF INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS . . . C·R·P·A

Tests for C-reactive protein depend on a single factor . . . the presence of inflammation.

C·R·P·A

More Accurate than Sedimentation Rate Determinations[1]

"False positives" do not occur in tests for C-reactive protein because this abnormal protein appears only in patients with inflammatory conditions but is never present in normal serum.[2] Disappearance of CRP or changes in its concentration parallel more closely and more promptly variations in the patient's condition than usually evidenced by fluctuations in sedimentation rate.

●

C·R·P·A

More Easily Interpreted than Sedimentation Rate Determinations[3]

There is no "normal," therefore no equivocal zone of values in the interpretation of tests for C-reactive protein.[4] CRP tests are not invalidated in patients with congestion of the liver, in heart failure, anemia, cyesis, nephrotic syndrome, or changes in fibrinogen, serum albumen or globulin, when sedimentation rates may be misleading.

●

C·R·P·A

More Convenient to Perform than Sedimentation Rate Determinations[5]

The test for C-reactive protein may be performed at any time after obtaining a sample of the patient's serum. Since a large volume of serum is not necessary, blood may be drawn from a fingertip rather than from a vein. The simple technique employed in CRP determinations facilitates *routine* use in office and hospital.

C·R·P·A®

C-reactive Protein Antiserum (Schieffelin)

For complete descriptive brochure on techniques and materials required, send request to:

Schieffelin & Co. New York 3, N. Y. • Pharmaceutical and Research Laboratories since 1794

1. Shackman, N. H.: Heffer, E. T., and Kroop, I. G.: Am. Heart J. 48:599 (Oct.) 1954. • 2. Stollerman, G. H., and others: Am. J. Med. 15:645 (Nov.) 1953. • 3. McEwen, C.: M. Clin. North America 39:353 (March) 1955. • 4. Wood, H. F., and McCarty, M.: Am. J. Med. 17:768 (Dec.) 1954. • 5. McEwen, C., and Ziff, M.: M. Clin. North America (May) 1955, to be published.

The most successful antibiotic in the most appealing form

PENICILLIN

"...in the spectrum of infectious diseases responding to antibiotic therapy...71.8 per cent...are most successfully treated with penicillin. Only 7.4 per cent require the broad-spectrum antibiotics."

—Krantz, J. C.:
Pennsylvania M. J., 58:383 (April) 1955.

DRAMCILLIN

penicillin in the most appealing—oral—form. All Dramcillin liquids are delicious. Dramcillin is potassium penicillin G—the ideal oral penicillin salt for high initial peaks and prolonged blood levels.

Forms For Your Prescriptions:

DRAMCILLIN-250 250,000 units* per teaspoonful

DRAMCILLIN 100,000 units* per teaspoonful

DROPCILLIN 50,000 units* per dropperful (0.75 cc.)

also available as:

DRAMCILLIN with Triple Sulfonamides DRAMCILLIN-250 with Triple Sulfonamides DRAMCILLIN-300 Suspension 300,000 units* per teaspoonful (5 cc.)

Dramcillin®

*BUFFERED CRYSTALLINE POTASSIUM PENICILLIN G

WHITE LABORATORIES, INC., KENILWORTH, N. J.

ANNALES PAEDIATRICI

International Review of Pediatrics
Revue Internationale de Pédiatrie
Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde

Founded in 1858 by Fr. Mayr, M. Politzer, M. Schuller. Continued by
H. v. Widerhofer, A. Steffen, O. Heubner, Th. Escherich,
J. v. Bókay, E. Feer, A. Czerny a. o.

Organ der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Pädiatrie
Organe de la Société Suisse de Pédiatrie

EDITORES:

J. Brdlik, Praha
de Castro-Freire, Lisboa
K. Choremis, Athens
S. van Creveld, Amsterdam
R. Debré, Paris
R. Dubois, Bruxelles
St. Engel, London
B. Epstein, Praha
G. Fanconi, Zürich
C. Friderichsen, København
P. Gautier, Genève
F. Gröer, Kraków
P. György, Philadelphia, Pa.
P. Kiss, Budapest
E. Mayerhofer, Zagreb
M. Michalowicz, Warszawa
G. Mouriquand, Lyon
E. A. Park, Baltimore, Md.
A. v. Reuss, Wien
P. Rehmer, Strasbourg
E. Rominger, Freiburg/Br.
B. Schick, New York
J. Spence, Newcastle upon Tyne
G. de Toni, Genova
A. Wallgren, Stockholm

Redactores:

E. Freudenberg, Basel — E. Glanzmann, Bern — A. Hottinger, Basel — M. Jaccottet, Lausanne

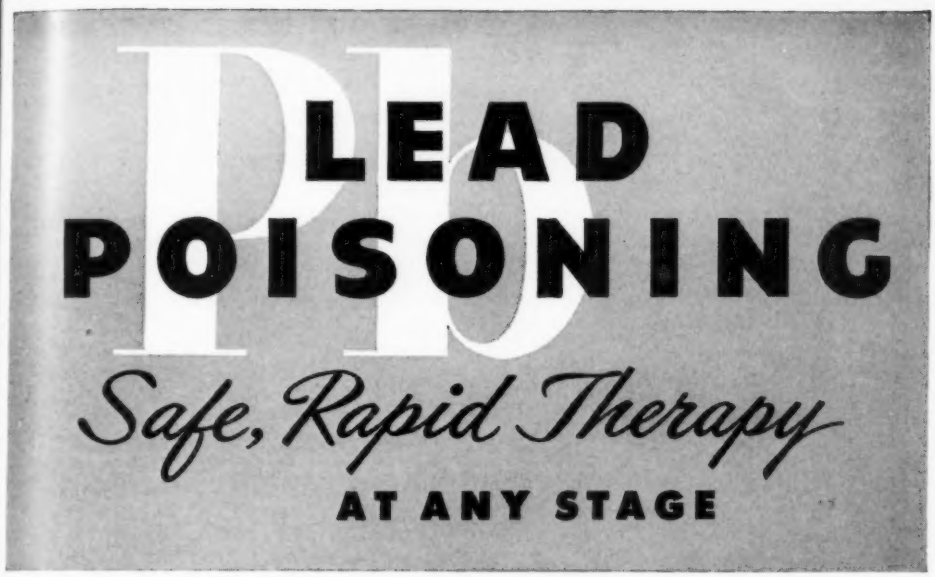
This journal has appeared in more than 180 volumes since 1858. The contents of these volumes give a survey of the development of the scientific problems which have been in the foreground of scientific interest at different times. The papers published come up not only to the requirements of the laboratory but also to those of clinics and general practice.

The "Annales Paediatrici" publish original papers in English, French and German. Each article is summarized in the three languages.

2 volumes of 6 parts each are published yearly. Subscription price Swiss francs 48. per volume

BASEL 11 (Switzerland) S. KARGER NEW YORK

For U.S.A.: Albert J. Phiebig, P.O. Box 352, White Plains, N.Y.



Calcium Disodium VERSENATE*

TRADITIONAL methods of treating lead and other heavy metal intoxications are fraught with certain dangers. When heavy metals, particularly lead, are mobilized in the body by methods such as low calcium diet, administration of acids and salts, BAL and similar modes of treatment, damage to the brain, peripheral nerves, and blood-forming organs sometimes occurs from the resulting plumbemia.

In Calcium Disodium VERSENATE, the physician for the first time has a drug which is dependably effective in removing heavy metals from the body *without danger of organ damage*. Heavy metals combine with it to form a nondissociated, water-soluble, intact complex molecule, in which the metal exists in an un-ionized state. This complex is nontoxic to adults and children alike, and is excreted intact.[1]

Patients with acute lead poisoning can now safely be rendered asymptomatic in as little as 5 days.[2,3,4]

1. Rubin, M.: Biological Action of Versene, from Symposium on Complexing Agents, presented at the University of Chicago, Feb. 22, 1951.
2. Sidbury, J. B., Jr.; Bynum, J. C., and Fetz, L. L.: Effect of Chelating Agent on Urinary Lead Excretion. Comparison of Oral and Intravenous Administration, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. 82:226 (Feb.) 1953.
3. Cotter, L. H.: Treatment of Lead Poisoning by Chelation, J.A.M.A. 155:906 (July 3) 1954.
4. Bradley, J. E., and Powell, A. M., Jr.: Oral Calcium EDTA in Lead Intoxication of Children, J. Pediat. 45:297 (Sept.) 1954.

INTRAVENOUS

Indicated to reduce blood and depot lead in acute or chronic lead poisoning, lead encephalopathy, and as prophylaxis against symptomatic exacerbations in chronic lead poisoning.

Complete instructions for dilution and administration for adults and children accompany the ampuls. Available in boxes of six 5 cc. ampuls, each containing 1 gm.

ORAL

May be used as a follow-up to parenteral therapy, to prevent exacerbations, or as sole therapy in lead poisoning not requiring the immediate response afforded by the intravenous medication.

For children, the dose is adjusted on the basis of 2 tablets (1 gm.) per 35 pounds of body weight daily, in divided doses. If tablets cannot be swallowed, they can be crushed and dissolved in milk. Supplied in bottles of 250 tablets, each containing 500 mg.

Riker LABORATORIES, INC., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

*Trademark of Dow Chemical Co.

"Harmony", painted by Norman Rockwell to show baby's enjoyment of a Swift meat meal.

Swift's Strained Meats are now smoother in texture, finer in flavor, too!

• There's a *new* and *wonderful smoothness* to Swift's Strained Meats. In fact, they're strained so fine they flow through a nipple when added to the formula!

The delicate flavors have been improved, too. A new process makes them even more palatable.

You can start babies on these 100% meats right in the formula, providing important extra proteins during the months of rapid growth. Fed from a spoon later on, the *smoother* texture and *finer* flavors are more tempting than ever.

These recent improvements reflect the recommendation of leading pediatricians—that meats for babies be *enjoyable* as well as nutritious.

You can specify Swift's Meats for Babies and Swift's Egg Yolks with confidence—knowing we make them to *taste* good as well as *do* good. They're our most precious product.

MEATS FOR BABIES

Swift's most precious product

when they don't eat enough

G

or won't eat in balance

R

here's a new way to help them

O

outgrow their clothes . . . and . . .

W

perk up their lagging appetites

T

delicious melt-in-the-mouth flavor, too

H

STIMAVITE* TASTITABS*

for growth

Each STIMAVITE Tastitab contains:

Vitamin B_1 . . . . . 10 mg.
Vitamin B_6 . . . . . 3 mg.
Vitamin B_{12} . . . . . 20 mcg.
Vitamin C (as Sodium Ascorbate) 25 mg.
L-lysine . . . . . 15 mg.

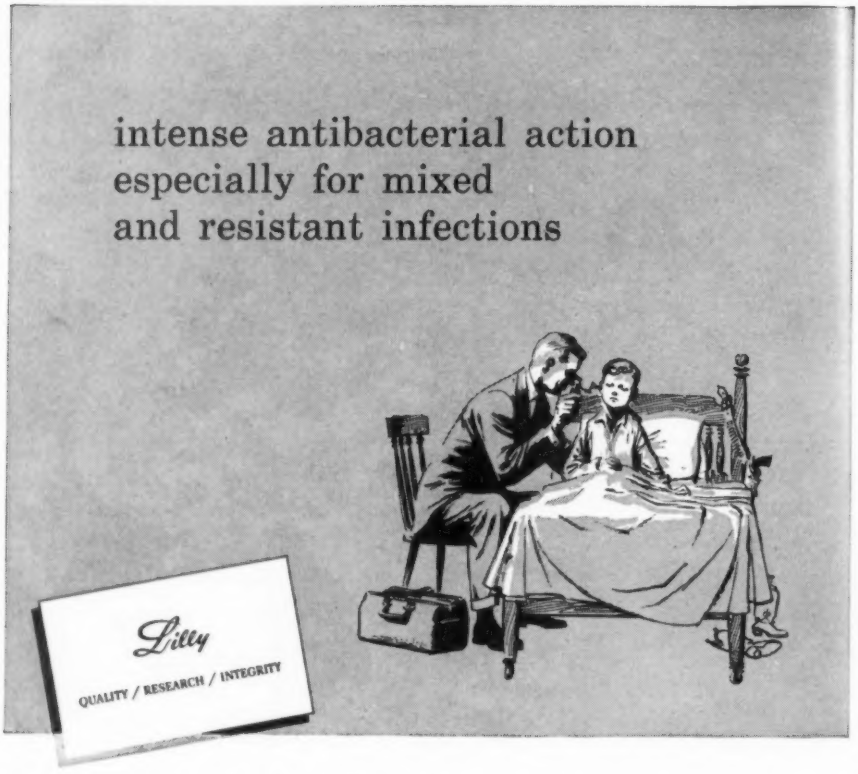
Dosage: One tablet daily as a dietary supplement. The tablet may be swallowed whole, allowed to melt in the mouth, or can be dissolved in fluids.

Supplied: Bottles of 30 tablets.

*Trademark

ROERIG Rx

Chicago 11, Illinois



ILOTYCIN-SULFA

(ERYTHROMYCIN WITH TRIPLE SULFAS, LILLY)

FOR ORAL SUSPENSION

Effective in over **90%** of all bacterial infections you encounter.

'Ilotycin' is notably safe and well tolerated, free from allergic reactions and intestinal superinfections.

Formula: Each teaspoonful (5 cc.) provides 100 mg. 'Ilotycin' (Erythromycin, Lilly), as the ethyl carbonate, plus 167 mg. each of sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine, and sulfamethazine.

Supplied in bottles of 60 cc.

Also: Tablets 'Ilotycin-Sulfa,' 75 mg. of 'Ilotycin' plus 333 mg. triple sulfas per tablet.

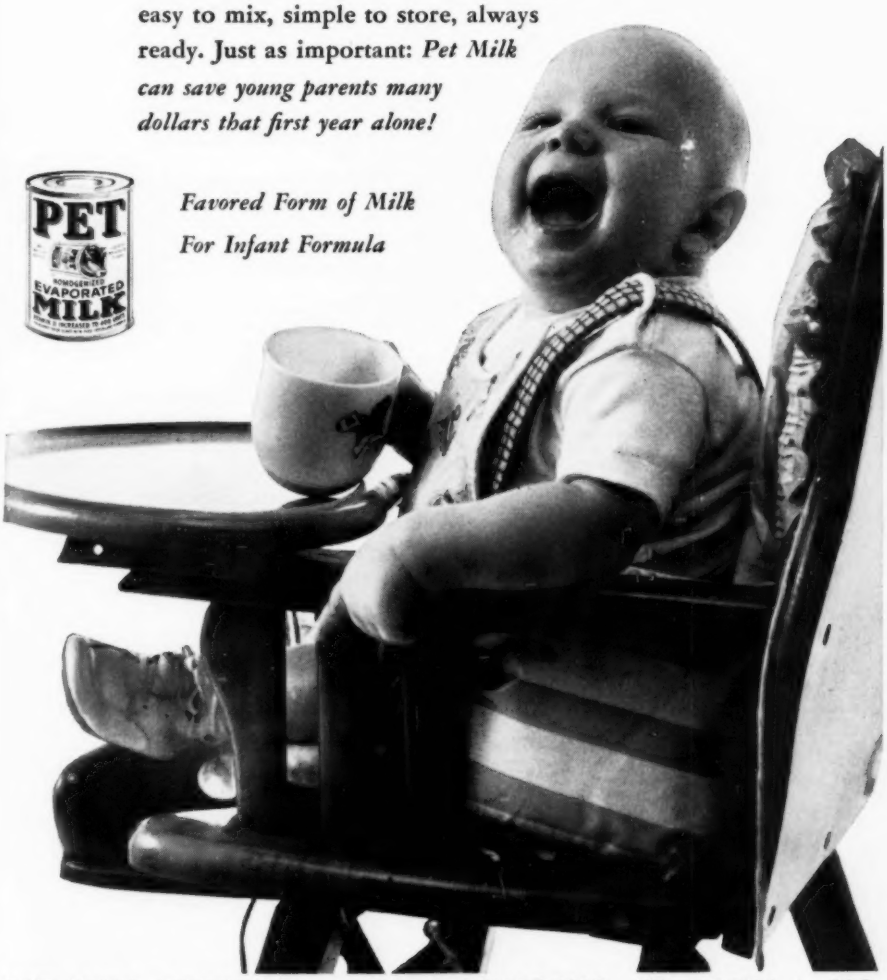
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY • INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA, U.S.A.

532235

Good milk to drink– after weaning, too

PET Evaporated Milk is the simple, logical milk to recommend through the first year. Because Pet Milk supplies all the essential food energy and vital body-building substances of milk... and babies who have thrived on a Pet Milk formula readily accept it as delicious milk to drink. Sterile Pet Milk and water—half and half—is easy to mix, simple to store, always ready. Just as important: *Pet Milk can save young parents many dollars that first year alone!*

Favored Form of Milk
For Infant Formula



PET MILK COMPANY, ARCADE BUILDING, ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

Systemic Associations and Treatment

of

SKIN DISEASES

By KURT WIENER, M.D.
Dermatologist, Mount Sinai Hospital, Deaconess Hospital,
Saint Michael's Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

556 Pages, 90 Illustrative Plates

PRICE, $17.00

The author's earlier work entitled "Skin Manifestations of Internal Disorders" covered the skin changes which accompany internal or systemic diseases.

This new book looks in the opposite direction. It is concerned with the systemic phenomena associated with skin diseases.

The systemic, i.e., extracutaneous, relations of all skin diseases of importance such as eczema, psoriasis, urticaria, pemphigus, lupus erythematosus and many others are fully discussed.

The chapters on Systemic Therapy of skin diseases represent a third aspect of the complex which one might call systemic dermatology. Systemic therapy includes not only the nontopical drugs, but also diets, indirect radiation therapy and balneologic methods. Some light is also thrown on unorthodox methods.

The book is divided into two parts —Part One covering Systemic Associations of Skin Diseases; Part Two being devoted to Systemic Treatment of Skin Diseases. To a large degree the same pattern is followed in the discussion of each disease or condition. For example: In Part One the Incidence is first taken up, followed by the Systemic Relationship and Association, then Systemic Manifestations, Systemic Treatment. Frequently the Clinical Picture is given, along with the Prognosis, Pathology, Etiologic Factors, Diagnosis, Laboratory Findings—and, of course, details of Treatment. In Part Two the pattern is to discuss the Chemistry and Physiology, Clinical Application, Administration and Dosage, Side Effects, Results and Indications, Mode of Action, Toxicity, Precautions, Pharmacology and Contraindications.

THE C. V. MOSBY COMPANY
3207 Washington Blvd.
St. Louis 3, Missouri

Date _____

Gentlemen: Send me Wiener "SYSTEMIC ASSOCIATIONS AND TREATMENT OF SKIN DISEASES," priced at $17.00.

☐ Attached is my check. ☐ Charge my account.

Dr. _____ Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

P-12-55

CHLORAL HYDRATE for RECTAL ADMINISTRATION

- *In nausea and vomiting*
- *As pre-anesthetic (no injection)*
- *Post-operative (no water)*
- *To quiet the hypertensive child*
- *To control convulsions*
- *For children who refuse oral medication*

RAPID, SAFE SEDATION WITHOUT HANGOVER

Now chloral hydrate can be given in **measured** rectal dosage without gastric irritation, and in cases where oral administration is difficult or impossible. Aquachloral Supprettes do not require double oral dose as ordinary suppositories, **because of Webster's exclusive "Neocera" base,** which permits rapid and complete absorption of the drug.

THREE DOSAGE FORMS
5 Gr. (green); 10 Gr. (blue); 15 Gr. (yellow). In Jars of 12.

WHAT IS "NEOCERA" BASE?
Contains no oils or fatty materials. Consists of bland, water-soluble Carbowaxes* with active dispersal agent. Breaks down in presence of fluids only, releasing medication completely and uniformly for total availability.
*Trade-mark U. C. C.

SUPPRETTE — SUCCESSOR TO THE SUPPOSITORY
Aspirin (rectal administration)
Aspirin w/secobarbital sodium
Gentian Violet (moniliasis)
Gentian 'E. V.' (pinworms)

AQUACHLORAL Supprettes®
CHLORAL HYDRATE FOR RECTAL ADMINISTRATION

THE WILLIAM A. WEBSTER CO.
Memphis 3, Tennessee

PROFESSIONAL SAMPLES AND LITERATURE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

New RECTAL ADMINISTRATION of SALICYLATE THERAPY

WHAT IS "NEOCERA" BASE?
Consists of bland, water-soluble Carbowaxes*. Contains no oils or fatty materials. Breaks down in presence of moisture only. Releases medication completely and uniformly for total availability.

DOSAGE FORMS
Aspirin Supprettes
1, 3 and 5 grains.

Aspirin w/Secobarbital Supprettes
No. 1 (Aspirin 1 gr., Secobarbital ⅛ gr.)
No. 2 (Aspirin 3 gr., Secobarbital ⅜ gr.)
No. 3 (Aspirin 5 gr., Secobarbital ⅝ gr.)

SUPPRETTE — SUCCESSOR TO THE SUPPOSITORY
Gentian Violet (Moniliasis)
Gentian 'E. V.' (Pinworms)
Aquachloral (Chloral hydrate for rectal administration)

*Trademark U.C.C.

ACHIEVE SAME BLOOD LEVELS AS ORAL DOSAGE
Webster's exclusive Neocera base makes dosage absorption so complete that Supprettes achieve the same drug blood levels as equal oral dosages.

ASPIRIN SUPPRETTES
- In rheumatic fever
- For children who refuse oral medication
- In febrile conditions accompanied by nausea and vomiting
- To relieve emotional trauma of fever, pain, insomnia

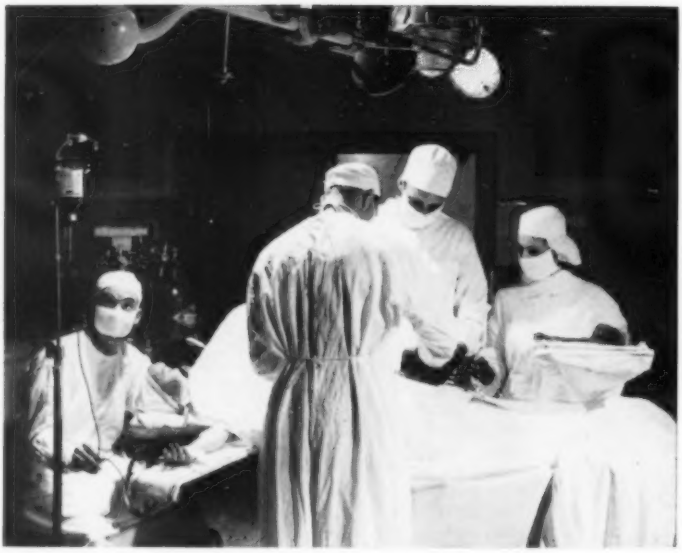
ASPIRIN w/SECOBARBITOL SODIUM SUPPRETTES
- Safe, rapid sedation of short duration
- In insomnia, anxiety states
- To quiet hyperexcitability
- As antispasmodic
- As preanesthetic, particularly for apprehensive children

ASPIRIN Supprettes®
ALSO...ASPIRIN w/SECOBARBITAL SODIUM

THE WILLIAM A. WEBSTER CO.
Memphis 3, Tennessee

PROFESSIONAL SAMPLES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Red Cross Blood Program



YOU know when blood is needed it's needed immediately and often in large quantities . . .

YOU know when sickness or accident or disaster hits an individual or family or community, it's seldom announced in advance—it strikes quickly, suddenly.

YOU know when the chips are down, people generally help in whatever way they can.

Blood donors? When you, the doctor, need blood for your patient you seldom have time for locating a donor, drawing his blood, grouping and typing the blood, crossmatching it with the patient . . . time runs out.

Blood must be donated before the need . . . a safety measure.

Every 20 seconds in 1953 some hospital patient in the United States received a blood transfusion. If the nation's civilian ill and injured are to continue getting the blood they need, 1 out of 20 persons 18 through 59 years of age will have to make at least one blood donation a year.

It is estimated that there are 31,000,000 healthy persons 18 through 59 who are willing to give blood if they believe it is necessary. YOU can help convince these people that a blood donation before the fact is as much a national safety measure as good brakes on a car.

YOU can encourage people to make a blood donation once or twice a year through the Red Cross Blood Program, the community nonprofit blood bank, or the hospital in your community.

YOU can help people help you save lives!

PEN·VEE·*Oral**

Penicillin V, Crystalline (Phenoxymethyl Penicillin)

the totally new penicillin for decisive oral dependability

Supplied: Tablets, 125 mg. (200,000 units), bottles of 36. Also available: Tablets BICILLIN®-VEE, 100 mg. (100,000 units) of benzathine penicillin G and 62.5 mg. (100,000 units) of penicillin V, bottles of 36.

Wyeth®
Philadelphia, Pa.

**Trademark*

---

why risk side-reactions with a single antihistamine?

In the control of allergic symptoms a combination of three antihistamines means greater safety.

MULTIHIST®

an effective, safer combination of three antihistamines.

Available in Capsules, and exceptionally palatable fruit-flavored Syrup (half-strength) for children.
Each capsule contains:

Pyrilamine maleate	10 mg.
Prophenpyridamine maleate	10 mg.
Phenyltoloxamine dihydrogen citrate	10 mg.

Syrup: Each 5 cc. contains half of the above.

A DORSEY preparation.

Smith-Dorsey • Lincoln, Nebraska
A Division of The Wander Company

Select the level of protection the baby needs

NEW

DECA-VI-SOL

10 Nutritionally Significant Vitamins
INCLUDING VITAMINS B_{12} AND B_6

Deca-Vi-Sol—the new, more comprehensive formula including vitamins B_{12} and B_6—permits even greater flexibility in specifying vitamins for infants and children. Like Poly-Vi-Sol and Tri-Vi-Sol . . .

Deca-Vi-Sol is **highly stable** . . . refrigeration not required . . . potency assured . . . **readily accepted** . . . exceptionally pleasant flavor . . . no unpleasant aftertaste . . . **full dosage assured** . . . can be dropped directly into the baby's mouth.

For older children, specify **Mulcin,** the good-tasting, orange-flavored vitamin liquid for teaspoon dosage.

NEW

TARCORTIN®

TARBONIS with HYDROCORTISONE

Each 0.6 cc. supplies:

	Vitamin B_{12} (mcg.)	Biotin (mcg.)	Panthenol (mg.)	Pyridoxine (mg.)	Nicotinamide (mg.)	Riboflavin (mg.)	Thiamine (mg.)	Ascorbic acid (mg.)	Vitamin D (units)	Vitamin A (units)
POLY-VI-SOL 6 Essential Vitamins	1	30	3	1	10	1.5	1	50	1000	5000
TRI-VI-SOL 3 Basic Vitamins					6	0.8	1	50	1000	5000

All are supplied in 15 cc., 30 cc. and economical 50 cc. bottles with the new Mead calibrated unbreakable plastic 'Safti-Dropper.' It will not break even if the baby bites it.

MEAD | SYMBOL OF SERVICE TO THE PHYSICIAN

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY • EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, U. S. A.

REFRACTORY SUB-ACUTE AND CHRONIC DERMATOSES RESPOND TO TARCORTIN

SYNERGISTIC COMBINATION OF TARBONIS AND HYDROCORTISONE

EFFECTIVE WHERE OTHER THERAPY FAILED

WHAT IT IS: TARCORTIN is a synergistic combination of 0.5% hydrocortisone in Tarbonis (a greaseless, stainless, vanishing cream containing 5% of a special extract of coal tar)

WHAT IT DOES: TARCORTIN is effective in simple and refractory sub-acute and chronic dermatoses. The synergistic action brings better results with lower doses of hydrocortisone, and irritation is not encountered even in intertriginous areas

WHAT IT IS FOR: TARCORTIN is indicated in the treatment of all sub-acute and chronic dermatoses - localized neurodermatitis chronic eczema, hand eczema, seborrhea, atopic eczema, dermatitis venenata, nummular eczema, pruritus ani and vulvae, psoriasis, etc.

CLINICAL PROOF: 100 patients, suffering from sub-acute and chronic dermatoses, used TARCORTIN for an average of three weeks. The name of the product and its composition was unknown to the patients to rule out improvement on any psychological basis. 95% of the cases improved.

"In all cases . . . the combination provided prompt and marked relief. The results compared favorably with cases in which twice the amount of hydrocortisone was used without tar" [1]

AVAILABLE: TARCORTIN—¼ ounce tubes

1—Literature available

REED & CARNRICK

JERSEY CITY 6, NEW JERSEY

Unlike many commercially canned "Baby Desserts", "JUNKET" Rennet-Custards are high in milk solids. They supply *all* the nutritional values of *fresh* milk.

"JUNKET" Rennet-Custard . . . the fresh-milk dessert . . . is among the first solid foods in the infant dietary. Served with interesting variations, it is a light, wholesome dessert . . . good for the whole family.

Is there a difference in "Baby Desserts"?

the answer is below

Comparative composition of 100 gram portions: rennet-custards and commercially canned "Baby Desserts".

	Cal.	Prot. gm.	Fat gm.	Carbo. gm.	Ca. mg.	P. mg.	Vit. A I.U.	Ribo. mg.
*DESSERT A	94	2.0	2.7	20.2	76	63	Trace	0.111
*DESSERT B	100	2.32	1.89	17.72	76	43	25 (USP)	0.160
*DESSERT C	102	2.4	3.2	16.5	75	69	228	0.110
**RENNET-CUSTARDS (average of seven flavors)	96.5	3.2	3.6	12.7	123	102	175	0.164

*Nationally distributed "ready-to-serve" desserts.
**Made with fresh milk and "Junket" Rennet Powder.

junket®

RENNET POWDER

Makes *Fresh* Milk into Rennet-Custards

"Junket" Rennet Powder: Vanilla, Chocolate, Lemon, Orange, Raspberry, Maple, Strawberry.

"Junket" Rennet Tablets: Not sweetened or flavored.

"JUNKET" is the trade-mark of Chr. Hansen's Laboratory, Inc., for its rennet and other food products, and is registered in the United States Patent Office.

IN CORTICOID-TREATED PATIENTS

minimize adrenal suppression and atrophy

BY THE REGULAR PERIODIC USE OF

HP*ACTHAR® *Gel*

Stress of surgery, accidents or infections is magnified in patients treated with cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone or prednisolone. Adrenal steroids, even in small doses, jeopardize the defense mechanism against stress by causing adrenal cortical atrophy. Concomitant use of HP*ACTHAR *Gel* counteracts adrenal atrophy by its stimulant action on the adrenal cortex.

Dosage recommendations for supportive HP*ACTHAR *Gel* are, inject:

1 a. 100 to 120 U. of HP*ACTHAR *Gel* for every 100 mg. of prednisone or prednisolone.

b. 100 U. of HP*ACTHAR *Gel* for every 200 to 300 mg. of hydrocortisone.

c. 100 U. of HP*ACTHAR *Gel* for every 400 mg. of cortisone.

2 Discontinue use of steroid on the day of injection.

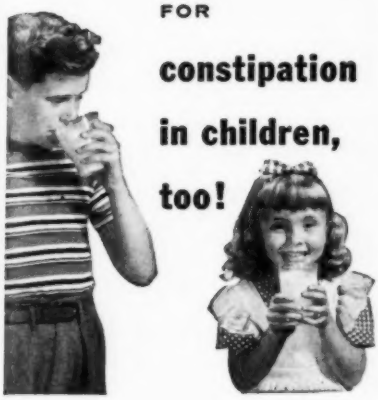
*Highly Purified. HP*ACTHAR *Gel* is The Armour Laboratories brand of purified corticotropin.

THE ARMOUR LABORATORIES

A DIVISION OF ARMOUR AND COMPANY • KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS

DIETARY
MANAGEMENT
FOR

constipation in children, too!



IN MILK...
tastes like malted milk

Dose: 2 tablespoonfuls Malt Soup Extract in a glass of warm milk at bedtime. It may take 2-3 days to soften stools. Then 1-2 tablespoonfuls in warm milk at bedtime to maintain softness.

Borcherdt

MALT SOUP Extract*

Pediatricians like Malt Soup Extract *for children of all ages* because it provides a laxative beverage that softens dry, hard stools . . . is not habit-forming.

Children like Malt Soup Extract in milk because it has a delicious "malted" taste that's a real treat.

Mothers like Malt Soup Extract because youngsters welcome it without coaxing.

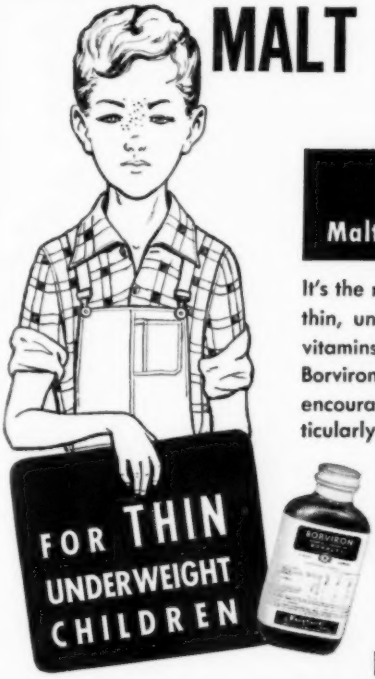
*Specially processed malt extract neutralized with potassium carbonate. In 8 oz. and 16 oz. bottles.

Samples and literature on request

BORCHERDT MALT EXTRACT CO.
217 N. Wolcott Ave. • Chicago 12, Ill.

MALT

SPARKS APPETITE . . .
WEIGHT GAIN . . . CONVALESCENCE



Borcherdt

BORVIRON
Malt - Iron - Vitamin Supplement for Children

It's the rich, nutritive barley malt extract in Borviron that helps thin, under-par children gain weight . . . Plus potent multivitamins and iron for protection against these deficiency states. Borviron also hastens convalescence because malt extract encourages growth of aciduric bacteria in the intestine, particularly after antibiotic therapy.

Makes Delicious "Malted" Drink

Dose for infants and children is 2 teaspoonfuls daily in milk. Available in 8 oz. bottles.

Send for Sample

BORCHERDT MALT EXTRACT CO.
217 N. WOLCOTT AVE., CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

Select the level of protection
the baby needs

NEW

DECA-VI-SOL

10 Nutritionally Significant Vitamin
INCLUDING VITAMINS B_{12} AND B_6

Deca-Vi-Sol—the new, more comprehensive formula including vitamins B_{12} and B_6—permits even greater flexibility in specifying vitamins for infants and children. Like Poly-Vi-Sol and Tri-Vi-Sol . . .

Deca-Vi-Sol is **highly stable** . . . refrigeration not required . . . potency assured . . . **readily accepted** . . . exceptionally pleasant flavor . . . no unpleasant aftertaste . . . **full dosage assured** . . . can be dropped directly into the baby's mouth.

For older children, specify **Mulcin,** the good-tasting, orange-flavored vitamin liquid for teaspoon dosage.

Effective analgesic, antipruritic action in Otic Conditions

otodyne®

. . . Rapid, intense and prolonged analgesic action with the complemental anesthetics, zolamine and Eucupin.®
. . . Prompt, sustained relief in pruritus of the external canal.
. . . Nonirritating—nonsensitizing.

Supplied in 15 cc. dropper bottles

White Laboratories, Inc., Kenilworth, N. J.

Each 0.6 cc. supplies:

	Vitamin B_{12} (mcg.)	Biotin (mcg.)	Pantothenol (mg.)	Pyridoxine (mg.)	Niacinamide (mg.)	Riboflavin (mg.)	Thiamine (mg.)	Ascorbic acid (mg.)	Vitamin D (units)	Vitamin A (units)
	1	30	3	1	10	1.5	1	50	1000	5000
POLY-VI-SOL 6 Essential Vitamins					6	0.8	1	50	1000	5000
TRI-VI-SOL 3 Basic Vitamins								50	1000	5000

All are supplied in 15 cc., 30 cc. and economical 50 cc. bottles with the new Mead calibrated unbreakable plastic 'Safti-Dropper.' It will not break even if the baby bites it.

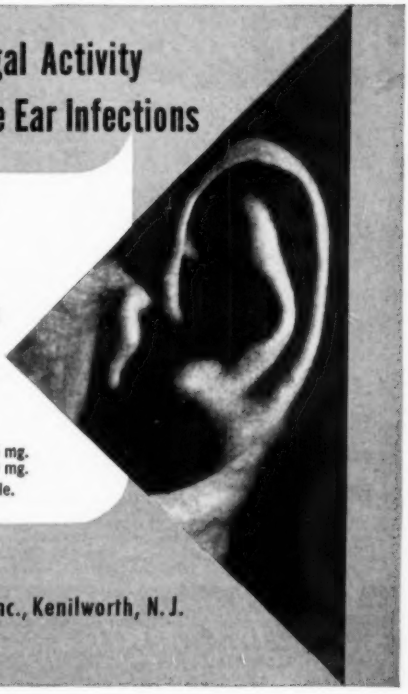
MEAD

SYMBOL OF SERVICE TO THE PHYSICIAN

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY • EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, U.S.A.

Broad Antibacterial, Antifungal Activity in External and Chronic Middle Ear Infections

otobiotic®



- ... combined neomycin-sodium propionate therapy
- ... effectively controls gram-positive, gram-negative and mycotic invaders
- ... nonirritating, rarely sensitizing
- ... pH conforms to slightly acid condition of the normal external ear

Each cc. contains:

Neomycin Sulfate (equivalent to neomycin base) . . . . . 3.5 mg.
Sodium Propionate . . . . . 50 mg.
... in an autogenously sterile hydroalcoholic glycerin vehicle.

Supplied in 15 cc. dropper bottles

White Laboratories, Inc., Kenilworth, N. J.

Umm-m-m-m-m-m-m...

tastes just like

banana-flavored

Com

012232

DERMA *freeze* SPRAY IT ON!

The SKIN Refrigerant

for Quick, Safe, Local Anesthesia by Freezing

Pediatricians find DERMA *freeze* ideal wherever local anesthesia by freezing is indicated. It's safe, quick-acting, easy to apply. You simply spray it on! Takes the "hurt" out of hypodermic injections and the suturing of minor lacerations. Non-inflammable, non-explosive. A great aid in the treatment of small children.

TRIAL OFFER

$15.00 worth of DERMA *freeze* for $5.00

DERMAfreeze lists at $2.50 per 6 oz. can (enough for twelve 10 second applications). We'll send you as an Introductory Trial Offer 6 cans ($15.00 worth) postpaid, for $5.00. Clip a bill or check to this ad. Mail it with name and address and name of your regular surgical supply dealer today.

Scully-Walton, inc.

254 W. 69th St., New York 23, N. Y

Cleveland Mother writes—

"Steadifeed Nipple is the only one my baby can use."

HELPS PREVENT NURSING COLIC, GAS, EXCESSIVE BURPING.

Steadifeed NIPPLES deliver a steady, even flow of food so Baby eats effortlessly—comfortably. And you can screw the cap down TIGHT so Baby can't pull nipple off and spill food or swallow nipple. No cap adjustment—no leakage. Baby will like Steadifeed—so will you!

Write for FREE Professional Sample

Babies Prefer

STEADIFEED

THE NIPPLE THAT B-R-E-A-T-H-E-S

NIPPLES 10c NURSERS 25c

SEARER RUBBER CO., Akron 4, Ohio

pocillin®

(HYDRABAMINE PENICILLIN G)

New Ready-Mixed Penicillin Suspension

Abbott

don't gamble . . . *with baby's tender skin!*

make your point, doctor . . . *prescribe* . . .

LOWILA® cake

cleanses tender skin gently . . . *without irritation*

LA-5

Supplied as convenient 4 oz. bars

Soapless but lathers copiously . . . contains no alkali or other irritating components of soap. Its lather is so mild . . . *does not make baby's eyes smart.* Preserves the protective "acid mantle" of the skin.

Westwood Pharmaceuticals

Division of Foster-Milburn Co.

468 DEWITT ST. • BUFFALO 13, N. Y.

IN ALL TYPES OF DIARRHEA

Arobon®

(POWDERED CAROB FLOUR)

Fast, Positive Relief

As sole medication in diarrhea, or combined with oral antibiotics in specific dysenteries, Arobon Powder quickly leads to formed stools.[1] Rapid control of water and electrolyte loss prevents debility. Valuable in all age groups from infancy through senility. Arobon is pleasant to take and tends to counteract the nausea associated with diarrhea.

Arobon is available in 5 oz. jars through all pharmacies.

1. Devlin, L. P.: Enteritis in Industrial Medicine—Carob Flour (Arobon) in Therapy, Indust. Med. & Surg. 23:166 (Apr.) 1954.

THE NESTLÉ COMPANY, INC.

PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS DIVISION • WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK

For YEARS Pediatricians Have Recommended . .

RHINALL

NOSE DROPS

A Better Nasal Medication

Quickly relieves congestion and clears out excessive secretions in the Nose and Throat.

★ **Ideal for Children** and adults

★ **Pleasant to Use** No Bad Taste, Sting or Burn

★ **No Risk of Sensitization**

Available in 1-oz. Dropper Bottle ½-oz. Spray Bottle

Samples on Request

Children Gladly Accept!

Detailed to the Medical Profession Exclusively

RHINOPTO COMPANY • Dallas, Texas

An effective and agreeable way to give penicillin...

Penalev®

SOLUBLE TABLETS CRYSTALLINE POTASSIUM PENICILLIN G

MAJOR ADVANTAGES: Six dosage strengths for maximum flexibility of dosage. Ideally suited to pediatrics—in rheumatic fever prophylaxis, and wherever oral penicillin is indicated. Tablets dissolve readily in water, milk, juices, infant formulas.

Supplied. Soluble Tablets of 50,000, 100,000, 200,000, 250,000, 500,000 and 1,000,000 units of potassium penicillin G.

SHARP & DOHME

Philadelphia 1, Pa.
DIVISION OF
MERCK & CO., INC.

For bigger appetites and better health—at any age

Redisol®

CRYSTALLINE VITAMIN B_{12}

MAJOR ADVANTAGES: Helps patients gain weight. Stimulates hemopoiesis. Elixir and Tablets readily blend with milk, juices and infant formulas.

Supplied as REDISOL Soluble *Tablets:* 25, 50, 100 *mcg.;* cherry-flavored *Elixir:* 5 *mcg.* per 5 cc.; *Injectable:* 30, 100, 1000 *mcg.* per cc.

SHARP & DOHME

Philadelphia 1, Pa.
DIVISION OF
MERCK & CO., INC.

Young's Rectal Dilators

OFTEN HELP CORRECT CHILDHOOD CONSTIPATION

In learning bowel control, some children "overtrain," developing tight rectal muscles which results in constipation. Others become so busy they delay defecation, which again may cause abnormal tightness of the sphincture. Dilatation stretches rectal muscles toward normal. Use of Young's dilators for several days often re-establishes evacuation "habit time" without laxatives.

Write for descriptive literature.

F. E. Young & Co.

8057 Stony Island Chicago 17, Ill.

Recommended
BY LEADING PEDIATRICIANS

FOR GIRLS ONLY

By FRANK HOWARD RICHARDSON, M.D. A book to be put in the hands of girls facing the physical and emotional aspects of womanhood, and for every physician's bookshelf. *A Tupper & Love Book.* At all bookstores, $2.75, or

DAVID McKAY CO., Inc., 55 5th Ave., N. Y. 3

CHANGING YOUR ADDRESS?

When you move, please—

(1) Notify us to change your address—allow us six weeks to make the change.
(2) Mention the name of this Journal. (We publish twelve periodicals.)
(3) Give us your old address. If possible, return the addressed portion of the envelope in which we sent your last copy.
(4) Give us your new address—complete—including the Postal zone number.
(5) Please print your name and address.

Thank You!

Circulation Department, The C. V. Mosby Company, Publishers, 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

To keep you posted, Doctor...

on up-to-date techniques for detecting and treating cancer, we have ● ● ●

● ● ● ***in our professional film library, films on nearly 150 subjects covering cancer diagnosis, detection and treatment, available on loan*** ● ● ●

● ● ● ***our monthly publication, "Cancer Current Literature," an index to articles on neoplastic diseases from American and foreign journals.***

For information about these and other materials, write your state Division of the

American Cancer Society

for your little "Hot Heads"

When small patients begin to burn, the time is right for a spoonful or two of elixir

TYLENOL*

Tylenol brings the fever down promptly, eves aches, pains and other febrile miseries. ylenol is just about twice as safe as aspirin. Its taste is readily acceptable to children. Used one or in conjunction with specific therapy. ideal choice, indeed, for pediatric antipyresis.

One-half to two teaspoonfuls every four to six hours according to age or weight.

**N-Acetyl-p-aminophenol, McNeil; bottles of 4 and 12 fl. oz.*

McNEIL
Laboratories, Inc.
Philadelphia 32, Pa.

*Trade-mark

Select the level of protection the baby needs

NEW

DECA-VI-SOL

10 Nutritionally Significant Vitamins
INCLUDING VITAMINS B_{12} AND B_6

Deca-Vi-Sol—the new, more comprehensive formula including vitamins B_{12} and B_6—permits even greater flexibility in specifying vitamins for infants and children. Like Poly-Vi-Sol and Tri-Vi-Sol . . .

Deca-Vi-Sol is **highly stable . . .** refrigeration not required . . . potency assured . . . **readily accepted . . .** exceptionally pleasant flavor . . . no unpleasant aftertaste . . . **full dosage assured** . . . can be dropped directly into the baby's mouth.

For older children, specify **Mulcin,** the good-tasting, orange-flavored vitamin liquid for teaspoon dosage.

Serpasil®

(reserpine CIBA)

Elixir

Sedation without hypnosis

MEDICAL HORIZONS TV Monday P.M. Sponsored by CIBA NBC-TV

Each 0.6 cc. supplies:

	Vitamin B_{12} (mcg.)	Biotin (mcg.)	Panthenol (mg.)	Pyridoxine (mg.)	Nicotinamide (mg.)	Riboflavin (mg.)	Thiamine (mg.)	Ascorbic acid (mg.)	Vitamin D (units)	Vitamin A (units)
	1	30	3	1	10	1.5	1	50	1000	5000
POLY-VI-SOL 6 Essential Vitamins					6	0.8	1	50	1000	5000
TRI-VI-SOL 3 Basic Vitamins								50	1000	5000

All are supplied in 15 cc., 30 cc. and economical 50 cc. bottles with the new Mead calibrated unbreakable plastic 'Safti-Dropper.' It will not break even if the baby bites it.

MEAD

SYMBOL OF SERVICE TO THE PHYSICIAN

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY • EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, U. S. A.

CIBA

SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

Nonsoporific tranquilizer

Especially indicated for Old People and Children

Highly compatible vehicle

New SERPASIL ELIXIR is compatible with Pyribenzamine® Elixir, dextro-amphetamine sulfate elixir, Antrenyl® Syrup, codeine phosphate, ephedrine sulfate, sodium salicylate and many other medications. Serpasil Elixir has a clear light-green color and a pleasant lemon-lime flavor. Each 4-ml. teaspoonful contains 0.2 mg. of Serpasil.

Articles to appear in early issues of

The JOURNAL OF PEDIATRICS

MYOCARDITIS IN THE NEWBORN INFANT. A STUDY OF AN OUTBREAK ASSOCIATED WITH COXSACKIE GROUP B VIRUS INFECTION IN A MATERNITY HOME IN JOHANNESBURG.
By S. N. Javett, M.D., B.Ch., D.C.H., Seymour Heymann, M.B., B.Ch., B.Sc., B. Mundel, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., W. J. Pepler, M.B., Ch.B., H. I. Lurie, M.B., B.Ch., James Gear, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., Dip. Bact., Veronica Measroch, Ph.D., and Z. Kirsch, M.Sc., Johannesburg, South Africa.

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA.
By Ray Hepner, M.D., Galveston, Texas, Mary Critz Fletcher, M.D., Murdina Macfarquher Desmond, M.D., Harold Hunt, M.D., and Sylvan Brandon, M.D., Houston, Texas.

THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA IN MEASLES.
By James B. Hudson, M.D., Louis Weinstein, M.D., and Te-Wen Chang, M.D., Boston, Mass.

UNILATERAL RENAL VEIN THROMBOSIS.
By D. G. Traggis, M.D., and Malcolm M. Ellison, M.D., New London, Conn.

PARENT RESISTANCE TO NEED FOR REMEDIAL AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES.
By Martha Crumpton Hardy, Ph.D., Chicago, Ill.

UNILATERAL RENAL HYPERTENSION IN A GIRL CURED BY NEPHRECTOMY.
By Osamu Kobayashi, M.D., and Shigeru Sakaguchi, M.D., Tsu City, Japan.

THE USES OF CHLORPROMAZINE IN PEDIATRICS.
By Harry Bakwin, M.D., New York, N. Y.

PTERYGIUM SYNDROME.
By Alexander Emed, M.D., Haifa, Israel.

BILATERAL RENAL AGENESIS AND OLIGOHYDRAMNIOS.
By George W. Selby, M.D., and Arthur H. Parmelee, Jr., M.D., Los Angeles, Calif.

RECTAL TEMPERATURES OF TERM NEWBORN INFANTS WITH APNEA.
By James H. McClure, M.D., and William L. Caton, M.D., Atlanta, Ga.

TEMPORARY ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY WITH ASSOCIATED PYLORIC STENOSIS.
By Philip Rosenberg, M.D., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHIC CHANGES IN CHILDREN WITH ARTIFICIALLY INDUCED HYPERTHERMIA.
By Henry W. Baird, III., M.D., and Joseph M. Garfunkel, M.D., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE INCIDENCE OF MILK ALLERGY IN PEDIATRIC PRACTICE.
By C. Collins-Williams, M.D., Toronto, Ontario.

SEVERE RESPIRATORY DEPRESSION FOLLOWING NASAL INSTILLATION OF TETRAHYDROZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE.
By Emanuel Chusid, M.D., David Lehr, M.D., and Walter Levy, M.D., New York, N. Y.

INTRAPERICARDIAL TERATOMA.
By Juan Basora-Defilló, M.D., and Francisco Lichtenberg, M.D., Santurce, Puerto Rico.

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE OF LUNGS. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS.
By Matthew J. G. Lynch, M.B.B.Ch. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.P. Lond., F.C.A.P., Sudbury, Ontario, With Technical Assistance of L. D. Mellor, F.I.M.L.T., S.T.

GROWTH CURVES OF HEIGHT AND WEIGHT BY AGE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, SCALED ACCORDING TO PHYSICAL MATURITY.
By Nancy Bayley, Ph.D., Bethesda, Md.

CONGENITAL ATRESIA OF THE ILEUM.
By Blanche Bourne, M.D., Jack E. White, M.D., and Robert S. Jason, M.D., Ph.D., Washington, D. C.

PEN·VEE·*Oral**

Penicillin V, Crystalline (Phenoxymethyl Penicillin)

the totally new penicillin
for decisive oral dependability

Supplied: Tablets, 125 mg. (200,000 units), bottles of 36. Also available: Tablets BICILLIN®-VEE, 100 mg. (100,000 units) of benzathine penicillin G and 62.5 mg. (100,000 units) of penicillin V, bottles of 36.

Wyeth®
Philadelphia, Pa.

**Trademark*

"Doing what comes naturally..."

From "start" to six years, wearing Self-Starters is the nearest thing to going barefoot. Though properly protective, they're so completely flexible and provide so much toe-room that, as the child stands, walks, runs, jumps (and relaxes) they give every bone and muscle full play to function, grow and develop *naturally* . . . thus laying the foundation for lifelong foot health and comfort.

That's why so many pediatricians approve of Self-Starters. To learn why they are ideal "start to six" shoes for normal feet, write today for descriptive literature and name of nearest experienced fitter.

THE CARPENTER SHOE COMPANY, INC.
161 CLARISSA STREET, ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

Self-Starters
BY CARPENTER

He brought snow to New Guinea

DECEMBER 24, 1944. The captured, rebuilt airstrips bake under a blazing sun. No breeze stirs the kunai grass. The dim, weather-stained notice clinging to the mail-room door tells you Jap subs sank the ship carrying Christmas packages.

If you punch two buttons at once on the walkie-talkie, you can tune in on the Jungle Network. The song you hear is a favorite all over the Pacific. It seems to bring you home. "I'm dreaming of a white Christmas . . ."*

The man who wrote that song is an expert at cheering up troops. In 1918, Private Irving Berlin wrote his first all-soldier show, in 1942 his second: "This Is The Army," with which he toured almost every theater of war.

Berlin is also an expert at coming up the hard way. Immigrant to America at 5, on his own at 19, his first song earned just thirty-three cents. But Berlin always kept trying and never lost faith.

His hard-working, confident drive is a trait Americans set great store by. And Americans have a lot of it. Which helps account for the fact that our country's Savings Bonds are one of the world's finest investments.

For the drive of 165 million Americans stands behind these Bonds.

That's why it's such a sound idea for every American—for you—to invest regularly in U.S. Series E Savings Bonds, and hold on to them.

*Copyright 1942, Irving Berlin.

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work! You just sign an application at your pay office; after that your saving is done *for* you. The Bonds you receive will pay you interest at the rate of 3% per year, compounded semiannually, when held to maturity. And *after* maturity they go on earning 10 years *more*. Join the Plan today. Or invest in Bonds regularly where you bank.

Safe as America—U.S. Savings Bonds

The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.

SKIN PROTECTANT AGAINST DIAPER RASH

Also Protects Skin Against:

WOOL
PERSPIRATION
WEEDS
ALKALIES
SALIVA
SECRETIONS
ETC.

In 1 oz. tubes and 1 lb. jars

Send for sample and literature

Keep irritants away from skin with Silicote Skin Protectant Ointment. Frequent results between diaper changes! Not a drug; inert, adhesive, non-sensitizing. For the first time utilizing silicones—30% in petrolatum base.

ARNAR-STONE LABORATORIES, INC.
MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

SILICOTE
SILICONE OINTMENT

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Abbott Laboratories (Vi-Daylin) --- 18, 19
Abbott Laboratories (Erythrocin) -- 20, 21
Abbott Laboratories (Compocillin) -- 82, 83
Air-Shields, Inc. (Croupette) ---------- 23
American Cancer Society ---------- 86
American Meat Institute ---------- 50
American Red Cross ---------- 74
Ames Company, Inc. (Diatussin) ------ 34
Armour Lab., The (HP*Acthar Gel) --- 78
Arnar-Stone Lab., Inc. (Silicote) ------ 93
Articles to Appear ---------- 90

Baker Lab., Inc., The (Varamel) ------ 59
Beech-Nut Laboratories (Baby Food) -- 16
Bib Corp. (Prune Orange Juice) ------- 22
Borcherdt Malt Extract Co. (Helpful Hints) ---------- 56
Borcherdt Malt Extract Co. (Malt Soup Extract for Babies) ---------- 56
Borcherdt Malt Extract Co. (Malt Soup Extract for Children) ---------- 79
Borcherdt Malt Extract Co. (Borviron) 79
Bristol-Myers Co. (Ammens) ---------- 12
Borden Co., The (Mull-Soy) - Fourth Cover
Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (U.S.A.), Inc. (Cortisporin) ---------- 24
Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (U.S.A.), Inc. (Antepar) ---------- 27

Carpenter Shoe Co., Inc. The (Self-Starters) ---------- 91
Chicago Pharmacal Co. (Katrasul) --- 60
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc. (Antrenyl) ---------- 46
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc. (Elkosin) ---------- 62
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc. (Serpasil Elixir) ---------- 88, 89
Conitech, Inc. ---------- 58
Corn Products Refining Co. (Karo Syrup) ---------- 31

Desitin Chemical Co. (Desitin Oint.) -- 32
Doho Chemical Corp. (Rhinalgan) ------ 5
Donley-Evans & Co. (Lipo-Triazine) --- 40

Eaton Laboratories (Furacin) --------- 48

Geigy Pharmaceuticals (Eurax) ------- 47

Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co. (Health Lamp) ---------- 4
Herbst Shoe Mfg. Co. (Child Life Shoes) 52
Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. (Vi Penta Drops) ---------- Second Cover
Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. (Romilar) -- ---------- Insert between pp. 32 and 33

Jackson-Mitchell Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Meyenberg Goat Milk) ---------- 7
Johnson & Johnson (Baby Powder) ----- 14
Johnson & Johnson (Baby Soap) ------- 35
Junket (Rennet Powder) ---------- 78

Kannengiesser & Co., Inc. (Kanana Banana Flakes) ---------- 41
Karger, S. (Annales Paediatrici) ------ 66
Kinney & Co., Inc. (Emetrol) --------- 17

Lederle Laboratories (Lederplex) ----- 39
Lederle Laboratories (Aureomycin) - 54, 55
Lilly and Co., Eli (Ilotycin-Sulfa) ----- 70
Lloyd Brothers, Inc. (Roncovite) -- 36, 37

M & R Laboratories (Similac Powder) 38
McKay Co., Inc., David (Tupper & Love Book) ---------- 86
McNeil Laboratories, Inc. (Tylenol) 57, 87
Massengill Co., The S. E. (Aldiazol-M) 28
Mead Johnson & Co. (Lytren) -------- 1
Mead Johnson & Co. (Pablum Products) 10
Mead Johnson & Co. (Threefold Progm.) 25
Mead Johnson & Co. (Probana) -------- 45
Mead Johnson & Co. (Dextri-Maltose) -- 61
Mead Johnson & Co. (Deca-Vi-Sol, Poly-Vi-Sol, Tri-Vi-Sol) -- 76, 77, 80, 81, 88, 89
Mead Johnson & Co. (Liquid Sobee) --- 94

National Apple Institute ---------- 33
Nestlé Company, Inc., The (Arobon) -- 84

Pet Milk Co. (Pet Evaporated Milk) -- 71
Pfizer Lab., Div. Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. (Tyzine) ---------- 11
Pfizer Lab., Div. Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. (Tetrabon Tetrabon SF) ---------- 15
Pfizer Lab., Div. Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. (Sterane) ---------- 51
Pitman-Moore Co. (Poliomyelitis Prophylaxis ---------- 30
Procter & Gamble, Inc. (Ivory Snow) -- 43

Reed & Carnrick (Tarcortin) --------- 76, 77
Rhinopto Co. (Rhinall Nose Drops) ----- 84
Riker Laboratories, Inc. (Versenate) -- 67
Roerig & Co., J. B. (Stimavite) ------- 69

Schering Corp. (Meticortelone) --------- 53
Schering Corp. (Chlortrimeton Syrup) -- 63
Schieffelin & Co. (C-reactive Protein Antiserum) ---------- 64
Scully-Walton, Inc. (Derma Freeze) -- 82
Searer Rubber Co. (Steadifeed) ------- 82
Sharp & Dohme—Division of Merck & Co., Inc. (Remanden) ---------- 13
Sharp & Dohme—Division of Merck & Co., Inc. (Penalev) ---------- 85
Sharp & Dohme—Division of Merck & Co., Inc. (Redisol) ---------- 85
Smith-Dorsey—Div. of The Wander Co. (Multihist) ---------- 75
Smith, Kline & French Lab. (Trophite) 2
Swift & Co. (Meats for Babies) -------- 68

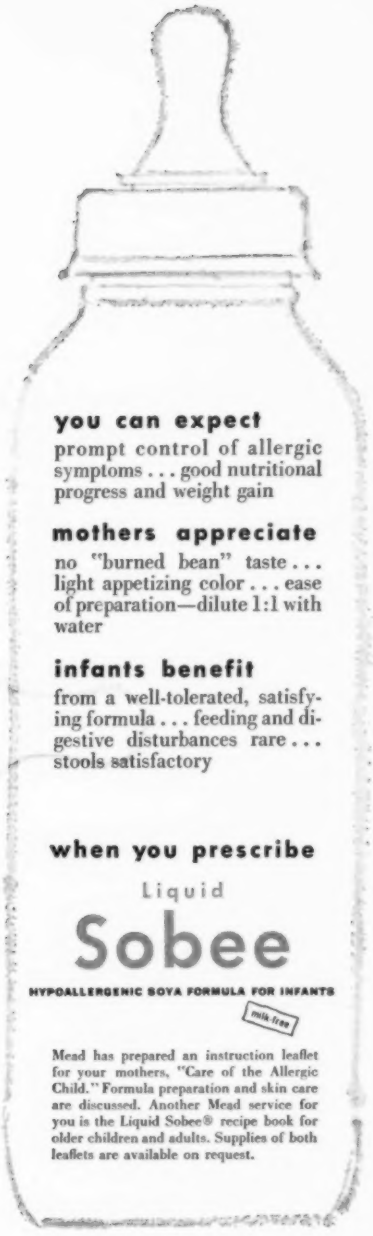
Upjohn Co., The (Panmycin) ---------- 6

Webster Co., The William A. (Gentian 'E.V.') ---------- 8
Webster Co., The William A. (Aqua-chloral and Aspirin) ---------- 73
Welch Grape Juice Co., Inc. ---------- 9
Westwood Pharmaceuticals (Lowila) -- 83
White Laboratories, Inc. (Cod Liver Oil Tablets) ---------- 26
White Laboratories, Inc. (Vitamin A and D Ointment) ---------- 29
White Laboratories, Inc. (Acidolate) -- 44
White Laboratories, Inc. (Lactofort) -- 49
White Laboratories, Inc. (Dramcillin) - 65
White Laboratories, Inc. (Otodyne and Otobiotic) ---------- 80, 81
Wyeth, Inc. (Bicillin) ---------- 3
Wyeth, Inc. (Pen-Vee-Oral) --------- 75, 91

Young & Co., F. E. (Rectal Dilators) -- 86

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

in infants allergic to cow's milk



you can expect
prompt control of allergic symptoms . . . good nutritional progress and weight gain

mothers appreciate
no "burned bean" taste . . . light appetizing color . . . ease of preparation—dilute 1:1 with water

infants benefit
from a well-tolerated, satisfying formula . . . feeding and digestive disturbances rare . . . stools satisfactory

when you prescribe

Liquid

Sobee

HYPOALLERGENIC SOYA FORMULA FOR INFANTS

milk-free

Mead has prepared an instruction leaflet for your mothers, "Care of the Allergic Child." Formula preparation and skin care are discussed. Another Mead service for you is the Liquid Sobee® recipe book for older children and adults. Supplies of both leaflets are available on request.

MEAD | SYMBOL OF SERVICE TO THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY • EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, U. S. A.

CONTENTS FOR DECEMBER, 1955

Fat Retention in Infants Fed Breast Milk and Humanized Cow's Milk. Paul Guilbert, M.D., David Baker, M.D., and L. A. Barness, M.D., Philadelphia, Pa. 683

Vitamin A Deficiency in Infancy. Murray H. Bass, M.D., and Joseph Caplan, M.D., New York, N. Y. 690

Motorist Injuries to Children. Jacob Kulowski, M.D., St. Joseph, Mo. 696

A Study of Quinidine Dosage in Infants and Children. Gwen Newton, M.D., and Elizabeth J. Crawford, B.S., St. Louis, Mo. 700

Incidence of Pertussis in Vaccinated and Unvaccinated Children. Vita R. Jaffe, M.D., Washington, D. C. 716

Retrograde Aortography in the Diagnosis of Congenital Heart Disease in Infants. Edward B. Singleton, M.D., Dan G. McNamara, M.D., and Denton A. Cooley, M.D., Houston, Texas 720

Studies of 17-Hydroxycorticosteroids. XIII. Effects of Salicylate Intoxication in Rheumatic and Nonrheumatic Subjects. Alan K. Done, M.D., Robert S. Ely, M.D., Richard B. Raile, M.D., and Vincent C. Kelley, M.D., Ph.D., Salt Lake City, Utah 727

The Causes of Infantile Convulsions Prior to 1900, John Rendle-Short, M.R.C.P., D.C.H., Sheffield, England. 733

Septicemia and Meningitis in a Newborn Infant. Richard T. Smith, M.D., Minneapolis, Minn. 740

Enterococcus Pneumonia and Septicemia in a Two-Month-Old Infant. Walter Levy, M.D., and Elisabeth Turnauer, M.D., New York, N. Y. 746

The Effect of Certain Types of Trauma in Epidermolysis Bullosa. Claudia R. Simon, M.D., Cincinnati, Ohio 750

The Treatment of Eczema in Infants and Children. Part V. Lewis Webb Hill, M.D., Boston, Mass. 752

Clinical Conference

Inter-University Round Table Conference by the Medical Faculties of the University of Pennsylvania and Johns Hopkins University. Psychological Aspects of the Sexual Orientation of the Child With Particular Reference to the Problem of Intersexuality 771

Pediatric Profiles

William McKim Marriott (1885-1936), Borden Veeder, M.D., St. Louis, Mo. 791

Comments on Current Literature

Circulatory Adaptations to Birth. Russell J. Blattner, M.D., Houston, Texas 802

News and Notes

News and Notes 805

Books

Books 805

Editor's Column

The Influence of David Edsall on Pediatrics in the United States 808

Index

Index 817

Current Pediatric References

Current Pediatric References *53-64*

(Editorial and Business Communications on page 42)

HEAT TEMPERED
for reliable hypoallergenicity

MULL-SOY®
for milk allergy
Liquid or Powdered

among various *supposedly* hypoallergenic soybean alternatives to milk recently tested on passively sensitized children, only heat-tempered MULL-SOY (Liquid or Powdered) proved to be reliably hypoallergenic.[1]

This valuable protection against recurrence of allergic symptoms[2] far outweighs any minor change in color or texture which may result.

MULL-SOY Liquid... used like evaporated milk. Start with 1:3 dilution, increase gradually to 1:1. Add carbohydrate of choice as required. Available in 15½-fl.oz. tins.

MULL-SOY Powdered... used like dried whole milk. Start with 1 tablespoonful to 4 fl.oz. water, increase gradually to 1 tablespoonful to 2 fl.oz. Add carbohydrate as required. Available in 1-lb. tins.

1. Ratner, B. et al: A.M.A. Am. J. Dis. Child. 89:187, 1955.
2. Glaser, J., and Johnstone, D. E.: J.A.M.A. 153:620, 1953.

Borden's®

PRESCRIPTION PRODUCTS DIVISION
350 Madison Avenue, New York 17

6707